Declassified by the Director of Marine Corps History and Museums in accordance with the provisions of CNO ltr Op-942D323 Joy, Serial 10770 P942 of 12 October 1971.

P. G. Tiffany 8 Mar 72

Signature/Date

MCCC: Status of Forces

Nov-Dec 1970

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS
STATUS OF FORCES BOOK

18 NOVEMBER 1970

THIS BOOK IS UP-DATED EACH WEDNESDAY
CONSULT THE MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER FOR LATEST INFORMATION

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY OF THE COMMANDANT OF THE MARINE CORPS
BY THE MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

ALL USERS OF THIS BOOK ARE REQUESTED TO REPORT
ERRORS, OMISSIONS, OR RECOMMENDED CHANGES TO

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
HEADQUARTERS, U. S. MARINE CORPS
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20380
PHONE OX 57366
AUTOVON 725 1694

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

TABLE OF CONTENTS 4, 18, 25 have own Table of Contents November 1970

1-1	Redeveloped USMC units from RVN ~~Allocation of Marine Corps Personnel~~	12
2-1	Selected Personnel and Aircraft Data	2,12
3-1	FMF Deployments & Distribution of Major Tactical Units	3,~~8~~,12
4-1	Unit Activations & Readiness Summary	
4-2	USMC Reserve and 4th MEF	
5-1	Selected Unit Commanders & Staff Officers	
6-1	USMC Reserve and 4th MEF	
7-1	Distribution of Personnel by Units, FMF Pac	3,4,12
8-1	Selected Unit Commanders & Staff Officers	2,12
8-2	Selected Unit Commanders & Staff Officers, FMF Pac	12
9-1	Location of Major Tactical Units & Distribution of Ground Weapons, FMF Pac	3,12
10-1	Distribution of Aircraft by Unit and Type	3,12
11-1	5th Marine Division Readiness Summary	12
14-1	M.C. Personnel in RVN (RECAP)	
15-1	WestPac Unit Locations & Strength Summary	2,3,12
16-1	Completed Phase II Deployments in Responce to JCSM 218-66	
17-1	Major RVNAF Operations in Progress	
18-1	Chronology of III MAF Buildup in RVN	
19-1	Major US & FWMAF Operations in Progress	
20-1	No. of Casualties incured by U.S. Military Personnel	12
20-2	USMC/ Enemy Casualties in RVN	2,3,12
20-4	Comparative USMC/ Enemy KIA	
21-1	USMC Aircraft Losses in SEAsia	
22-1	Special Landing Force, 7th Fleet	3
22-2	Summary of MC Amphibious Operations in South Vietnam	3,12
24-1	Disposition of Major U.S. & FWMAF Units in RVN (Map & Recap	3
25-1	Military Forces in RVN (Strength Recap)	2,12
26-1	U.S. Army Tactical Units in RVN	
26-2	General Officers & Commanders of Major Units etc.	
26-3	Units in Vietnam	
27-1	~~U.S. Air Force Units in Vietnam~~ Cinc Pac Vietnam + Thailand, Airforce	2,12
28-1	U.S. Navy Forces in I CTZ, SEAsia, & WestPac	
29-1	Republic of Korea & Republic of Vietnam Marine Corps	
30-1	Chronology of Significant Events in RVN	
31-1	Disposition/Missions of ARVN Bns in I CTZ	
32	FMF Pac Unit Locations & Strengths (MIDPAC/EASTPAC)	
32-1	Confirmed NVA/VC OB by GVN Tactical Zone	
32-4	Enemy Order of Battle/General Operating Areas	
33-1	Intelligence Estimate I CTZ	
34-1	Maps - RVN & DRV	
35-1	Vietnam General Reference Data	5,12
39-1	Distribution of Personnel by Units, FMF Lant	
40-1	Selected Unit Commanders & Staff Officers, FMF Lant	12
41-1	Distribution of Aircraft & Ground Weapons, FMF Lant	
42-1	Landing Force Mediterranean & Caribbean Ready Force	3,12
43-1	FMF Lant Readiness Summary	12

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

2 NOVEMBER 1970

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	255,685 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	123,426	48.27	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	38,750 $	15.16	31.40	
FMF PACIFIC	84,676 #	33.11	68.60	
VIETNAM	25,102 ¢	09.83	20.36	29.80

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT AS OF 31JUL70.
$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 26SEP70.
# MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 7OCT70.
¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2400, 29OCT70.

AIRCRAFT

16 OCTOBER 1970

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS **	952	667	1,619	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES @	700	559	1,259	77.76	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC @	304	178	482	29.77	38.28	
FMF PACIFIC @	396	381	777	47.99	61.72	
VIETNAM @	76	137	213	13.16	16.92	29.41

SOURCE: ** DIV AIR STATUS BOARD PHOTO AS OF 15SEP70.
@ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 5OCT70.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS

2 NOVEMBER 1970

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL — LTGEN W. K. JONES

5TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. T. DWYER, JR.
H&SCo	MAJOR J. L. LINNEMANN
3RD MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. A. BUTCHER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. R. BURRITT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL R. J. MILLE
7TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. H. PIEHL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL W. M. WOODROW, JR.
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL V. A. ALBERS, JR.
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL H. A. HART, JR.
12TH MARINES	
1ST BN,	LTCOL B. F. STEWART
3RD BN, 11TH MARINES	LTCOL D. K. DICKEY
Co C, 1ST RECON BN	
Co D, 1ST RECON BN	
5TH COMM BN	LTCOL D. E. SHATZLR
3RD AMTRAC BN (-)	MAJOR D. W. MAILLER
7TH ENGR BN (-)	MAJOR R. GLEESON
1ST TANK BN (-)	MAJOR G. E. BERBAUM
Co A, 3D RECON	CAPT J. W. PARRISH
Co C, 1ST MT BN	
Co B, 3RD MT BN	1STLT R. F. WILLIAMS
Co B, 3RD ENGR BN	1STLT L. H. PROSSER
1ST SERV BN	COL G. K. REID
Co C, 3RD MED BN	LT D. B. COOLIDGE (USN)
3RD HOSP CO	LT M. R. STOLTZ
Co B, 11TH ENGR BN	CAPT R. R. IVERSEN
DET 3, 21ST DENTAL CO	CAPT H. A. KOCK (USN)
Co B, 9TH MT BN	1STLT C. E. MICHAEL
1ST SP BN (-)	LTCOL T. F. GRAY
Co B, 3D SP BN	1STLT J. W. PARKS
7TH MT BN	LTCOL J. J. DOWD
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GROUP	MAJOR W. T. MACY
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN	MAJOR R. K. MILLER
CADRE	
1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY	
1ST BRIDGE CO (-)	1STLT W. G. MC CUE
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO	
7TH SEP BULK FUEL CO	

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN V. A. ARMSTRONG
H&SCO	MAJ R. F. HALLETT
1ST BN, 3D MARINES	LTCOL H. W. WAHLFELD
PROV SERV BN	LTCOL R. E. NICHOLSON
MAG-24	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. C. PALMER
H&MS-24	LTCOL C. L. PHILLIPS
MABS-24	LTCOL A. B. COLBERT
MACS-2	LTCOL R. D. MILLER
VMFA-212	LTCOL J. W. MOORE
VMFA-235	LTCOL L. A. MADERA
MATCU-70	CAPT G. P. KASSON
VMFA-122	MAJOR R. C. CHAIMSON
Co A, 1ST AMTRAC BN	CAPT K. R. BURNS
DET#1, 21ST DENTAL CO	CDR J. D. CRAWFORD
Co 'A' 9TH ENGR BN	CAPT R. I. EDWARDS

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
3RD FORCE SERVICE REGT	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. E. ROEDER, JR.
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL J. B. HARRIS
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL B. R. PITCHER, JR
5TH FORCE SERVICE REGT	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL H. C. REED
H&S BATTALION	MAJOR R. E. JOHNSON
SUPPLY BATTALION	MAJOR R. J. WEBB
MAINT BATTALION	MAJOR W. W. STUMPF
1ST FORCE RECON CO	CAPT N. B. CENTERS
13TH MT BATTALION	MAJOR T. M. COLLINS
9TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL D. J. GARRETT
21ST DENTAL CO (-)	CAPT J. W. WALTER (USN)
Co A, 11TH ENGRBN	CAPT M. T. MORTON
1ST FAG	LTCOL J. A. HAMILTON
1ST 8" HOW BTRY SP	CAPT J. G. FERRARI
4TH BN, 11TH MAR	LTCOL V. L. DEBOEVER
1ST 175MM GUN BTRY SP	CAPT A. R. CRAIG
3D 175MM GUN BTRY SP	MAJOR L. J. SZAFRANSKI, JR.

SOURCES: MARES FORSTAT REPORT AND STATUS BOARD PHOTOS.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

FOR [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

[redacted]

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

2 NOVEMBER 1970

QUANG TRI

USMC	12
USN	0

THUA THIEN

USMC	10
USN	0

QUANG NAM

USMC	▶24,807
USN	▶1,115

III MAF (OPN HOANG DIEU)

HQS III MAF

1ST MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

HQS 1ST MAR DIV

1ST MARINES (OPN HOANG DIEU)
- 1/1 (OPN HOANG DIEU)
- 2/1 (OPN HOANG DIEU)
- 3/1 (OPN HOANG DIEU)

5TH MARINES (OPN HOANG DIEU)
- 1/5 (OPN HOANG DIEU)
- 2/5 (OPN IMPERIAL LAKE)
- 3/5 (OPN NOBLE CANYON)

1ST MAW

HQS 1ST MAW

MAG-11
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMO-2 (OV-10A)
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)

MAG-16
- HML-367 (AH-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53D)

FLC

- 1ST FSR
- FLSG-B

QUANG TIN

USMC	0
USN	0

QUANG NGAI

USMC	0
USN	0

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM X CEILING	19,249	934
ACTUAL STRENGTH AS OF 15OCT70	19,749	806
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79.2) **1ST MAW (REAR)** (TF-79.3)	15,851	(729)

I MAF (TF-79)

HQS I MAF

HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN)

4TH MARINES
- 1/4
- 2/4
- 3/4

9TH MARINES
- 1/9
- 2/9 (SLF "A")
- 3/9

MAG-36
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)
- HMH-462 (CH-53D)
- HMM-164 (CH-46D) (SLF "A")
- HMM-165 (CH-46D)

3D FSR	(2,784)	(52)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF	(1,052)	(25)
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS	(50)	
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS	(12)	

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM X CEILING	25,590	1,182
STRENGTH AS OF 29OCT70	▶25,102	▶1,115
III MAF	▶24,807	▶1,115
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(173)	(8)
OTHER	▶295	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	▶(271)	
NAVADVGRU/NAVY UNITS	▶(24)	

SLF 7TH FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA:	BLT 2/9, HMM-164 AT TAIWAN	518	65
	BLT 1/4 AT OKINAWA	1,465	65

MOVEMENTS

MAG-13
3/11
ENROUTE CONUS

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM X CEILING	6,300	73
ACTUAL STRENGTH AS OF 15OCT70	5,954	88

1ST MAW (REAR)

HQS 1STMAW (REAR)	(628)	(29)
MAG-15	(2,145)	(26)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)		
VMFA-334 (F-4J)		
MAG-12	(2,100)	(33)
VMA-211 (A-4E)		
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)		
VMCJ-1 (EA-6A/RF4B)		
NON FMF	(1,081)	

Does not include 137 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.

BLT 3/4
AT FUJI FOR TRNG

NOTES

1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF units.
2. Okinawa strength figure includes one SLF.

▶ INDICATES LATEST CHANGE.

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
OCT 3 1970
REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

2 NOVEMBER 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,839	50,877	36,894	80/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 30OCT70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,629	1,902	12

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
84,923	4,070	22,088

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

44	Treated in field & returned to duty
56	Admitted to hospital

→ 56

9	Treated & returned to duty in SVN
47	Evacuated from SVN

→ 47

28	Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
19	Evacuated to CONUS hospital

→ 19

5	Treated & returned to full duty
7	Physical disability separation
1.5	Dies of wounds
5.5	Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

[redacted]
UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

2 NOVEMBER 1970

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	418,349
NAVY (VNN)	38,304
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	39,501
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	13,325
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	278,855
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	248,591
TOTAL RVNAF	1,036,925

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	286,535
NAVY	17,887
AIR FORCE	44,421
MARINE CORPS	25,102
COAST GUARD	112
TOTAL U.S.	374,057

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	48,557
AUSTRALIA	7,628
PHILIPPINES	80
THAILAND	11,651
NEW ZEALAND	566
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	30
SPAIN	7
TOTAL FWMAF	68,528

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN	1,479,510

* SOURCE: RVNAF - MACV MONTHLY RPT OF GVN STRENGTH AS OF 31AUG70.
ALL OTHERS - MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 29OCT70.

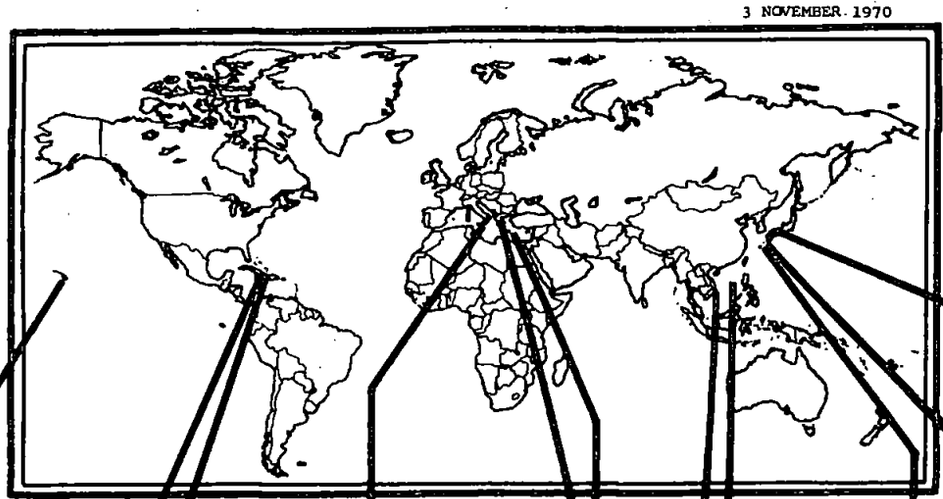
[redacted]
Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

3 NOVEMBER 1970



1ST MAR BDE
HAWAII
1ST BN (REIN),
3DMAR
MAG-24

GTMO BN
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B, 1/10
2 PLTS, 2D TK BN
PLT, 2D ANGLICO
DET, FSR

LANFORCARIB 3-70
BLT 3/6
AT VARIOUS CARIB
LIBERTY PORTS

LANFOR6THFLT 2-70
BLT 2/2
AT ATHENS

8TH MAB
BLT 1/2
HMM-365
AT NAPLES

VMA-331 **
AFLOAT MED

III MAF
RVN
1STMARDIV(-)
(REIN)
1ST MAW(-)
FLC

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
BLT 2/9
HMM-164
AFLOAT

BLT 1/4
AT OKINAWA

I MAF
OKINAWA
3DMARDIV(-)(REIN)
JAPAN
HQ, 1ST MAW(REAR)

BLT 3/4
AT FUJI FOR TRNG

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCI	HMH	HMM	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	12	3	2	2	1	5	2	2	2	1
RVN	(6)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	
SLF *	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	3								
HAWAII	(1)	(3)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5	3	2	1	1	3	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(5)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(3)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	7	4	1	3	1	3	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(4)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(1)									
EUROPE	2		1			1				
MEDITERRANEAN	(2)		(1)			(1)				
GRAND TOTAL	27	13	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* ONE SLF STANDING DOWN OKINAWA.
** VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62).

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

3 NOVEMBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH *		STR RPT DATE **	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		NORTHERN 1ST MR		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
RECONNAISSANCE																						
1ST RECON BN		414	39		390	39													24			
3D RECON BN		417	25										360	22					57	3		
1ST FORCE RECON CO (-)		47	1																47	1		
TANK																						
1ST TANK BN		626	11																626	11		
3D TANK BN		733	17										512	10					221	7		
AMTRAC																						
1ST AMTRAC BN		718	11										531	11			187					
3D AMTRAC BN		674	10																674	10		
ENGINEER																						
1ST ENGR BN		885	10		885	10																
3D ENGR BN		922	11										803	9					119	2		
7TH ENGR BN		655	16		284	8													371	8		
CO A, 9TH ENGR BN		140															140					
11TH ENGR BN		365	3										140						225	3		
1ST BRIDGE CO		39																	39			
MOTOR TRANSPORT																						
1ST MT BN		325	5		295	5													30			
3D MT BN		211	8										165	6					46	2		
7TH MT BN	9	388	3																388	3		
9TH MT BN		351	10										271	9					80	1		
11TH MT BN		526	9		526	9																
COMMUNICATION																						
1ST RADIO BN		371			242												129					
5TH COMM BN		509	11		21														488	11		
7TH COMM BN		700	6		334								366	6								
9TH COMM BN		763	7																763	7		
1ST ANGLICO	2	339	12														150	3			189	9
SHORE PARTY																						
1ST SP BN		329	17																329	17		
3D SP BN		379	20										335	20					44			
MILITARY POLICE																						
1ST MP BN		654	8		654	8																
SENSOR CONTROL & MGMT PLT		27																	27			
SERVICE/SUPPORT																						
FLC, III MAF																						
HQ, FLC/1ST FSR																						
H&S BN		1541	43		1541	43																
SUPPLY BN		1386	35		1386	35																
7TH SEP BK FUEL CO(CADRE)																						
MAINT BN		695	8		695	8																
FLSG B																						
1ST SERV BN		1606	28																1606	28		
3D FSR																						
H&S BN		816	26										816	26								
SUPPLY BN		1115	26										1115	26								
MAINT BN		853											853									
5TH FSR																						
H&S BN		418	21																418	21		
SUPPLY BN		536	18																536	18		
MAINT BN		549																	549			
3D SERVICE BN		1380	40										1380	40								
PROV SERV BN, 1ST MARBRIG		236															236					
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO (CADRE)																						
MEDICAL																						
1ST MED BN		185	266		185	266																
3D MED BN		154	280										135	234					19	46		
1ST HOSP CO		38	41										38	41								
1ST DENTAL CO		2	33		2	33																
3D DENTAL CO		4	57										4	57								
11TH DENTAL CO		17	47		17	47																
13TH DENTAL CO			41																	41		
21ST DENTAL CO		2	50															29	2	21		
3D HOSP CO		37	44																37	44		
USMC		57,429			19,626								16,369		168		3,548		15,356		2,362	
USN		2,543			1,019								727		0		130		604		63	
GROUND TOTAL		59,972			20,645								17,096		168		3,678		15,960		2,425	

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

3 NOVEMBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH *		STRENGTH RPT DATE **	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		NORTHERN 1ST MR		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
3D MAW																						
MWHG-3																						
H&HS-3		650	102																650	102		
MWFS-3		152																	152			
MWCS-3		263																	263			
MCCRTG-10																						
H&MS-10		439	3																439	3		
VMFAT-101		390	1																390	1		
VMAT-102		275	1																275	1		
VMT-103																						
MHTG-30																						
H&MS-30		239	1																239	1		
HMHT-301		114																	114			
HMMT-302		123																	123			
MAG-13																						
H&MS-13	7	177																	177			
MABS-13	7	224	4																224	4		
MAG-33																						
H&MS-33		656	2																656	2		
MABS-33		543	3																543	3		
MATCU-65		47																	47			
VMCJ-3		304	1																304	1		
VMA-223		82	1																82	2		
VMA-214		194																	194			
VMFA-531		256	2																256	2		
VMFA-323	10	265																	265			
VMA(AW)-242		83																	83			
VMFA-314		60																	60			
MATCU-67		5																	5			
MWSG-37																						
H&MS-37		567	2																567	2		
WERS-37		271	2																271	2		
VMGR-352		273	2																273	2		
MACG-38																						
H&HS-38		292																	292			
MACS-1		275																	275			
MACS-3		296		7JUL70															296			
MACS-7		278	3																278	3		
1ST LAAM BN		156																	156			
2ND LAAM BN		731	14																731	14		
MAG-56																						
H&MS-56		388																	388			
MABS-56		493	3																493	3		
MATCU-74		52																	52			
MATCU-75		43																	43			
HML-267		241	9																241	9		
HMM-163		201	1																201	1		
HMM-265		192																	192			
HMH-361		149																	149			
HMH-363		191																	191			
HMM-161		56																	56			
USMC		27,247			6,808								2,474		5,233		1,877		10,686		169	
USN		401			97								26		88		28		158		4	
AVIATION TOTAL		27,648			6,905								2,500		5,321		1,905		10,844		173	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFPAC PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	NORTHERN 1ST MR	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
GROUND TOTAL	USMC	57,429	19,626				16,369	168	3,548	15,356	2,362
	USN	2,543	1,019				727	0	130	604	63
AVIATION TOTAL	USMC	27,247	6,808				2,474	5,233	1,877	10,686	169
	USN	401	97				26	88	28	158	4
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	84,676	26,434				18,843	5,401	5,425	26,042	2,531
	USN	2,944	1,116				753	88	158	762	67

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY TO DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN PERIODS.

** UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTH REPORT DATE IS 7OCT70.

NOTES:
1. FIGURES IN OTHER ARE ASSIGNED TO SLFs.
2. FIGURES IN OTHER ARE ASSIGNED TO VARIOUS LOCATIONS IN RVN.
3. PERSONNEL ON OTHER ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, ITT, SSC, CIT, RED-EYE AND NUCLEAR ORDNANCE PLATOONS.
4. PERSONNEL ARE NON-FMF CARRIED FOR ODS PROGRAM STRENGTH TOTALS ONLY.
5. FIGURE IN OTHER ARE 112 AT GUAM.
6. 3D PLT, 1ST 8" HOW BTRY ASSIGNED I MAF.
7. ENROUTE CONUS.
8. L/4/11 AND K/4/11 ARE OPCON/ADCON TO 1/11 AND 2/11 RESPECTIVELY.
9. CO "B" & "C", 7TH MT BN IN CADRE STATUS.
10. AT YUMA FOR TRNG.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

3 NOVEMBER 1970

UNIT	CHU LAI	DANANG	SLFs	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES		1/1,2/1,3/1							
3D MARINES						1/3	2/3,3/3		
4TH MARINES			1/4	2/4	3/4				2
5TH MARINES		1/5,2/5,3/5							
7TH MARINES							1/7,2/7,3/7		
9TH MARINES			2/9	1/9,3/9					
MAG-11		VMA-311 VMA(AW)-225 VMO-2 VMA-115							
MAG-12					VMCJ-1 VMA-211 VMA(AW)-533				
MAG-16		HML-167 HML-367 HMM-262 HMM-263 HMM-364 HMH-463							
MAG-36			HMM-164	VMO-6 HMH-462 HMM-165 VMGR-152					
MAG-15					VMFA-232 VMFA-334				
MAG-24						VMFA-122 VMFA-212 VMFA-235			
MAG-33							VMA(AW)-242 VMA-214 VMA-223 VMCJ-3 VMFA-323 VMFA-531 VMFA-314		3
MAG-56							HMM-163 HMM-265 HMH-361 HMM-363 HMM-161 HML-267		1

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	EQUIPMENT POSSESSED	RVN	JAPAN	SLFs	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
81mm MORTAR M29	205	93	8	8	34	8	54		2
106mm RR M40A1C	169	62	8	8	33	8	50		2
107mm MORTAR M30	50	20	6		12	6	6		
105mm HOW TD M101A1	123	52		6	42	5	18		
155mm HOW TD M114A1	41	17			24				
155mm HOW SP M109	33	19			8		6		
155mm GUN SP M53	9	9							
8in HOW SP M110	12	6			2		4		
ONTOS M50A1	30						30		
90mm TANK M48A3	104	1		5	45		53		
120mm TANK M103A2	17						17		
FLAME TANK M67A2	13				4		9		
LVTH6	18				12		6		
LVTP5	247			11	79	48	109		
LVTE1	8				7		1		
LVTR	12	2			4	1	5		
M51 VTR	14	1			5		8		
105mm HOW SP	25	6					19		
175mm GUN	13	1					12		

NOTES:
1. PERS ENR CONUS/ACFT ENR OKI.
2. BLT 3/4 WITH ATTACHED EQUIPMENT LISTED IN "JAPAN" COLUMN IS AT FUJI FOR TRAINING.
3. AT YUMA FOR TRNG.

SOURCE: STATUS OF MARINE UNIT REPORT (FS024R) DTD 5OCT70.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

3 NOVEMBER 1970

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFPAC						6/T-1A 1/C-54R 1/C-47J		
MAG-11 H&MS-11	7 /TA-4F 2 /C-117D							
VMFA-115	16 /F-4B							
VMA-311	18 /A-4E							
VMO-2	19/OV-10A							
VMA(AW)-225	13 /A-6A							
MAG-12 H&MS-12								
VMCJ-1					7 /RF-4B 5 /EA-6A			
VMA-211					20 /A-4E			
VMA(AW)-533					5 /A-6A			
MAG-13 H&MS-13							1/C-117D	
MAG-15 H&MS-15					1/C-54S 1/C-117D 2/TA-4F 1/C-54S			
VMFA-232					11/F-4J			
VMFA-334					12/F-4J			
MAG-16 H&MS-16								
HML-167	33 UH-1E							
HML-367	25/AH-1G							
HMM-263	19/CH-46D							
HMM-262	21/CH-46D							
HMM-364	21/CH-46D							
HMH-463	18/CH-53D							
MCCRTG-10 H&MS-10								
VMFAT-101							22/F-4B	
VMAT-102							25 /A-4E	
VMT-103							19 /TA-4F	
MWSG-17 H&MS-17					1 C-117D			
MHTG-30 H&MS-30							9 CH-46F 3/CH-53A	
HMHT-301							8 /CH-53A	
HMMT-302							13 /CH-46F	
MAG-33 H&MS-33							4 /F-4B 5/TA-4F	
VMA-223							12/A-4F	
VMCJ-3							10/RF-4B	
VMA(AW)-242							2/A-6A	
VMA-214							18/A-4C/E	
VMFA-323							1 /F-4B	12/F-4B ***
VMFA-531							12 /F-4B	
VMFA-314							17 /F-4B	
MAG-36 H&MS-36				1/C-117D 3/CH-53D 14/CH-46D				
VMGR-152				6 /KC-130F				
HMM-165				20/CH-46D				
HMM-164								18/CH-46D*
HMH-462				17/CH-53D				
VMO-6				10/OV-10A				

NOTES: * ASSIGNED TO SLF's

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

3 NOVEMBER 1970

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
MWSG-37 H&MS-37							2/C-54R/P/Q 3/C-117D	
VMGR-352							10/KC-130F	
MAG-56 H&MS-56							24 /CH-53A	
HMH-361							14 /CH-53A	
HML-267							7/OV-10A 18/UH-1E	
HMM-163							17/CH-46F	
HMH-363							18/CH-53A	
HMM-265							21/CH-46D	
HMM-161							14 CH-46D	**
1ST MARINE BRIGADE MAG-24 H&MS-24						1/C-117D 3 /TA-4F 6 /CH-46A		
VMFA-122						14 /F-4B		
VMFA-212						15/F-4J		
VMFA-235						15/F-4J		
TOTAL FMFPAC ACFT								
FIXED WING (396)	75			17	66	56	170	12
HELICOPTERS (381)	137			61		6	159	18

NOTE: * ASSIGNED TO SLF's
** ACFT AT OKINAWA
*** AT YUMA FOR TRNG.

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

[redacted]

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

3 NOVEMBER 1970

QUANG TRI

USMC	12
USN	0

THUA THIEN

USMC	10
USN	0

QUANG NAM

USMC	24,807
USN	1,115

III MAF (OPN HOANG DIEU)

HQS III MAF

1ST MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

HQS 1ST MAR DIV

1ST MARINES (OPN HOANG DIEU)
- 1/1 (OPN HOANG DIEU)
- 2/1 (OPN HOANG DIEU)
- 3/1 (OPN HOANG DIEU)

5TH MARINES (OPN HOANG DIEU)
- 1/5 (OPN HOANG DIEU)
- 2/5 (OPN IMPERIAL LAKE)
- 3/5 (OPN NOBLE CANYON)

1ST MAW

HQS 1ST MAW

MAG-11
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMO-2 (OV-10A)
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)

MAG-16
- HML-367 (AH-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53D)

FLC

- 1ST FSR
- FLSG-B

QUANG TIN

USMC	0
USN	0

QUANG NGAI

USMC	0
USN	0

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM X CEILING	19,249	934
ACTUAL STRENGTH AS OF 15OCT70	19,749	806
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79.2) **1ST MAW (REAR)** (TF-79.3)	15,851	(729)

I MAF (TF-79)

HQS I MAF

HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN)

4TH MARINES
- 1/4
- 2/4
- 3/4

9TH MARINES
- 1/9
- 2/9 (SLF "A")
- 3/9

MAG-36
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)
- HMH-462 (CH-53D)
- HMM-164 (CH-46D) (SLF "A")
- HMM-165 (CH-46D)

3D FSR	(2,784)	(52)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF	(1,052)	(25)
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS	(50)	
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS	(12)	

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM X CEILING	25,590	1,182
STRENGTH AS OF 29OCT70	25,102	1,115
III MAF	24,807	1,115
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO. . .	(173)	(8)
OTHER	295	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	(271)	
NAVAIVGRU/NAVY UNITS	(24)	

SLF 7TH FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA: BLT 2/9, HMM-164, ▶ AFLOAT	▶ 1,518	65
BLT 1/4 AT OKINAWA	1,465	65

MOVEMENTS

MAG-13
3/11
ENROUTE CONUS

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM X CEILING	6,300	73
ACTUAL STRENGTH AS OF 15OCT70	5,954	88

1ST MAW (REAR)

HQS 1STMAW (REAR)	(628)	(29)
MAG-15	(2,145)	(26)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)		
VMFA-334 (F-4J)		
MAG-12	(2,100)	(33)
VMA-211 (A-4E)		
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)		
VMCJ-1 (EA-6A/RF4B)		
NON FMF	(1,081)	

Does not include 137 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.

BLT 3/4
AT FUJI FOR TRNG

NOTES

1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF units.
2. Okinawa strength figure includes one SLF.

▶ INDICATES LATEST CHANGE.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS
OCT 3 1970
REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED
FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

3 NOVEMBER 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,841	50,881	36,894	80/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 2NOV70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,629	1,902	12

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
84,928	4,070	22,089

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA

3 NOVEMBER 1970

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL W. F. SAUNDERS, JR

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 2/9				
(LTCOL G. H. POLAKOFF)				
2D BN, 9TH MARINES	36	992	2	27
E/2/12 MARINES	9	130	1	2
PLT, 3D RECON BN	1	22		2
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN	1	40		
PLT, 3D ENGR BN	1	35		
PLT, 3D SP BN		42		2
PLT, 9TH MT BN	1	20		
PLT, 3D TANK BN	1	28		1
PLT, 3D MED BN		4	1	16
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV	1	8		
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV	1	34		
LOGSPTUNIT, 3D SERVBN, 3D FSR			1	2
DET, 3D DENT CO				
HMM-164	36	133	1	43
(LTCOL R. G. MILLER				
DET, HMH-462				
DET, VMO-6				
TOTALS	88	1488	6	57

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

8 M29 81MM MORTARS
8 M40 106MM RR
6 M30 107MM MORTARS
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANKS
11 LVTP-5

AIRCRAFT

14/CH-46D
3/CH-53A
3/UH-1E

LOCATION

AFLOAT

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

TG 76.4 ARG "A"
OKINAWA (LPH-3)
DULUTH (LPD-6)
ANCHORAGE (LSD-36)
WASHTENAW CTY (LST-1166)

BLT 1/4

30 OCTOBER 1970

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG:

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQ DET				
BLT 1/4				
(LTCOL P. M. JOHNSTON)				
1ST BN, 4TH MARINES	37	996	2	28
G/3/12TH MARINES	9	130		
PLT, 3D RECON BN	1	23		2
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN	1	40		
PLT, 3D ENGR BN	1	35		
PLT, 3D SP BN	1	39		2
PLT, 9TH MT BN	1	29		
PLT, 3D TANK BN	1	28		
PLT, 3D MED BN		5	1	17
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV	10			
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV				
LOGSPTUNIT, 3DSERVBN, 3DFSR	34			
DET, 3D DENT CO			1	1
DET, VMO				
TOTALS	52	1369	4	50

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

9 M29 81MM MORTARS
8 M40 106MM RR
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANKS
11 LVTP-5

AIRCRAFT

2/UH-1E

LOCATION

AT OKINAWA

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

UNASSIGNED

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

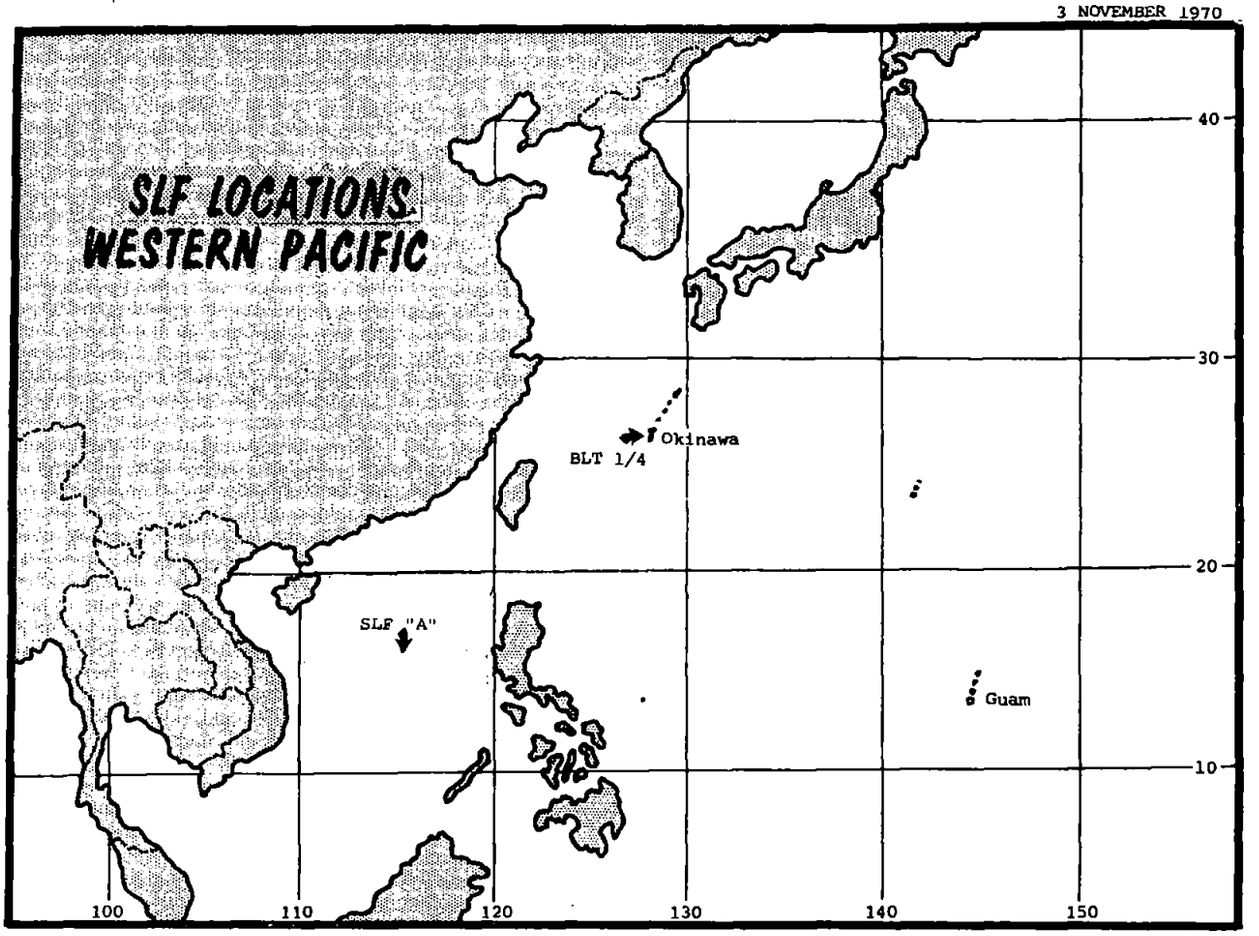
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNCLASSIFIED

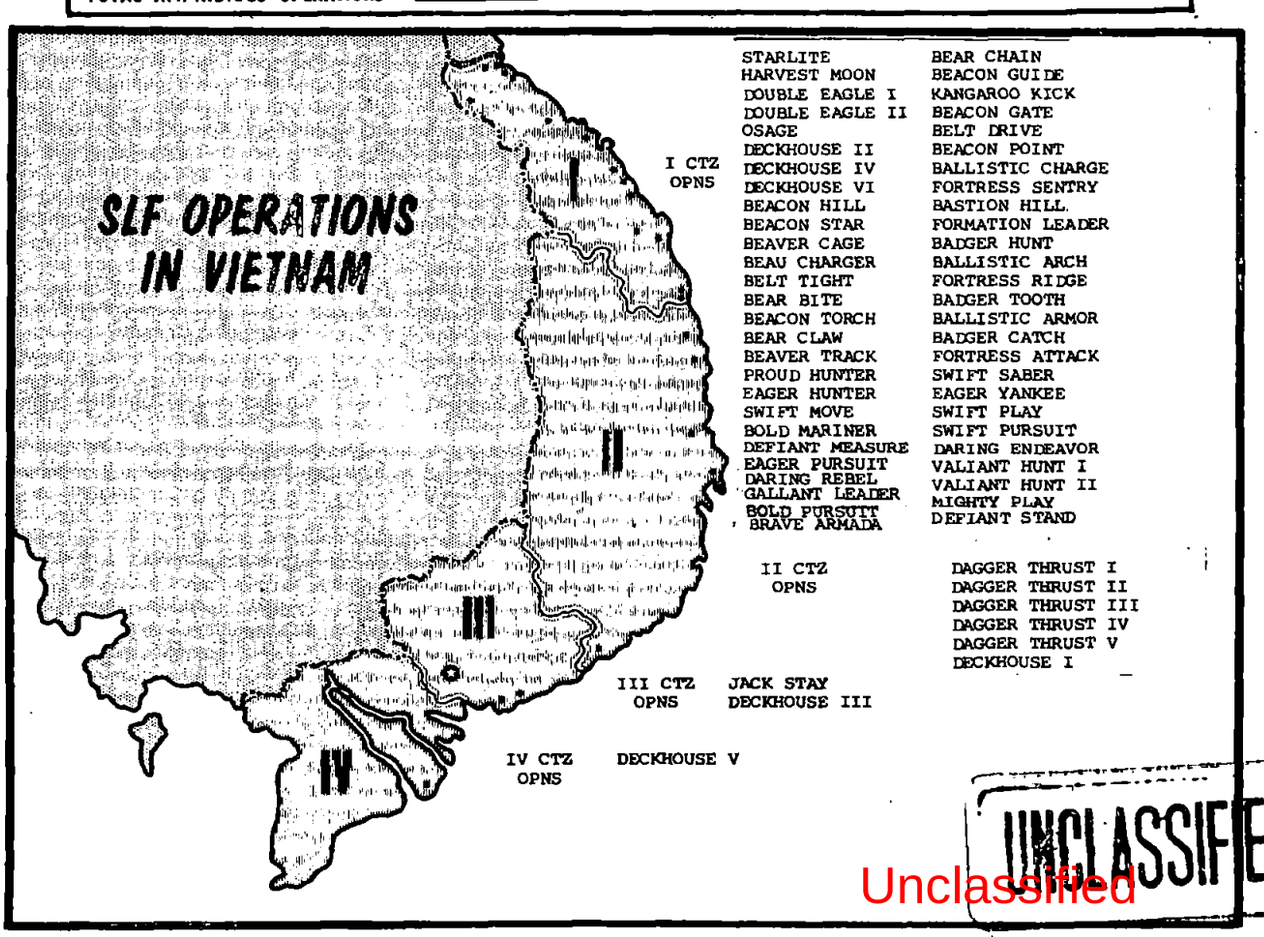
CONFIDENTIAL

SUMMARY OF MARINE CORPS AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS IN SOUTH VIETNAM

3 NOVEMBER 1970



TOTAL AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS 72 (INCLUDING SLF OPERATIONS AS INDICATED ON THIS AND SUBSEQUENT PAGES)



UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

SUMMARY OF SLF OPERATIONS ON FOLLOWING PAGE

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED
SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

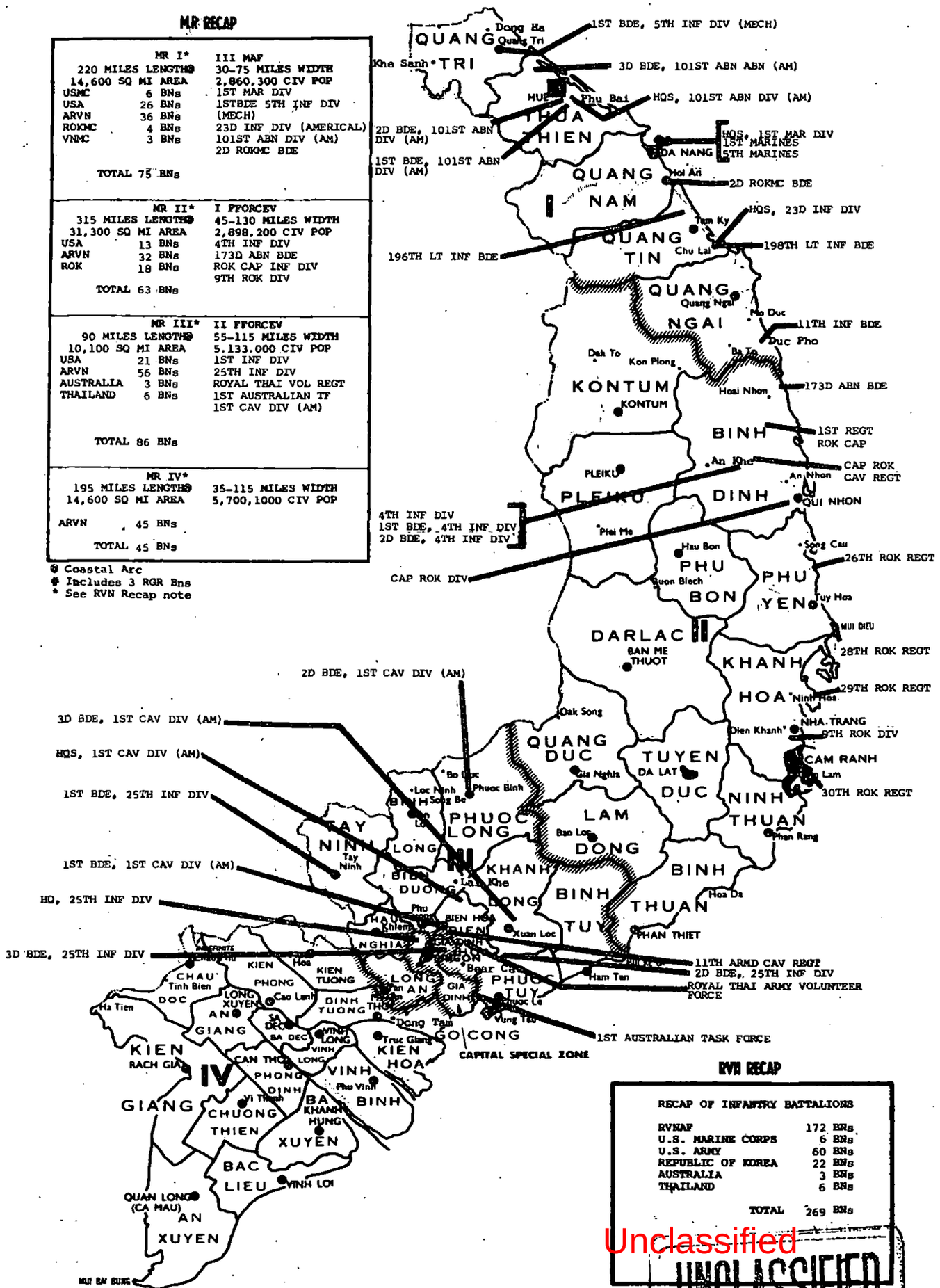
3 NOVEMBER 1970

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

MR RECAP

MR I*	III MAF
220 MILES LENGTH@	30-75 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA	2,860,300 CIV POP
USMC 6 BNs	1ST MAR DIV
USA 26 BNs	1STBDE 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
ARVN 36 BNs	23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)
ROKMC 4 BNs	101ST ABN DIV (AM)
VNMC 3 BNs	2D ROKMC BDE
TOTAL 75 BNs	
MR II*	I FFORCEV
315 MILES LENGTH@	45-130 MILES WIDTH
31,300 SQ MI AREA	2,898,200 CIV POP
USA 13 BNs	4TH INF DIV
ARVN 32 BNs	173D ABN BDE
ROK 18 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
	9TH ROK DIV
TOTAL 63 BNs	
MR III*	II FFORCEV
90 MILES LENGTH@	55-115 MILES WIDTH
10,100 SQ MI AREA	5,133,000 CIV POP
USA 21 BNs	1ST INF DIV
ARVN 56 BNs	25TH INF DIV
AUSTRALIA 3 BNs	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
THAILAND 6 BNs	1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
	1ST CAV DIV (AM)
TOTAL 86 BNs	
MR IV*	
195 MILES LENGTH@	35-115 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA	5,700,1000 CIV POP
ARVN 45 BNs	
TOTAL 45 BNs	

@ Coastal Arc
# Includes 3 RGR Bns
* See RVN Recap note



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS	
RVNAF	172 BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	6 BNs
U.S. ARMY	60 BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22 BNs
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs
THAILAND	6 BNs
TOTAL	269 BNs

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED
SECRET

bierman 46-1

UNCLASSIFIED

VIETNAM AIR FORCE

BAN ME THOUT	
UH-1	5

BIEN HOA	
A-37	24
A-1	2
C-47	2
HH-43	2
O-1	47
O-2	53
OV-10	30
HH-53	2

CAM RANH BAY	
C-7	65
C-130	21
UH-1	9
O-1	14
O-2	54
RC-130	7
HC-130	9

DA NANG	
C-123	[illegible]
C-47	2
A-1	8
AC-119	7
F-4	46
EC-47	12
HH-3	1
HH-43	2
HH-53	7
O-2	71
OV-10	34

PHAN RANG	
F-100	74
AC-119	9
C-123	21
C-47	4
HH-43	2
UC-123	8
O-2	11

PHU CAT	
EC-47	18
C-7	17
AC-119	2
F-4	33
HH-43	3

TAN SON NHUT	
AC-119	10
C-123	17
C-130	21
EC-47	15
HH-43	2
RB-57	3
RF-4	15
RF-101	16

QUANG TRI	
CH-3	1

THAILAND AIR FORCE

KORAT	
EC-121	22
F-4	32
HH-43	2
EB-66	14
F-105	12

NAKHOM PHANOM	
A-1	37
C-123	5
CH-3	8
EC-47	6
AC-119	2
HH-43	2
O-2	13
OV-10	29
UC-123	5
CH-53	4
AU-22	4

TAKHLI	
F-105	24
HH-43	2

UBON	
AC-130	1
CH-3	1
A-1	2
O-2	5
F-4	67
HH-43	2
HH-53	2
OV-10	6
B-57	11
C-130	2

UDORN	
AC-119	1
C-130	6
F-4	34
HH-43	2
HH-53	10
RF-4	25

U-TAPAO	
C-130	7
HH-43	2

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET 2-70

28 OCTOBER 1970

TF 62
CTG:

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 2/2				
(LTCOL D. V. HOLLES)				
2D BN, 2D MAR	46	980	3	32
DET, HQCO, 2D MAR	2	70		5
BTRY "H", 3D BN, 10TH MAR	10	126	1	2
DET, HQ BTRY, 3D BN, 10TH MAR				
PLT, CO "B", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	42		
PLT, CO "B", 2D MT BN	1	21		
PLT, CO "A", 2D ENGR BN	1	42		
PLT, CO "A", 2D TANK BN	1	24		
PLT, CO "A", 2D SP BN	1	52		1
PLT, CO "A", 2D RECON BN	1	21		1
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV		22		2
DET, H&SCO, 2D MED BN		7		11
DET, 2D SERVICE BN	1	41		
DET, 2D FSR	1	37		
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
TOTALS	66	1485	5	55

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

3 M-83
1 M-124
4 M-109
2 CRAWLER CRANES
1 TRUCK CRANE
1 FLOODLIGHT SET
3 CRAWLER TRACTORS
2 ROUGH TERRAIN FORK LIFTS
5 M48 TANKS
6 105MM HOW
12 AMTRACS
33 MULES
33 1/4 TON JEEPS
3 DUMP TRUCKS
3 12 TON SEMI TRUCKS
4 SHOP SET TRUCKS
32 1/4 TON TRAILERS
1 3/4 TON TRAILER
15 1 1/2 TON TRAILERS
6 WATER TRAILERS
2 1/4 TON AMBULANCES
1 3/4 TON AMBULANCE
17 2 1/2 TON TRUCKS(M-35)
2 3/4 TON CARGO TRUCKS
13 5 TON TRUCKS (M-54)
2 FUEL TANKERS
1 5 TON TRACTOR
1 WRECKER

LOCATION

AT ATHENS

SHIPPING

USS RALEIGH (LPD-1)
USS RANKIN (LKA-103)
USS FT MANDAN (LSD-21)
USS FRANCIS MARION(LPA-249)
USS DESOTO CTY (LST-1171)

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 3-70

3 NOVEMBER 1970

TASK GROUP 45.9
CTG: COL R. M. WILLIAMS

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQ, 36TH MAU				
BLT 3/6				
(LTCOL J. W. DUNCAN)				
3D BN, 6TH MARINES	47	905	1	36
BTRY "F", 2D BN, 10THMAR	10	126	1	2
DET, HQ BTRY, 2D BN, 10THMAR (SFCP)				
PLT, CO "B", 2D RECON BN	1	21		
PLT(REIN),CO"A",2D AMTRACBN	1	42		
PLT(REIN),CO"B",2D ENGR BN	1	35		
PLT(REIN),CO"A",2D TANK BN	1	24		
PLT(REIN),CO"A",2D MT BN	1	27		
PLT(REIN),CO"C",2D SP BN	1	52		
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV		18		
H&SCO, 2D MED BN		10		12
DET, 2D SERVICE BN	1	40		
DET, 2D FSR		30		
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
TOTALS	64	1330	3	51

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

3 M-83
2 M-124
6 M-109
2 CRAWLER CRANES
1 TRUCK CRANE
1 FLOODLIGHT SET
5 CRAWLER TRACTOR
2 ROUGH TERRAIN FORK LIFTS
5 M-48 TANKS
8 106MM RR
11 LVTP-5
8 81MM MORTARS
6 105MM HOW
32 MULES
30 1/4 TON JEEPS
3 DUMP TRUCKS
3 12 TON SEMI TRUCKS
1 SHOP SET TRUCK
30 1/4 TON TRAILERS
1 3/4 TON TRAILER
16 1 1/2 TON TRAILER
4 WATER TRAILERS
1 1/4 TON AMBULANCE
1 3/4 TON AMBULANCE
35 2 1/2 TON TRUCKS(M-35)
3 3/4 TON CARGO TRUCKS
3 5 TON TRUCKS (M-54)
2 FUEL TANKERS
2 5 TON TRACTORS
2 WRECKERS
1 GENERATOR
1 M60 CRANE
2 M-198
3 3/4 TON TRAILER(M-101)
1 BATH UNIT TRAILER
1 STEAM CLEANING UNIT
3 12 TON SEMI TRAILER (M-127)

LOCATION

AT VARIOUS CARIBBEAN LIBERTY PORTS

SHIPPING

USS LASALLE (LPD-3)
USS VERMILION (LKA- 107)
USS GRANT CTY (LST-1174)
USS PLYMOUTH ROCK CTY(LSD 29
USS LORAIN CTY (LST-1177)

SUPPLIES

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MEDITERRANEAN SPECIAL OPERATIONS

USMC FORCES

3 NOVEMBER 1970

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL	ARMS & EQUIPMENT	SUPPLIES
USS GUAM (LPH-9)	131	1115	5	33	43 M60 MG 27 M79 34 .50 CAL MG 25 3.5 8 81MM 8 FLAME THROWERS 8 106 RR 6 105 HOW	CLASS I CLASS III CLASS IV CLASS V
●● 8TH MAB (CTG 62.0) (BGEN R. D. BOHN)	49	200	1	1		
BLT 1/2 (LTCOL W. G. SWIGERT)	42	730	3	30		
H&S CO						
CO A						
CO B						
CO C						
PLT, 2D RECON BN						
DET, HQ 3/10						
BTRY G, 3/10						
1ST PLT(-),CO A, 2D ENGR BN						
1ST PLT(-),CO B, 2D SP BN						
1ST PLT, HQ CO, 2D SP BN						
DET, 2D FORCE RECON CO						
HMM-365 (LTCOL R. H. NELSON)	40	185	1	2		
USS POCONO (LCC-16)	15	84			NO ARMS & EQUIPMENT ABOARD	
H&S BN (-), FMFLANT	1	8				
8TH COMM BN (-)	1	12				
DET, 2D ANGLICO	13	64				
USS EL PASO (LKA-117)	19	215			2 M60 MG 3 .50 CAL MG 6 M-83 1 M-124 2 M-109 3 M-110 6 M-135 1 CRAWLER TRACTOR 2 GENERATORS 1 BATH UNIT 3 1/4 TON TRUCKS 8 1/4 TON TRAILERS 6 1/2 TON TRAILERS 1 WATER TRAILER 11 2 1/2 TON TRUCKS 1 3/4 TON TRUCK	CLASS I CLASS III CLASS IV CLASS V
H&S BN (-), FMFLANT	7	77				
DET, 8TH MAB	4	35				
DET, LANFORAVN (MASS-1(-)/MACS-6(-)	3	35				
DET, 8TH COMM BN (-)	5	20				
DET, 2D ANGLICO	1	25				
UMPIRE GROUP		23				
USS YORK CTY (LST-1175)	44	370			NO ARMS & EQUIPMENT ABOARD	CLASS V
DET, H&S BN, FMFLANT	2	68				
DET, LANFORAVN	42	302				
USS SUFFOLK CTY (LST-1173)	39	559			4 M60 MG 1 CRAWLER TRACTOR 1 ROUGH TERRAIN FORK LIFT 1 1/4 TON TRUCK 1 1/4 TON TRAILER 4 2 1/2 TON TRUCKS 2 FUEL TANKERS 1 WRECKER 1 WATER TANKER	CLASS III CLASS V
DET, H&S BN, FMFLANT		5				
DET, 8TH MAB	7	181				
DET, LANFORAVN	20					
DET, 8TH COMM BN (-)	12	373				
6TH FLEET UNITS					**AIRCRAFT**	
● BLT 2/2	56	1127	2	23	VMA-331 19 A-4E Aboard USS INDEPENDENCE	
VMA-331	34	209	1	2		
					HMM-365 12 CH-46F 4 CH-53D 2 UH-1E Aboard USS GUAM	
TOTALS	338	3679	8	58		

REMARKS

● SEE STATUS OF FORCES BOOK, TAB 42-1 FOR UNIT COMPOSITION AND DISPOSITION.

●● CG, 8THMAB (CTG 62.0) ABOARD USS POCONO (LCC-16).

▶ INDICATES LATEST CHANGE.

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

4 NOVEMBER 1970

STATUS OF FLEET MARINE FORCES

LIST OF EFFECTIVE TABS

MARINE CORPS WIDE

ALLOCATION OF MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL 1

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA 2

FMF DEPLOYMENTS AND DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR TACTICAL UNITS . . . . . 3 (Later, see 51)

UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS RESERVE AND 4TH MAF . . . . . 4(1,2)

FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL BY UNITS . . . . . 7(1-4) (7-16 4 only)

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS . . . . . 8(1-4)

LOCATION OF MAJOR TACTICAL UNITS & DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT 9

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT BY UNIT AND TYPE . . . . . 10(1,2)

5TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE . . . . . 11 (12 Nov 70 is final)

USMC IN VIETNAM

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS SUMMARY 15

CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN . . . . . 18(1-11)

Issued in final form as Tab 410, pp 1-12

CHRONOLOGY OF ~~III MAF~~ DEPLOYMENT AND STRENGTH IN RVN . . . . . ~~18(12-18)~~ deactivated

STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF III MAF OPERATIONS IN RVN . (Changed to Tab. 42 hereafter) . . 19(1-5) "updates" deactivated See Tab 42

UNITED STATES/U. S. MARINE CORPS/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN . . . . . 20(1-4)

U. S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA . . . . . 21(1-10)

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET . . . . . 22(1-5) (pp 3,4 & 5 are "Summary of [SLF] Operations in Vn". last update is 22 Sep 69. Filed in map folder)

OTHER FORCES IN VIETNAM

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR U. S. & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN (MAP & RECAP). Hereafter, in Tab 46-1 24

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN (STRENGTH RECAP). Hereafter, in Tab 46-2 25

COMUSMACV STAFF, SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND U. S. ARMY TACTICAL UNITS . . . . . 26(1-8)

U. S. AIR FORCE UNITS IN VIETNAM 27

REPUBLIC OF KOREA & REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM MARINE CORPS . . . . . 29(1,2)

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS IN RVN . . . . . 30(1-20)

VIETNAM GENERAL REFERENCE DATA

VIETNAM GENERAL REFERENCE DATA . . . . . 35(1-3)

FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL BY UNITS . . . . . 39(1,2)

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS 40

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT AND GROUND WEAPONS 41

LANDING FORCE MEDITERRANEAN & CARIBBEAN READY FORCE 42-1

MEDITERRANEAN SPECIAL OPERATIONS 42-2

FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC READINESS SUMMARY 43

NOTE: FIGURE IN PARENTHESIS AFTER TAB NUMBER INDICATES NUMBER OF PAGES TO TAB.

CONTENTS OF THIS PUBLICATION
DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR
INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
NOV 4 1970
REFERENCE BRANCH

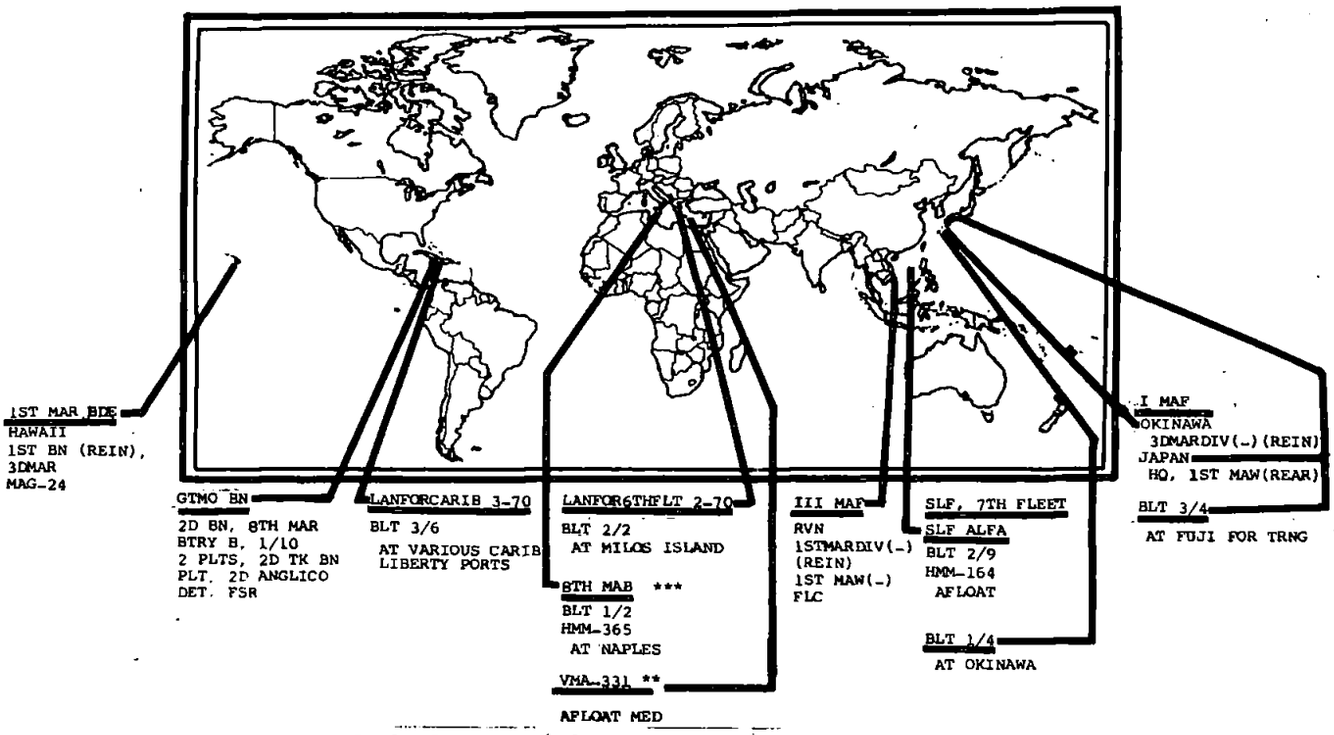
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

4 NOVEMBER 1970



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	12	3	2	2	1	5	2	2	2	1
RVN	(6)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	
SLF *	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	3								
HAWAII	(1)	(3)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5	3	2	1	1	3	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(5)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(3)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	7	4	1	3	1	3	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(4)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(1)									
EUROPE	2		1			1				
MEDITERRANEAN	(2)		(1)			(1)				
GRAND TOTAL	27	13	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* ONE SLF STANDING DOWN OKINAWA.
** VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62).
*** THE USS POCONO, USS EL PASO, USS YORK CTY AND USS SUFFOLK CTY ENROUTE LITTLE CREEK. ETA 180500ZNOV70.
USS GUAM AT ATHENS FOR LIBERTY.

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

4 NOVEMBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH *		STR RPT DATE **	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		NORTHERN 1ST MR		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
HEADQUARTERS		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HQ, FMF, PAC																						
H&S BN, FMF, PAC		1023		1SEP70													1023					
CAMP S. D. BUTLER		1082		1OCT70									1082									
CASUAL		46		1OCT70									46									
HOSPITALIZED	5	298											14		168		4				112	
HQ, V MAF																						
1ST CIVAFFGRP		62	2																62	2		
HQ, 5TH MAB																						
H&SCO, 5TH MAB		1315	43																1315	43		
HQ, FORTRPS, FMF PAC																						
HQCO, FORTRPS		202	26																202	26		
HQ, 1ST MAR BRIG																						
H&SCO, 1ST MAR BRIG		257	26														257	26				
HQ, I MAF		129	1										129	1								
HQ, 3D MARDIV																						
HQBN, 3D MARDIV		1230	40										1230	40								
HQ, III MAF																						
H&SCO, III MAF		398	12		398	12																
2D CAG		641	53		641	53																
HQ, 1ST MARDIV																						
HQBN, 1ST MAR DIV		1393	38		1393	38																
INFANTRY																						
1ST MARINES																						
HQ CO		320	14		320	14																
1ST BATTALION		1226	64		1226	64																
2D BATTALION		1165	56		1165	56																
3D BATTALION		935	40		935	40																
5TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		252	14		252	14																
1ST BATTALION		1134	58		1134	58																
2D BATTALION		1255	54		1255	54																
3D BATTALION		1081	50		1081	50																
4TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		205	3										205	3								
1ST BATTALION	1	1033	25																		1033	25
2D BATTALION		983	27										983	27								
3D BATTALION		1018	28										1018	28								
9TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		202	7										202	7								
1ST BATTALION		935	27										935	27								
2D BATTALION	1	1028	29																		1028	29
3D BATTALION		1130	29										1130	29								
3D MARINES																						
HQ CO		213	5																213	5		
1ST BATTALION		1422	72														1422	72				
2D BATTALION		753	39																753	39		
3D BATTALION		759	44																759	44		
7TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		243	13																243	13		
1ST BATTALION		1031	27																1031	27		
2D BATTALION		843	54																843	54		
3D BATTALION		696	11																696	11		
ARTILLERY																						
11TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		424	15		424	15																
1ST BATTALION		728	17		728	17																
2D BATTALION		685	17		685	17																
3D BATTALION		220	4																220	4		
4TH BATTALION	8	35	1																35	1		
12TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		215	6										215	6								
1ST BATTALION		720	20																720	20		
2D BATTALION		471	14										471	14								
3D BATTALION		461	13										461	13								
4TH BATTALION		371	11										371	11								
HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG		328	4																328	4		
1ST 175MM GUN BTRY		79	3																79	3		
3D 175MM GUN BTRY		58	3																58	3		
1ST 8" HOW BTRY	6	87	4										53	4					34			
3D 8" HOW BTRY		243	6		243	6																
1ST SEARCH LIGHT BTRY (CAORE)																						

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATION ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

4 NOVEMBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH *		STRENGTH RPT DATE **	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		NORTHERN 1ST MR		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
3D MAW																						
MWHG-3																						
H&HS-3		650	102																650	102		
MWFS-3		152																	152			
MWCS-3		263																	263			
MCCRTG-10																						
H&MS-10		439	3																439	3		
VMFAT-101		390	1																390	1		
VMAT-102		275	1																275	1		
VMT-103																						
MHTG-30																						
H&MS-30		239	1																239	1		
HMHT-301		114																	114			
HMMT-302		123																	123			
MAG-13																						
H&MS-13		177																	177			
MABS-13		224	4																224	4		
MAG-33																						
H&MS-33		656	2																656	2		
MABS-33		543	3																543	3		
MATCU-65		47																	47			
VMCJ-3		304	1																304	1		
VMA-223		82	1																82	2		
VMA-214		194																	194			
VMFA-531		256	2																256	2		
VMFA-323	10	265																	265			
VMA(AW)-242		83																	83			
VMFA-314		60																	60			
MATCU-67		5																	5			
MWSG-37																						
H&MS-37		567	2																567	2		
WERS-37		271	2																271	2		
VMGR-352		273	2																273	2		
MACG-38																						
H&HS-38		292																	292			
MACS-1		275																	275			
MACS-3		296		7JUL70															296			
MACS-7		278	3																278	3		
1ST LAAM BN		156																	156			
2ND LAAM BN		731	14																731	14		
MAG-56																						
H&MS-56		388																	388			
MABS-56		493	3																493	3		
MATCU-74		52																	52			
MATCU-75		43																	43			
HML-267		241	9																241	9		
HMM-163		201	1																201	1		
HMM-265		192																	192			
HMH-361		149																	149			
HMH-363		191																	191			
HMM-161		56																	56			
USMC		27,247			6,808								2,474		5,233		1,877		10,686		169	
USN		401			97								26		88		28		158		4	
AVIATION TOTAL		27,648			6,905								2,500		5,321		1,905		10,844		173	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFPAC PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	NORTHERN 1ST MR	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
GROUND TOTAL	USMC	57,429	19,626				16,369	168	3,548	15,356	2,362
	USN	2,543	1,019				727	0	130	604	63
AVIATION TOTAL	USMC	27,247	6,808				2,474	5,233	1,877	10,686	169
	USN	401	97				26	88	28	158	4
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	84,676	26,434				18,843	5,401	5,425	26,042	2,531
	USN	2,944	1,116				753	88	158	762	67

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY TO DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN PERIODS.

** UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTH REPORT DATE IS 7OCT70.

NOTES:
1. FIGURES IN OTHER ARE ASSIGNED TO SLFs.
2. FIGURES IN OTHER ARE ASSIGNED TO VARIOUS LOCATIONS IN RVN.
3. PERSONNEL ON OTHER ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, ITT, SSC, CIT, RED-EYE AND NUCLEAR ORDNANCE PLATOONS.
4. PERSONNEL ARE NON-FMF CARRIED FOR ODS PROGRAM STRENGTH TOTALS ONLY.
5. FIGURE IN OTHER ARE 112 AT GUAM.
6. 3D PLT, 1ST 8" HOW BTRY ASSIGNED I MAF.
7. UNASSIGNED.
8. L/4/11 AND K/4/11 ARE OPCON/ADCON TO 1/11 AND 2/11 RESPECTIVELY.
9. CO "B" & "C", 7TH MT BN IN CADRE STATUS.
10. AT YUMA FOR TRNG.

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

4TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

4 NOVEMBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	HOME LOCATION	AUTHORIZED STRENGTH OFF	AUTHORIZED STRENGTH ENL	ACTUAL STRENGTH CL II OFF	ACTUAL STRENGTH CL II ENL	ACTUAL STRENGTH CL III OFF	ACTUAL STRENGTH CL III ENL	SHORTAGES OFF	SHORTAGES ENL		REPORT TO LOCATION	REPORT BY 30 DAY SEQ
4TH MAF COMBAT SUPPORT UNITS													
4TH AMTRAC BN		TAMPA FLA	37	906	28	877	5	29	4	-		CAMPEN	M11
4TH BRIDGE CO		KALAMAZOO MICH	7	176	4	174	3	2	-	-		CAMPEN	M20
10TH BULK FUEL CO		CAMPEN CALIF	8	362	0	0	8	362	-	-		CAMPEN	M20
4TH SEARCH LIGHT BTRY			6	111	6	38	0	73	-	-		CAMPEN	M15
6TH COMMUNICATION BN		FORT SCHUYLER NY	43	702	27	599	9	103	7	-		29 PALMS	M16
6TH ENGINEER BN		SOUTH BEND IND	46	1047	34	972	12	75	-	-		CAMPEN	M18
4TH FORCE RECON CO		SAN BERNARDINO CALIF	12	142	12	138	0	4	-	-		CAMPEN	M19
4TH MILITARY POLICE BN		PITTSBURGH PA	36	610	14	587	21	23	1	-		CAMPEN	M19
6TH MOTOR TRANSPORT BN		PORT NEWARK NJ	24	383	13	370	10	13	1	-		CAMPEN	M7
4TH HOSPITAL CO		CAMPEN CALIF	0	32	0	0	0	32	-	-		CAMPEN	M18
4TH TANK BN		SAN DIEGO CALIF	45	741	31	675	10	66	4	-		29 PALMS	M14
HQ BTRY, 4TH FAG		NORMAN OKLA	22	123	16	101	4	22	2	-		29 PALMS	M11
4TH 8" HOW BTRY (SP)		EL PASO TEXAS	11	215	10	198	1	17	-	-		29 PALMS	M12
4TH 155 GUN BTRY (SP)		DENVER COLO	7	151	7	138		13	-	-		29 PALMS	M13
8TH 155 GUN BTRY (SP)		NORMAN OKLA	7	151	6	138	1	13	-	-		29 PALMS	M13
4TH FORCE SERVICE REGT			168	3971	111	3553	27	418	30	-			
H&S BN		MIDLAND TEXAS	(65)	(1368)	49	1198	5	170	11	-		CAMPEN	M2
SUPPLY BN		COLUMBIA SC	(60)	(1445)	34	1248	17	197	9	-		CAMPEN	M2
MAINT BN		NEW HAVEN CONN	(43)	(1158)	28	1107	5	51	10	-		CAMPEN	M4
DENTAL COMPANIES (2)			0	8	0	0	0	8	-	-		CAMPEN	M20
INTERP TEAMS (6)	7		6	30	0	0	0	0	6	30		CAMPEN	M20
INTER/TRANS TEAMS (7)	8		28	49	6	28	1	0	21	21		CAMPEN	M20
COUNTER - INTELL TEAMS (3)	7		15	33	0	0	0	0	15	33		CAMPEN	M20
SPEC SEC COMM TEAMS (2)	7		2	10	0	0	0	0	2	10		CAMPEN	M20
4TH MARINE AIRCRAFT WING													
HQ, 4TH MAW		GLENVIEW, ILL	84	181	75	174	4	7	5	-		EL TORO	M2
MWHG-4			49	580	42	476	5	104	2	-		ELTORO	
H&HS-4		SELFRIDGE AFB MICH	(23)	(162)	18	148	3	14	2	-		ELTORO	M2
MWFS-4		GREEN BAY WIS	(6)	(184)	6	168		16		-		ELTORO	M2
MWCS-4		CHICAGO ILL	(12)	(218)	10	145	2	73	-	-		ELTORO	M2
MARRD		CHICAGO ILL	(8)	(16)	8	15	0	1	-	-		GLENVIEW	
MACG-48			167	1042	99	575	42	365	26	2			
H&HS-48		GLENVIEW ILL	(48)	(248)	35	188	10	58	3	2		ELTORO	M25
MASS-4		LOS ALAMITOS CALIF	(35)	(161)	28	141	6	20	1	-		ELTORO	M27
MACS-17		WILLOW GROVE PA	(28)	(211)	13	98	8	113	7	-		ELTORO	M28
MACS-23		DENVER COLO	(28)	(211)	10	99	9	112	9	-		ELTORO	M29
MACS-24		ANDREWS AFB MD	(28)	(211)	13	149	9	62	6	-		ELTORO	M30
MWSG-47			55	779	35	551	13	228	7	-			
H&MS-47		TWIN CITIES MINN	(44)	(547)	30	386	7	161	7	-		ELTORO	M20
WERS-47		NEW YORK NY	(11)	(232)	5	165	6	67		-		ELTORO	M20
MAG-41			161	1368	137	1174	15	193	9	1			
H&MS-41		DALLAS TEX	(38)	(289)	31	251	5	38	2	-		ELTORO	M12
MABS-41		MEMPHIS TENN	(20)	(430)	15	334	2	96	3	-		ELTORO	M12
MATCU-71		MEMPHIS TENN	(7)	(61)	6	29	1	32	-	-		ELTORO	M15
VMF-112		DALLAS TEX	(32)	(196)	28	187	3	9	1			ELTORO	M17
VMF-321		ANDREWS AFB MD	(32)	(196)	27	186	4	9	1	1		ELTORO	M18
VMF-351		ATLANTA GA	(32)	(196)	30	187	0	9	2	-		ELTORO	M19
MAG-42			179	1414	149	1213	20	201	10				
H&MS-42		ALAMEDA CALIF	(38)	(289)	26	239	9	50	3	-		YUMA	M9
MABS-42		ALAMEDA CALIF	(20)	(430)	13	330	3	100	4	-		YUMA	M9
MATCU-72		ALAMEDA CALIF	(7)	(61)	6	37	1	24	-	-		YUMA	M12
VMF-215		OLATHE KAN	(32)	(196)	28	185	4	11	-	-		YUMA	M14
VMA-133		ALAMEDA CALIF	(41)	(219)	38	213	1	6	2	-		YUMA	M15
VMA-134		LOS ALAMITOS CALIF	(41)	(219)	38	209	2	10	2	-		YUMA	M16
MAG-43			179	1414	156	1256	8	156	15	2			
H&MS-43		WILLOW GROVE PA	(38)	(289)	31	250	3	39	4	-		ELTORO	M15
MABS-43		WILLOW GROVE PA	(20)	(430)	15	357	3	73	2	-		ELTORO	M15
MATCU-73		WILLOW GROVE PA	(7)	(61)	6	43	1	18	-	-		ELTORO	M18
VMF-511		WILLOW GROVE PA	(32)	(196)	25	181	0	13	7	2		ELTORO	M20
VMA-131		WILLOW GROVE PA	(41)	(219)	40	210	0	9	1	2		ELTORO	M21
VMA-322		S WEYMOUTH MASS	(41)	(219)	39	215	1	4	1	-		ELTORO	M22
MAG-46			405	2415	301	2017	74	390	30	8			
H&MS-46		LOS ALAMITOS CALIF	(39)	(294)	27	242	8	52	4	-		SANTA ANA	M10
MABS-46		LOS ALAMITOS CALIF	(30)	(609)	22	447	7	162	1	-		SANTA ANA	M5
MATCU-76		S. WEYMOUTH MASS	(7)	(61)	4	33	2	28	1	-		SANTA ANA	M10
HMM-764		LOS ALAMITOS CALIF	(59)	(253)	46	224	13	29	1	-		SANTA ANA	M10
HMM-768		NEW YORK NY	(59)	(253)	46	225	9	27	4	1		SANTA ANA	M12
HMM-772		WILLOW GROVE PA	(59)	(253)	41	223	11	28	7	2		SANTA ANA	M12
HMM-776		GLENVIEW ILL	(59)	(253)	24	218	22	33	13	2		SANTA ANA	M12
HMM-777		DALLAS TEX	(59)	(253)	59	233	0	18	-	2		SANTA ANA	M10
VMO-4		DETROIT MICH	(34)	(186)	32	172	2	13	-	1		SANTA ANA	M10
VMJ-4		OLATHE KAN	22	119	16	90	4	29	2	-		ELTORO	M20
VMR-234		TWIN CITIES MINN	49	242	25	199	10	43	14	-		ELTORO	M10
4TH LAAM BN			36	644	21	443	12	201	3	-			
HQ BTRY		FRESNO CALIF	(20)	(288)	15	216	4	72	1	-		29 PALMS	M2
A BTRY		PASADENA CALIF	(4)	(89)	1	63	2	26	1	-		29 PALMS	M2
B BTRY		SAN JOSE CALIF	(4)	(89)	1	45	3	44	-	-		29 PALMS	M3
C BTRY		SAN JOSE CALIF	(4)	(89)	2	53	1	36	1	-		29 PALMS	M3
D BTRY		PASADENA CALIF	(4)	(89)	2	66	2	23	-	-		29 PALMS	M4
FMF AUGMENTATION	5												
11TH COMM BN		BROOKLYN NY	43	702	21	465	11	237	11	-		CAMPEN	M10
10TH MOTOR TRANSPORT BN		PROVIDENCE RI	24	383	19	370	4	13	1	-		CAMPEN	M10
15TH MOTOR TRANSPORT BN		MIDLAND TEX	28	461	17	431	10	30	1	-		CAMPEN	M10
10TH ENGR BN		PORTLAND ORE	46	1047	30	827	14	220	2	-		CAMPEN	M10
3D ANGLICO		LONG BEACH CALIF	34	313	14	239	16	74	4	-		CAMPEN	M10
4TH ANGLICO		MIAMI FLA	34	313	10	243	22	70	2	-		CAMPEN	M10
ACTIVE FORCE ROUNDOUT	5												
2D MP BN		NEW ORLEANS LA	36	610	12	564	23	46	1	-		CAMPEN	M10
4TH CIVIL AFFAIRS GROUP		WASH D.C.	26	75	26	69	0	6	-	-		CAMPEN	M10
HQ BTRY 3D FAG		SAN FRANCISCO CALIF	22	123	17	115	4	8	1	-		CAMPEN	M10
15TH 155 GUN BTRY (SP)		DENVER COLO	7	151	6	123	1	28	-	-		29 PALMS	M10

NOTES:
1. From figures for 30NOV69 reported on NAVMC 907 (Strength & Drill Report). These include 210 enlisted on board untrained, 3848 enlisted on initial active duty training, and 76 officers in training at OCS/TBS.
2. Reported as of 31OCT69.
3. Reported as of 30NOV69 by Seperation & Retirement Branch HQMC.
4. Reported as of 30NOV69 by Retired Reserve Section, MCASC.
5. Reported as of 1DEC69 by MCASC. Includes Class II reserves and active duty personnel assigned to reserve units.
6. Class III ready reservists reported by MCASC as of 1DEC69. Used to provide base augmentation in connection with mobilization of IV MAF. Personnel are ordered as individuals directly to base by HQMC as required.
7. OMCR unmanned. (Requires 47 weeks language training plus six weeks interrogation training prior to deployment.)
8. Three units OMCR unmanned.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

(4-1 not found?)

See TAB 13 subsequent to 4 Nov 70

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

4 NOVEMBER 1970

QUANG TRI

USMC	12
USN	0

THUA THIEN

USMC	10
USN	0

QUANG NAM

USMC	24,807
USN	1,115

III MAF (OPN HUANG DIEU)

HQS III MAF

1ST MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

HQS 1ST MAR DIV

1ST MARINES (OPN HUANG DIEU)
- 1/1 (OPN HUANG DIEU)
- 2/1 (OPN HUANG DIEU)
- 3/1 (OPN HUANG DIEU)

5TH MARINES (OPN HUANG DIEU)
- 1/5 (OPN HUANG DIEU)
- 2/5 (OPN IMPERIAL LAKE)
- 3/5 (OPN NOBLE CANYON)

1ST MAW

HQS 1ST MAW

MAG-11
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMO-2 (OV-10A)
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)

MAG-16
- HML-367 (AH-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53D)

FLC

- 1ST FSR
- FLSG-B

QUANG TIN

USMC	0
USN	0

QUANG NGAI

USMC	0
USN	0

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM X CEILING	19,249	934
ACTUAL STRENGTH AS OF 29OCT70	▶ 19,746	806
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79.2) **1ST MAW (REAR)** (TF-79.3)	▶ 15,875	(729)

I MAF (TF-79)

HQS I MAF

HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN)

4TH MARINES
- 1/4
- 2/4
- 3/4

9TH MARINES
- 1/9
- 2/9 (SLF "A")
- 3/9

MAG-36
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)
- HMH-462 (CH-53D)
- HMM-164 (CH-46D) (SLF "A")
- HMM-165 (CH-46D)

3D FSR	(2,784)	(52)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF	▶ (1,030)	(25)
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS	▶ (41)	
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS	▶ (16)	

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM X CEILING	25,590	1,182
STRENGTH AS OF 29OCT70	25,102	1,115
III MAF	24,807	1,115
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO. . .	(173)	(8)
OTHER	295	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	(271)	
NAVAIDVGRU/NAVY UNITS	(24)	

SLF 7TH FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA:	BLT 2/9, HMM-164 AFLOAT	▶ 1,576	63
	BLT 1/4 AT OKINAWA	▶ 1,421	54

MOVEMENTS

▶

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM X CEILING	6,300	73
ACTUAL STRENGTH AS OF 29OCT70	▶ 6,056	88

1ST MAW (REAR)

HQS 1STMAW (REAR)	(628)	(29)
MAG-15	(2,145)	(26)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)		
VMFA-334 (F-4J)		
MAG-12	▶ (2,202)	(33)
VMA-211 (A-4E)		
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)		
VMCJ-1 (EA-6A/RF4B)		
NON FMF	(1,081)	

▶ Does not include 107 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.

BLT 3/4 AT FUJI FOR TRNG

NOTES

1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF units.
2. Okinawa strength figure includes one SLF.

▶ INDICATES LATEST CHANGE.

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

4 NOVEMBER 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,841	50,881	36,894	80/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 3NOV70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,631	1,902	12

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
84,930	4,070	22,091

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

OFFICIAL USE ONLY

C[redacted]
UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

4 NOVEMBER 1970

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	412,571
NAVY (VNN)	39,136
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	40,796
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	13,627
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	281,069
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	247,676
TOTAL RVNAF	1,034,875

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	286,535
NAVY	17,887
AIR FORCE	44,421
MARINE CORPS	25,102
COAST GUARD	112
TOTAL U.S.	374,057

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	48,557
AUSTRALIA	7,628
PHILIPPINES	80
THAILAND	11,651
NEW ZEALAND	566
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	30
SPAIN	7
TOTAL FWMAF	68,528

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN	1,477,460

* SOURCE: RVNAF - MACV MONTHLY RPT OF GVN STRENGTH AS OF 30SEP70.
ALL OTHERS - MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 24OCT70.

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET 2-70

4 NOVEMBER 1970

TF 62
CTG:

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 2/2				
(LTCOL D. V. HOLLES)				
2D BN, 2D MAR	47	961	3	32
DET, HQCO, 2D MAR	2	70		5
BTRY "H", 3D BN, 10TH MAR	10	126	1	2
DET, HQ BTRY, 3D BN, 10TH MAR				
PLT, CO "B", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	41		
PLT, CO "B", 8TH MT BN	1	17		
PLT, CO "A", 2D ENGR BN	1	43		
PLT, CO "A", 2D TANK BN	1	25		
PLT, CO "A", 2D SP BN	1	47		1
PLT, CO "A", 2D RECON BN	1	22		
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV		22		2
DET, H&SCO, 2D MED BN		7		11
DET, 2D SERVICE BN	1	41		
DET, 2D FSR	1	38		
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
TOTALS	67	1460	5	54

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

3 M-83
1 M-124
4 M-109
2 CRAWLER CRANES
1 TRUCK CRANE
1 FLOODLIGHT SET
3 CRAWLER TRACTORS
2 ROUGH TERRAIN FORK LIFTS
5 M48 TANKS
6 105MM HOW
12 AMTRACS
33 MULES
33 1/4 TON JEEPS
3 DUMP TRUCKS
3 12 TON SEMI TRUCKS
4 SHOP SET TRUCKS
32 1/4 TON TRAILERS
1 3/4 TON TRAILER
15 1 1/2 TON TRAILERS
6 WATER TRAILERS
2 1/4 TON AMBULANCES
1 3/4 TON AMBULANCE
17 2 1/2 TON TRUCKS(M-35)
2 3/4 TON CARGO TRUCKS
13 5 TON TRUCKS (M-54)
2 FUEL TANKERS
1 5 TON TRACTOR
1 WRECKER

LOCATION

AT MILOS ISLAND

SHIPPING

USS RALEIGH (LPD-1)
USS RANKIN (LKA-103)
USS FT MANDAN (LSD-21)
USS FRANCIS MARION(LPA-249)
USS DESOTO CTY (LST-1171)

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 3-70

3 NOVEMBER 1970

TASK GROUP 45.9
CTG: COL R. M. WILLIAMS

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQ, 36TH MAU				
BLT 3/6				
(LTCOL J. W. DUNCAN)				
3D BN, 6TH MARINES	47	905	1	36
BTRY "F", 2D BN, 10THMAR	10	126	1	2
DET, HQ BTRY, 2D BN, 10THMAR (SFCP)				
PLT, CO "B", 2D RECON BN	1	21		
PLT(REIN),CO"A",2D AMTRACBN	1	42		
PLT(REIN),CO"B",2D ENGR BN	1	35		
PLT(REIN),CO"A",2D TANK BN	1	24		
PLT(REIN),CO"A",2D MT BN	1	27		
PLT(REIN),CO"C",2D SP BN	1	52		
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV		18		
H&SCO, 2D MED BN		10		12
DET, 2D SERVICE BN	1	40		
DET, 2D FSR		30		
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
TOTALS	64	1330	3	51

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

3 M-83
2 M-124
6 M-109
2 CRAWLER CRANES
1 TRUCK CRANE
1 FLOODLIGHT SET
5 CRAWLER TRACTOR
2 ROUGH TERRAIN FORK LIFTS
5 M-48 TANKS
8 106MM RR
11 LVTP-5
8 81MM MORTARS
6 105MM HOW
32 MULES
30 1/4 TON JEEPS
3 DUMP TRUCKS
3 12 TON SEMI TRUCKS
1 SHOP SET TRUCK
30 1/4 TON TRAILERS
1 3/4 TON TRAILER
16 1 1/2 TON TRAILER
4 WATER TRAILERS
1 1/4 TON AMBULANCE
1 3/4 TON AMBULANCE
35 2 1/2 TON TRUCKS(M-35)
3 3/4 TON CARGO TRUCKS
3 5 TON TRUCKS (M-54)
2 FUEL TANKERS
2 5 TON TRACTORS
2 WRECKERS
1 GENERATOR
1 M60 CRANE
2 M-198
3 3/4 TON TRAILER(M-101)
1 BATH UNIT TRAILER
1 STEAM CLEANING UNIT
3 12 TON SEMI TRAILER (M-127)

LOCATION

AT VARIOUS CARIBBEAN LIBERTY PORTS

SHIPPING

USS LASALLE (LPD-3)
USS VERMILION (LKA- 107)
USS GRANT CTY (LST-1174)
USS PLYMOUTH ROCK CTY(LSD 29)
USS LORAIN CTY (LST-1177)

SUPPLIES

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

12 NOVEMBER 1970

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	255,685 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	123,426	48.27	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	38,750 $	15.16	31.40	
FMF PACIFIC	84,676 #	33.11	68.60	
VIETNAM	24,929 ¢	09.74	20.20	29.44

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT AS OF 31JUL70.
$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 26SEP70.
# MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 7OCT70.
¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2400, 5NOV70.

AIRCRAFT

12 NOVEMBER 1970

		FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	**	952	667	1,619	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	@	700	545	1,245	76.90	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	@	304	178	482	29.77	38.71	
FMF PACIFIC	@	396	367	763	47.13	61.29	
VIETNAM	@	76	137	213	13.16	17.11	27.92

SOURCE: ** DIV AIR STATUS BOARD PHOTO AS OF 15SEP70.
@ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 5OCT70.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

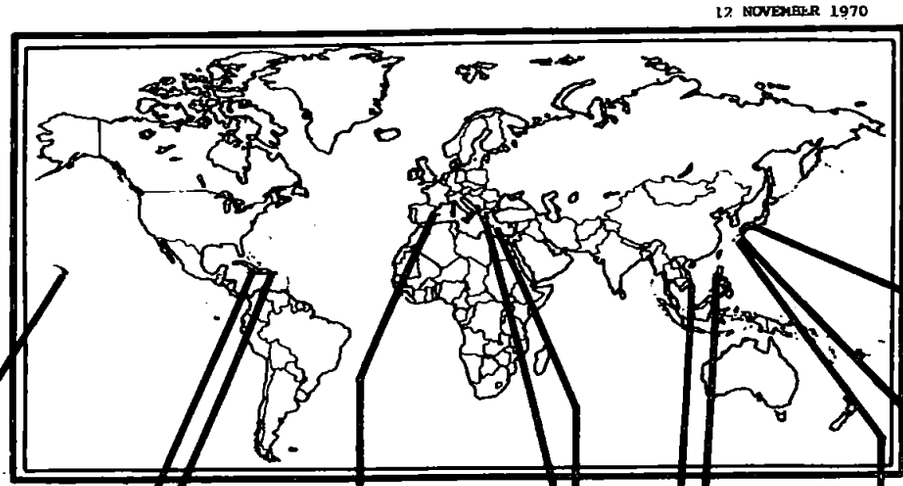
[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

12 NOVEMBER 1970



1ST MAR BDE
HAWAII
1ST BN (REIN),
3DMAR
MAG-24

GTMO BN
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B, 1/10
2 PLTS, 2D TK BN
PLT, 2D ANGLICO
DET, FSR

LANFORCARIB 3-70
BLT 3/6
AT SAN JUAN

LANFOR6THFLT 2-70
BLT 2/2
AT NAVPLION

8TH MAB (3)
BLT 1/2
HMM-365
AT BARCELONA

VMA-331 (2)
AFLOAT MED

III MAF
RVN
1STMARDIV(-)
(REIN)
1ST MAW(-)
FLC

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
BLT 2/9
HMM-164
AT SUBIC

BLT 1/4
AT OKINAWA

I MAF
OKINAWA
3DMARDIV (REIN)
JAPAN
HQ 1ST MAW(REAR)

BLT 3/4
AT FUJI, FOR TRNG

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMH	HMM	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	12	3	2	2	1	5	2	2	2	[illegible]
RVN	(6)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	
SLF (1)	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	3								
HAWAII	(1)	(3)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5	3	2	1	1	3	2	1		[illegible]
WEST COAST	(5)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(3)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	7	4	1	3	1	3	2		1	[illegible]
EAST COAST	(6)	(4)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)			(1)
CARIBBEAN	(1)									
EUROPE	2		1			1				
MEDITERRANEAN	(2)		(1)			(1)				
GRAND TOTAL	27	13	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	[illegible]

(1) ONE SLF STANDING DOWN OKINAWA.
(2) VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62).
(3) THE USS POCONO, USS EL PASO, USS YORK CTY AND USS SUFFOLK CTY ENROUTE LITTLE CREEK. ETA 171715ZNOV70.
USS GUAM AT BARCELONA, SPAIN FOR LIBERTY.
USS EL PASO ENROUTE NORFOLK. ETA 151300ZNOV70.

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

12 NOVEMBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		NORTHERN 1ST MR		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
RECONNAISSANCE																						
1ST RECON BN		414	39		396	39													24			
3D RECON BN		417	25										360	22					57	3		
1ST FORCE RECON CO (-)		47	1																47	1		
TANK																						
1ST TANK BN		626	11																626	11		
3D TANK BN		733	17										512	10					221	7		
AMTRAC																						
1ST AMTRAC BN		718	11										531	11			187					
3D AMTRAC BN		674	10																674	10		
ENGINEER																						
1ST ENGR BN		885	10		885	10																
3D ENGR BN		922	11										803	9					119	2		
7TH ENGR BN		655	16		284	8													371	8		
CO A, 9TH ENGR BN		140															140					
CO A, 11TH ENGR BN		125	3																125	3		
CO B, 11TH ENGR BN		100																	100			
CO D, 11TH ENGR BN		140											140									
1ST BRIDGE CO		39																	39			
MOTOR TRANSPORT																						
1ST MT BN		325	5		295	5													30			
3D MT BN		211	8										165	6					46	2		
7TH MT BN	9	388	3																388	3		
9TH MT BN		351	10										271	9					80	1		
11TH MT BN		526	9		526	9																
COMMUNICATION																						
1ST RADIO BN		371			242												129					
COMM SPT CO, 5TH COMM BN		21			21																	
7TH COMM BN		700	6		334								366	6								
9TH COMM BN		1251	18																1251	18		
1ST ANGLICO	2	339	12														150	3			189	9
SHORE PARTY																						
1ST SP BN		329	17																329	17		
3D SP BN		379	20										335	20					44			
MILITARY POLICE																						
1ST MP BN		654	8		654	8																
SENSOR CONTROL & MGMT PLT		27																	27			
SERVICE/SUPPORT																						
FLC, III MAF																						
HQ, FLC/1ST FSR																						
H&S BN		1541	43		1541	43																
SUPPLY BN		1386	35		1386	35																
7TH SEP BK FUEL CO (CADRE)		—																				
MAINT BN		695	8		695	8																
FLSG B																						
1ST SERV BN		1606	28																1606	28		
3D FSR																						
H&S BN		816	26										816	26								
SUPPLY BN		1115	26										1115	26								
MAINT BN		853											853									
5TH FSR																						
H&S BN		418	21																418	21		
SUPPLY BN		536	18																536	18		
MAINT BN		549																	549			
3D SERVICE BN		1380	40										1380	40								
PROV SERV BN, 1ST MARBRIG		236															236					
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO (CADRE)																						
MEDICAL																						
1ST MED BN		185	266		185	266																
3D MED BN		154	280										135	234					19	46		
1ST HOSP CO		38	41										38	41								
1ST DENTAL CO		2	33		2	33																
3D DENTAL CO		4	57										4	57								
11TH DENTAL CO		17	47		17	47																
13TH DENTAL CO			41																	41		
21ST DENTAL CO		2	50															29	2	21		
3D HOSP CO		37	44																37	44		
USMC		57,429			19,626								16,369		168		3,548		15,356		2,362	
USN		2,543			1,019								727		0		130		604		63	
GROUND TOTAL		59,972			20,645								17,096		168		3,678		15,960		2,425	

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

AVIATION UNITS

12 NOVEMBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH *		STR RPT DATE **	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		NORTHERN 1ST MR		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HQ SQDN FMFPAC		61															61					
1ST MAW																						
MWHG-1																						
H&HS-1		751	33		751	33																
MWFS-1		149			149																	
MWCS-1		217			217																	
MACG-18																						
H&HS-18		166	9		166	9																
MASS-3		205	3		205	3																
MACS-4		266	3		266	3																
MAG-11																						
H&MS-11		838			838																	
MABS-11		554	18		554	18																
VMA-311		201	1		201	1																
VMA (AW)-225		372			372																	
VMO-2		189	1		189	1																
VMFA-115		361			361																	
MAG-16																						
H&MS-16		481			481																	
MABS-16		601	26		601	26																
MATCU-68		90			90																	
HML-167		254			254																	
HMM-364		220	1		220	1																
HMH-463		226			226																	
HMM-263		219	1		219	1																
HMM-262		223	1		223	1																
HML-367		225			225																	
MCAS IWAKUNI		1108		1OCT70											1108							
1ST MAW (REAR)																						
H&HS-1 (REAR)		628	29												628	29						
MAG-12																						
H&MS-12		412													412							
MABS-12		276	22												276	22						
VMA-211		182	10												182	10						
VMA (AW)-533		265	1												265	1						
VMCJ-1		355													355							
MATCU-62		49													49							
MAG-15																						
H&MS-15		447													447							
MABS-15		340	21												340	21						
MATCU-60		60													60							
VMFA-232		238	1												238	1						
VMFA-334		257													257							
SU#2, NWS		46													46							
MWSG-17																						
H&MS-17		334	4												334	4						
WERS-17		166													166							
MACG-18 (REAR)																						
H&HS-18		70													70							
MCAS FUTEMA	4	307											307									
MAG-36																						
H&MS-36		467											467									
MABS-36		459	22										459	22								
MATCU-66		42											42									
VMGR-152		369	2										369	2								
HMM-165		209											209									
HMM-164	1	169	4																		169	4
HMH-462		174											174									
VMO-6		216											216									
MACS-8		231	2										231	2								
1ST BRIG																						
MAG-24																						
H&MS-24		502															502					
MABS-24		475	27														475	27				
MACS-2		217															217					
MATCU-70		51															51					
VMFA-212		204															204					
VMFA-235		244															244					
VMFA-122		123	1														123	1				

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS

12 NOVEMBER 1970

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN W. K. JONES

5TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. T. DWYER, JR.
H&SCo	LTCOL W. M. CLELLAND
3RD MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. A. BUTCHER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. R. BURRITT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL R. J. MILLE
7TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL K. L. CHRISTENSON
1ST BATTALION	MAJOR J. J. SHERIDAN
2ND BATTALION	MAJOR T. G. McFARLAND
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR D. J. O'CONNER
12TH MARINES	
1ST BN	LTCOL B. F. STEWART
3RD BN, 11TH MARINES	LTCOL D. K. DICKEY
Co C, 1ST RECON BN	1STLT A. J. LAW
Co D, 1ST RECON BN	1STLT J. W. TAYLOR
3RD AMTRAC BN (-)	MAJOR D. W. MILLER
7TH ENGR BN (-)	LTCOL J. P. KRAYNAK
1ST TANK BN (-)	MAJOR G. E. BERBAUM
Co A, 3D RECON	CAPT J. W. PARRISH
Co C, 1ST MT BN	
Co B, 3RD MT BN	1STLT J. W. CARLAND
Co B, 3RD ENGR BN	1STLT L. H. PROSSER
1ST SERV BN	COL G. K. REID
Co C, 1ST MED BN	LT L. A. DAVIS (USN)
Co C, 3RD MED BN	LT D. B. COOLIDGE (USN)
3RD HOSP CO	LT M. R. STOLTZ (USN)
Co B, 11TH ENGR BN	CAPT R. R. IVERSEN
1ST DENTAL CO	CAPT H. A. KOCK (USN)
DET 3, 21ST DENTAL CO	
Co B, 9TH MT BN	1STLT C. E. MICHAEL
1ST SP BN (-)	LTCOL T. F. GRAY
Co B, 3D SP BN	1STLT J. O. ALBER
7TH MT BN	LTCOL J. J. DOWD
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GROUP	MAJOR W. T. MACY
1ST FORCE RECON CO	1STLT J. J. HOLLY
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN	MAJOR R. K. MILLER
CADRE	
1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY	
1ST BRIDGE CO (-)	1STLT W. G. MC CUE
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO	
7TH SEP BULK FUEL CO	

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN V. A. ARMSTRONG
H&SCO	MAJ R. F. HALLETT
1ST BN, 3D MARINES	LTCOL H. W. WAHLFELD
PROV SERV BN	LTCOL R. E. NICHOLSON
MAG-24	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. C. PALMER
H&MS-24	LTCOL C. L. PHILLIPS
MABS-24	LTCOL A. B. COLBERT
MACS-2	LTCOL R. D. MILLER
VMFA-212	LTCOL J. W. MOORE
VMFA-235	LTCOL L. A. MADERA
MATCU-70	CAPT G. P. KASSON
VMFA-122	MAJOR R. C. CHAIMSON
Co A, 1ST AMTRAC BN	CAPT K. R. BURNS
DET#1, 21ST DENTAL CO	CDR J. D. CRAWFORD
Co 'A' 9TH ENGR BN	CAPT R. I. EDWARDS

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
3RD FORCE SERVICE REGT	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. E. ROEDER, JR.
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL J. B. HARRIS
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL B. R. PITCHER, JR
5TH FORCE SERVICE REGT	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL H. C. REED
H&S BATTALION	MAJOR R. E. JOHNSON
SUPPLY BATTALION	MAJOR R. J. WEBB
MAINT BATTALION	MAJOR W. W. STUMPF
13TH MT BATTALION	MAJOR T. M. COLLINS
9TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL D. J. GARRETT
21ST DENTAL CO (-)	CAPT J. W. WALTER (USN)
Co A, 11TH ENGRBN	CAPT M. T. MORTON
1ST FAG	LTCOL J. A. HAMILTON
1ST 8" HOW BTRY SP	CAPT J. G. FERRARI
4TH BN, 11TH MAR	LTCOL V. L. DEBOEVER
1ST 175MM GUN BTRY SP	CAPT A. R. CRAIG
3D 175MM GUN BTRY SP	MAJOR L. J. SZAFRANSKI, JR.

SOURCES: MARES FORSTAT REPORT AND STATUS BOARD PHOTOS.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

FO[redacted]

FO[redacted]
UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS

12 NOVEMBER 1970

HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN K. B. MC CUTCHEON

CO, H&SCO, III MAF	LTCOL J. C. KLINEDINST
1ST RADIO BATTALION	LTCOL E. D. RESNICK
CO, 2ND CAG	LTCOL J. J. TOLNAY

1ST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN C. F. WIDDECKE

1ST MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL P. X. KELLY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. P. ROSE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL D. J. NORRIS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL M. A. MOORE

5TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. V. JUDGE
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL B. E. TRAINOR
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL T. M. HAMLIN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL H. L. JOHNSON, JR.

11TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. K. RUDZIS
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL G. H. MARTIN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL G. W. RYHANYCH

HQS BATTALION	COL E. M. YOUNG
1ST ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL W. F. GLOWICKI
1ST RECON BATTALION	LTCOL G. W. LEFTWICH, JR.
1ST MT BATTALION (-)	LTCOL C. A. ROSENFELD
1ST MED BATTALION	CMDR W. A. ELLIOT, USN
1ST DENTAL CO	CAPT M. H. MEAD, USN
CO "A", 7TH ENGR BN	MAJOR G. R. MEIBAUM
11TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL A. D. ALBERT
3RD 8" HOW BTRY SP	MAJOR W. J. Mc CALLUM
COMM SPT CO, 7TH COMMBN	MAJOR C. R. PORTER
COMM SPT CO, 5TH COMMBN	

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN J. R. JONES

1ST FORCE SERVICE REGT

H&S BATTALION	LTCOL L. R. WEBB
SUPPLY BATTALION	COL C. F. LANGLEY
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL W. F. SHEEHAN
1ST MP BATTALION	LTCOL N. T. DONAHOO

SOURCES: MARES FORSTAT REPORT AND STATUS BOARD PHOTOS.

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

FO[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

12 NOVEMBER 1970

UNIT	CHU LAI	DANANG	SLFs	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES		1/1,2/1,3/1							
3D MARINES						1/3	2/3,3/3		
4TH MARINES			1/4	2/4	3/4				
5TH MARINES		1/5,2/5,3/5							
7TH MARINES							1/7,2/7,3/7		
9TH MARINES			2/9	1/9,3/9					
MAG-11		VMA-311 VMA(AW)-225 VMO-2 VMA-115							
MAG-12					VMCJ-1 VMA-211 VMA(AW)-533				
MAG-16		HML-167 HML-367 HMM-262 HMM-263 HMM-364 HMH-463							
MAG-36			HMM-164	VMO-6 HMH-462 HMM-165 VMGR-152					
MAG-15					VMFA-232 VMFA-334				
MAG-24						VMFA-122 VMFA-212 VMFA-235			
MAG-33							VMA(AW)-242 VMA-214 VMA-223 VMCJ-3 VMFA-323 VMFA-531 VMFA-314		2
MAG-56							HMM-163 HMM-265 HMH-361 HMH-363 HMM-161 HML-267		

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	EQUIPMENT POSSESSED	RVN	JAPAN	SLFs	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
81mm MORTAR M29	205	93	8	8	34	8	54		2
106mm RR M40A1C	169	62	8	8	33	8	50		2
107mm MORTAR M30	50	20	6		12	6	6		
105mm HOW TD M101A1	123	52		6	42	5	18		
155mm HOW TD M114A1	41	17			24				
155mm HOW SP M109	33	19			8		6		
155mm GUN SP M53	9	9							
8in HOW SP M110	12	6			2		4		
ONTOS M50A1	30						30		
90mm TANK M48A3	104	1		5	45		53		
120mm TANK M103A2	17						17		
FLAME TANK M67A2	13				4		9		
LVTH6	18				12		6		
LVTP5	247			11	79	48	109		
LVTE1	8				7		1		
LVTR	12	2			4	1	5		
M51 VTR	14	1			5		8		
105mm HOW SP	25	6					19		
175mm GUN	13	1							

Unclassified

NOTES:
1. BLT 3/4 WITH ATTACHED EQUIPMENT LISTED IN "JAPAN" COLUMN IS AT FUJI FOR TRAINING.
2. AT YUMA FOR TRNG.

SOURCE: STATUS OF MARINE UNIT REPORT (FS024R) DTD 5OCT70.

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

12 NOVEMBER 1970

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFPAC						6/T-1A 1/C-54R 1/C-47J		
MAG-11 H&MS-11	7 /TA-4F 2 /C-117D							
VMFA-115	16/F-4B							
VMA-311	18/A-4E							
VMO-2	19/OV-10A							
VMA(AW)-225	13 /A-6A							
MAG-12 H&MS-12								
VMCJ-1					7 /RF-4B 5 /EA-6A			
VMA-211					20 /A-4E			
VMA(AW)-533					5 /A-6A			
MAG-13 H&MS-13							1/C-117D	
MAG-15 H&MS-15					1/C-54S 1/C-117D 2/TA-4F 1/C-54S			
VMFA-232					11/F-4J			
VMFA-334					12/F-4J			
MAG-16 H&MS-16								
HML-167	33/UH-1E							
HML-367	25/AH-1G							
HMM-263	19/CH-46D							
HMM-262	21/CH-46D							
HMM-364	21/CH-46D							
HMH-463	18/CH-53D							
MCCRTG-10 H&MS-10								
VMFAT-101							22/F-4B	
VMAT-102							25/A-4E	
VMT-103							19/TA-4F	
MWSG-17 H&MS-17					1 C-117D			
MHTG-30 H&MS-30							9 CH-46F 3/CH-53A	
HMHT-301							8/CH-53A	
HMMT-302							13/CH-46F	
MAG-33 H&MS-33							4/F-4B 5/TA-4F	
VMA-223							12/A-4F	
VMCJ-3							10/RF-4B	
VMA(AW)-242							2/A-6A	
VMA-214							18/A-4C/E	
VMFA-323							1/F-4B	12/F-4B **
VMFA-531							12/F-4B	
VMFA-314							17/F-4B	
MAG-36 H&MS-36				1/C-117D 3/CH-53D 14/CH-46D				
VMGR-152				6/KC-130R				
HMM-165				20/CH-46D				
HMM-164								18/CH-46A/D *
HMH-462				17/CH-53A/D				
VMO-6				10/OV-10A				

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

12 NOVEMBER 1970

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
MWSG-37 H&MS-37							2/C-54R/P/Q 3/C-117D	
VMGR-352							10/KC-130F	
MAG-56 H&MS-36							24/CH-53A	
HMH-361							14/CH-53A	
HML-267							7/OV-10A 18/UH-1E	
HMM-163							17/CH-46F	
HMH-363							18/CH-53A	
HMM-265							21/CH-46D	
HMM-161								
1ST MARINE BRIGADE MAG-24 H&MS-24						1/C-117D 3/TA-4F 6/CH-46A		
VMFA-122						14/F-4B		
VMFA-212						15/F-4J		
VMFA-235						15/F-4J		
TOTAL FMFPAC ACFT								
FIXED WING (396)	75			17	66	56	170	12
HELICOPTERS (367)	137			61		6	145	18

NOTE: * ASSIGNED TO SLF's
** AT YUMA FOR TRNG.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

5TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

READINESS SUMMARY

12 NOVEMBER 1970

UNIT	REPORT DATE	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	COMBAT READINESS CURRENT RATING	CURRENT REASON	P	S	E	T	EXPECTED RATING	EXPECTED DATE
5TH MAB				C3	P	3	1	2	3	C4	701101
H&SCO (-)(REIN)		1315	43	C1		1	1	1	1		
3D MARINES (-)				C3	X	4	1	2	4	C3	701101
HQS CO (-)		213	5	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	701031
2D BN		753	39	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	701101
3D BN		759	44	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	710115
7TH MARINES				C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	710101
HQS CO		243	13	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	710101
1ST BN		1031	27	C4	X	4	4	4	4	C3	701215
2D BN		843	54	C4	X	4	4	4	4	C4	701115
3D BN		696	11	C4	X	4	4	4	4	C4	710115
"C" CO, 1ST MT BN		30									
7TH ENGR BN (-)		403	8	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	701201
1ST BN, 12TH MARINES		720	20	C1		1	1	1	1		
3D AMTRAC BN		674	10	C4	T	3	1	2	4	C3	701031
"A" CO, 3D RECON BN (-)		57	3	C3	R	1	1	3	2	C2	701031
"C" CO, 3D MED BN (-)		19	46	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C4	701031
"B" CO, 3D ENGR BN (-)		119	2	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	701231
"B" CO, 3D MT BN (-)		46	2	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	701201
"B" CO, 3D SP BN (-)		44		C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	710131
1ST SERVICE BN		1606	28	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	710301
7TH MT BN		388	3	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	701201
"B" CO, 9TH MT BN (REIN)		80	1	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C1	701101
1ST TANK BN		626	11	C3	T	1	1	2	3	C2	701015
1ST SP BN		329	17	C3	T	2	2	2	3	C2	701231
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN		277		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	701031
"B" CO, 11TH ENGR BN(REIN)		225	3	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C2	701101
DET, 21ST DENTAL CO		2	21	C1		1	1	1	1		
"C" CO, 1ST RECON BN		12		C4	X	4	4	4	4	C3	701215
"D" CO, 1ST RECON BN		12		C4	X	4	4	4	4	C3	701215
3D HOSPITAL CO		37	44	C4	P	4	1	3	4	C3	701031
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GROUP		62	2	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	701115
9TH SSCT		6		C1		1	1	1	1		
13TH CIT		18		C1		1	1	1	1		
13TH IT				C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700831
15TH IT		5		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	701031
17TH IT		2		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700831
19TH IT		3		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	701031
21ST IT		2		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	701031
5TH ITT		8		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	701031
19TH ITT		6		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C1	701031
21ST ITT		7		C1		1	1	1	1		
23D ITT		5		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700901
25TH ITT		6		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C2	701031
SENSOR CONT & MGT PLT		27		C4	R	3	4	4	3	C3	701231

NOTE: Readiness Category information extracted from SMU report dated 18OCT70.
Strength Category Information extracted from MCCC report dated 70CT70.

CADRE
1ST SEARCHLIGHT CO
1ST BRIDGE CO
7TH SEP BULK FUEL CO
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
E Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness
X Commanders subjective judgement
N Resource allocation by commanders does not permit a higher C-rating

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]ASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

12 NOVEMBER 1970

QUANG TRI

	USMC	USN
	▶0	0

THUA THIEN

	USMC	USN
	▶0	0

QUANG NAM

	USMC	USN
	▶24,637	▶1,103

III MAF (OPN HOANG DIEU)

HQS III MAF

1ST MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

HQS 1ST MAR DIV

1ST MARINES (OPN HOANG DIEU)
- 1/1 (OPN HOANG DIEU)
- 2/1 (OPN HOANG DIEU)
- 3/1 (OPN HOANG DIEU)

5TH MARINES (OPN HOANG DIEU)
- 1/5 (OPN HOANG DIEU)
- 2/5 (OPN IMPERIAL LAKE)
- 3/5 ▶(OPN HOANG DIEU)

1ST MAW

HQS 1ST MAW

MAG-11
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMO-2 (OV-10A)
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)

MAG-16
- HML-367 (AH-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53D)

FLC

- 1ST FSR
- FLSG-B

QUANG TIN

	USMC	USN
	0	0

QUANG NGAI

	USMC	USN
	0	0

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM X CEILING	19,249	934
ACTUAL STRENGTH AS OF 5NOV70	▶19,858	806
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79.2) **1ST MAW (REAR)** (TF-79.3)	▶15,982	(729)

I MAF (TF-79)

HQS I MAF

HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN)

4TH MARINES
- 1/4
- 2/4
- 3/4

9TH MARINES
- 1/9
- 2/9 (SLF "A")
- 3/9

MAG-36
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)
- HMH-462 ▶(CH-53A/D)
- HMM-164 ▶(CH-46A/D) (SLF "A")
- HMM-165 (CH-46D)

3D FSR	(2,784)	(52)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF	▶(1,045)	(25)
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS	▶(35)	
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS	▶(12)	

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM X CEILING	▶25,583	1,182
STRENGTH AS OF 5NOV70	▶24,929	▶1,103
III MAF	▶24,637	▶1,103
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	▶(174)	(8)
OTHER	▶292	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	▶(267)	
NAVAIVGRU/NAVY UNITS	▶(25)	

SLF 7TH FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA: BLT 2/9, HMM-164 ▶AT SUBIC	1,576	63
BLT 1/4 AT OKINAWA	1,421	54

MOVEMENTS

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM X CEILING	6,300	73
ACTUAL STRENGTH AS OF 5NOV70	▶6,023	88

1ST MAW (REAR)

HQS 1STMAW (REAR)	(628)	(29)
MAG-15	(2,145)	(26)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)		
VMFA-334 (F-4J)		
MAG-12	▶(2,169)	(33)
VMA-211 (A-4E)		
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)		
VMCJ-1 (EA-6A/RF4B)		
NON FMF	(1,081)	

▶Does not include 113 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.

BLT 3/4 AT FUJI FOR TRNG

NOTES

1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF units.
2. Okinawa strength figure includes one SLF.

▶ INDICATES LATEST CHANGE.

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS
NOV 12 1970 [redacted]
REFERENCE BRANCH

[redacted]

Unclassified

Department of Defense

NUMBER OF CASUALTIES INCURRED BY U. S. MILITARY PERSONNEL
IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN VIET-NAM

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through October 31, 1970

12 NOVEMBER 1970

	Army	Navy *	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES RESULTING FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	24,045	1,024	11,397	430	36,896
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	3,323	137	1,436	42	4,938
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	91,284	3,946	50,881	723	146,834
Hospital care not required	99,803	5,704	36,894	2,220	144,621
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,518	180	5	374	2,077
b. Returned to control	56	7	6	26	95
c. Current missing	223	113	80	552	968
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	13	-	3	1	17
b. Returned to control	37	3	5	6	51
c. Current captured or interned	58	144	23	234	459
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	82	154	137	660	1,033
Helicopter	1,948	56	406	57	2,467
b. From ground action	26,869	1,131	12,298	130	40,428
TOTAL DEATHS a/	28,899	1,341	12,841	847	43,928
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	108	-	12	-	120
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	231	158	45	244	678
Helicopter	1,531	52	231	17	1,831
b. From other causes	4,071	586	1,353	234	6,244
TOTAL DEATHS	5,833	796	1,629	495	8,753

a/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a and 4a.

*Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

Department of Defense
OASD (Comptroller)
Directorate for Information Operations
November 3, 1970

Unclassified

FOR [redacted]
UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

12 NOVEMBER 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,848	50,904	36,904	81/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 12NOV70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,635	1,912	12

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
84,998	4,070	22,108

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

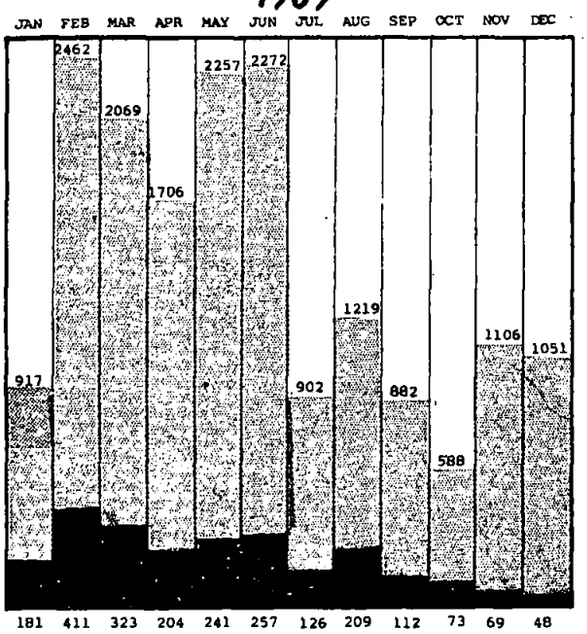
FOR [redacted]

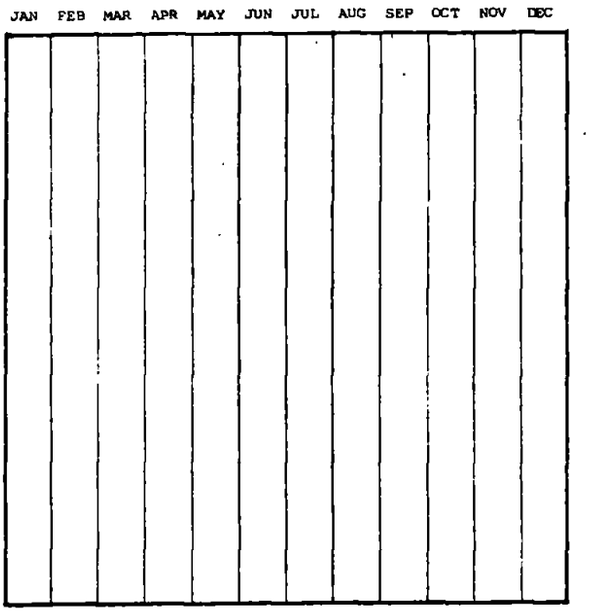
UNCLASSIFIED

COMPARATIVE USMC/ENEMY KIA

12 NOVEMBER 1970

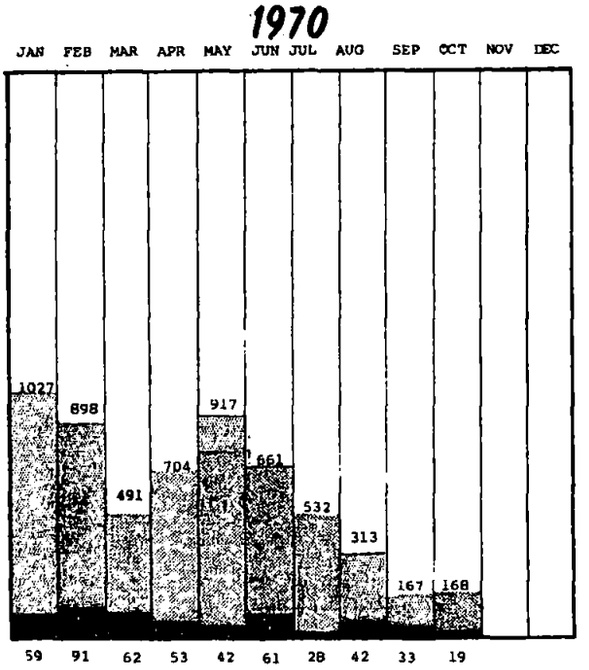
1969

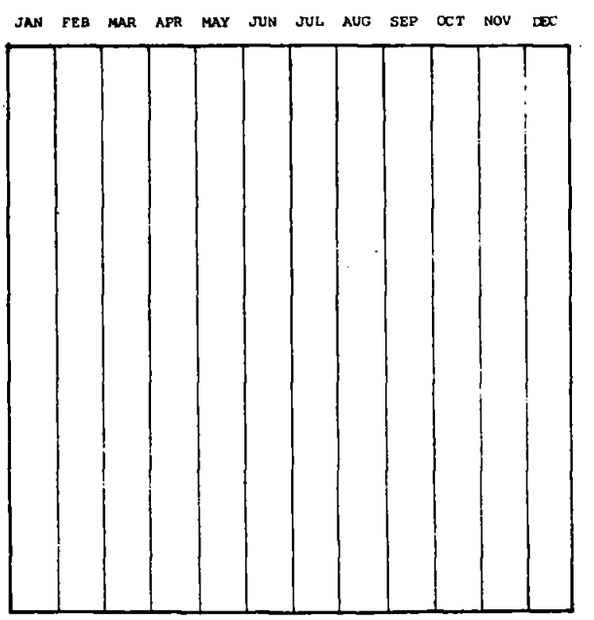




1969 USMC	1969 ENEMY		1970 USMC	1970 ENEMY
181	917	JAN	59	1027
411	2462	FEB	91	898
323	2069	MAR	62	491
204	1706	APR	53	704
241	2257	MAY	42	917
257	2272	JUN	61	661
126	902	JUL	28	532
209	1219	AUG	42	313
112	882	SEP	33	167
73	588	OCT	19	168
69	1106	NOV		
48	1051	DEC		
2,254	17,431	TOTAL		

1970





UNCLASSIFIED

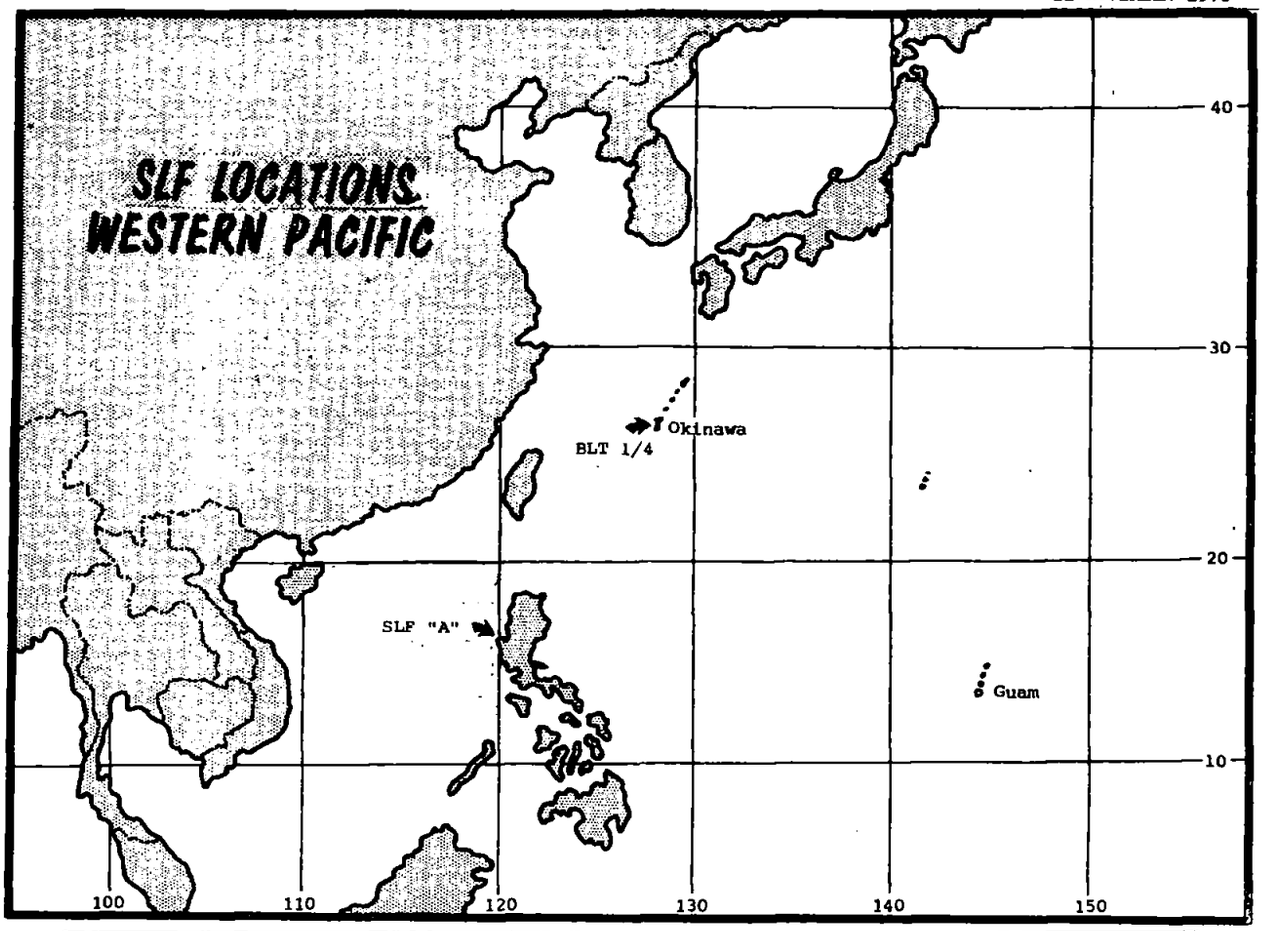
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

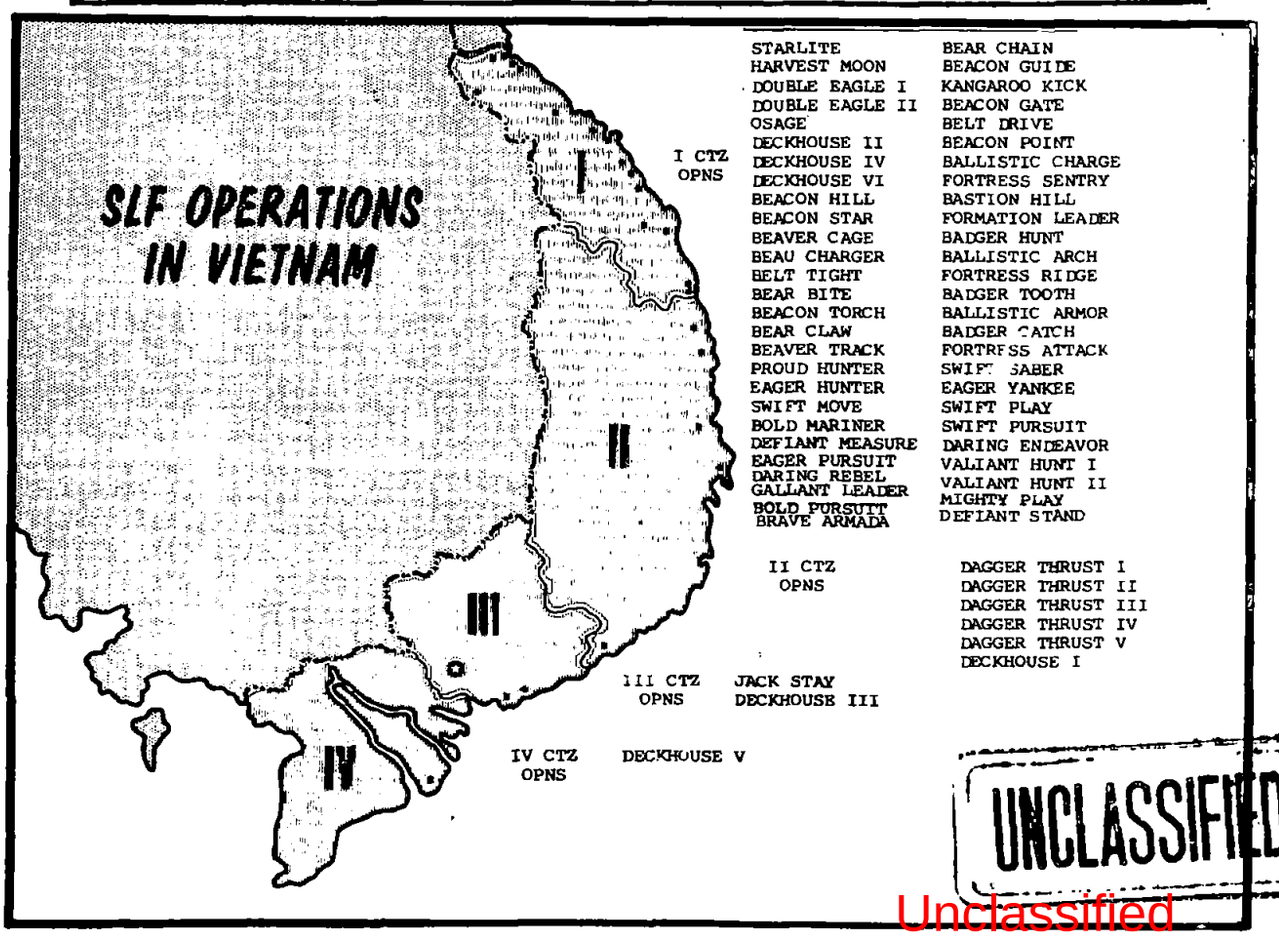
C[redacted]

SUMMARY OF MARINE CORPS AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS IN SOUTH VIETNAM

12 NOVEMBER 1970



TOTAL AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS 72 (INCLUDING SLF OPERATIONS AS INDICATED ON THIS AND SUBSEQUENT PAGES)



I CTZ OPNS

STARLITE
HARVEST MOON
DOUBLE EAGLE I
DOUBLE EAGLE II
OSAGE
DECKHOUSE II
DECKHOUSE IV
DECKHOUSE VI
BEACON HILL
BEACON STAR
BEAVER CAGE
BEAU CHARGER
BELT TIGHT
BEAR BITE
BEACON TORCH
BEAR CLAW
BEAVER TRACK
PROUD HUNTER
EAGER HUNTER
SWIFT MOVE
BOLD MARINER
DEFIANT MEASURE
EAGER PURSUIT
DARING REBEL
GALLANT LEADER
BOLD PURSUIT
BRAVE ARMADA

BEAR CHAIN
BEACON GUIDE
KANGAROO KICK
BEACON GATE
BELT DRIVE
BEACON POINT
BALLISTIC CHARGE
FORTRESS SENTRY
BASTION HILL
FORMATION LEADER
BADGER HUNT
BALLISTIC ARCH
FORTRESS RIDGE
BADGER TOOTH
BALLISTIC ARMOR
BADGER CATCH
FORTRESS ATTACK
SWIFT SABER
EAGER YANKEE
SWIFT PLAY
SWIFT PURSUIT
DARING ENDEAVOR
VALIANT HUNT I
VALIANT HUNT II
MIGHTY PLAY
DEFIANT STAND

II CTZ OPNS

DAGGER THRUST I
DAGGER THRUST II
DAGGER THRUST III
DAGGER THRUST IV
DAGGER THRUST V
DECKHOUSE I

III CTZ OPNS — JACK STAY, DECKHOUSE III

IV CTZ OPNS — DECKHOUSE V

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

SUMMARY OF SLF OPERATIONS ON FOLLOWING PAGE .

C[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

12 NOVEMBER 1970

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	412,571
NAVY (VNN)	39,136
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	40,796
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	13,627
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	281,069
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	247,676
TOTAL RVNAF	1,034,875

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	280,870
NAVY	17,767
AIR FORCE	44,314
MARINE CORPS	24,929
COAST GUARD	109
TOTAL U.S.	367,989

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	48,521
AUSTRALIA	7,108
PHILIPPINES	77
THAILAND	11,659
NEW ZEALAND	562
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	30
SPAIN	7
TOTAL FWMAF	67,964

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN	1,470,828

* SOURCE: RVNAF - MACV MONTHLY RPT OF GVN STRENGTH AS OF 30SEP70.
ALL OTHERS - MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 5NOV70.

[redacted]

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

(Hereafter, Tab 46-2)

UNCLASSIFIED

CINCPAC
VIETNAM & THAILAND - AIR FORCE

VIETNAM AIR FORCE

BAN ME THOUT

CH-1	[illegible]

BIEN HOA

A-37	29
A-1	2
C-47	[illegible]
HH-43	2
O-1	47
O-2	53
OV-10	30
HH-53	2

CAM RANH BAY

C-7	66
C-130	26
UH-1	7
O-1	14
O-2	54
RC-130	5
HC-130	7

DA NANG

C-123	[illegible]
C-47	1
A-1	8
AC-119	7
F-4	45
EC-47	12
HH-3	2
HH-43	2
HH-53	6
O-2	71
OV-10	34

NHA TRANG

C-123	4
C-130	3

PHAN RANG

F-100	74
AC-119	9
C-123	21
C-47	4
HH-43	2
UC-123	8
O-2	11

PHU CAT

EC-47	18
C-7	18
AC-119	1
F-4	34
HH-43	3

TAN SON NHUT

AC-119	10
C-123	15
C-130	23
EC-47	17
HH-43	2
RB-57	4
RF-4	15
RF-101	16

QUANG TRI

CH-3	1

THAILAND AIR FORCE

KORAT

EC-121	22
F-4	32
HH-43	2
EB-66	14
F-105	12

NAKHOM PHANOM

A-1	41
C-123	4
CH-3	8
EC-47	6
AC-119	4
HH-43	2
O-2	13
OV-10	29
UC-123	5
CH-53	4
QU-22	4

TAKHLI

HH-43	[illegible]

UBON

AC-130	2
A-1	2
O-2	6
F-4	63
HH-43	2
HH-53	2
OV-10	5
B-57	11
C-130	2

UDORN

AC-119	1
C-130	6
F-4	35
HH-43	2
HH-53	10
RF-4	42

U-TAPAO

C-130	8
HH-43	2

12 VEMBER 1970

27-1

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

FOR OFFICIAL USE
UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

VIETNAM REFERENCE DATA

12 NOVEMBER 1970

SELECTED ENEMY WEAPONS RANGES

		METERS	YARDS
CHICOM	60mm mortar	1566	1700
SOVIET	82mm mortar	3040	3320
SOVIET	120mm mortar	5700	6235
SOVIET	102mm rocket	5030	5500
CHICOM	107mm rocket	8875	9000
SOVIET	122mm rocket	10800	12000
SOVIET	140mm rocket	8800	9750
SOVIET	200mm rocket	20300	22200
SOVIET	250mm rocket	55900	61000
SOVIET	76mm field gun	13300	14550
SOVIET	85mm field gun	15650	17100
SOVIET	100mm field gun	21000	22900
U. S.	105mm howitzer	11000	12030
SOVIET	122mm gun/how	15300	16740
SOVIET	122mm field gun	21900	24000
SOVIET	130mm field gun	27000	29500
SOVIET	152mm gun/how	17200	18000

MARINE TOUR/EXTENSION IN RVN DATA*

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
VOLUNTARY EXTENSIONS FOR 6 MONTHS OR LONGER SINCE JUNE 1966	938	41,783	42,721
SERVING ON SECOND TOUR OF DUTY IN RVN SINCE MARCH 1965			
VOLUNTARY	78	559	637
INVOLUNTARY	0	0	0

SOURCE: CG FMFPAC 152328Z SEP70 (AS OF 31AUG70)

COMBINED ACTION UNIT STATISTICS PERIOD 1-31 OCT 70

FRIENDLY LOSSES:	KIA	WIA
USMC	3	20
USN	0	2
PF	2	18

ENEMY LOSSES:	KIA	PW/DET	RET	WPNS
	9	8/17	0	5

	USMC OFF	USMC ENL	USN OFF	USN ENL	PF	RF
STRENGTH:	14	556	1	45	740	63

TOTAL UNITS	CAG	CAC	CAP
	1	5	34

SOURCE: CG III MAF 050333Z NOV70

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

FOR [redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS

12 NOVEMBER 1970

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

COMMANDING GENERAL LTGEN F. E. LEEK

2D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL MGEN M. P. RYAN

2D MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	D. M. TWOMEY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	W. S. SWIGERT
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	D. V. HOLLES
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR	J. H. OLIN

6TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	P. B. HAIGWOOD
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	T. F. QUALLS
2ND BATTALION	MAJOR	C. D. FOREMAN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. W. DUNCAN

8TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	L. C. SHEPHARD III
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	E. F. ROTH
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	C. A. WEBSTER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	W. H. RICE

10TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	T. J. HOLT
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	R. W. HEESCH
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	R. W. BOLVES
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	D. E. COOMBE
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL	T. A. MCPHEETERS

HQ BN, 2ND MARDIV	COL	J. M. LANDRIGAN
2ND SERVICE BATTALION	COL	F. R. KRAINCE
2ND MT BATTALION	LTCOL	W. S. GERICHTEN
2ND RECON BATTALION	LTCOL	C. W. SCHREINER
2ND DENTAL CO	CAPT	T. J. PAPE (USN)
2ND ENGR BATTALION	MAJOR	F. E. PAIGE
2ND SP BATTALION	LTCOL	S. S. HASKINS
2ND MED BATTALION	CAPT (MC)	S. STEVENSON
COMMANDER, 36TH MAU	COL	R. M. WILLIAMS
8TH MAB (TG 504.1)	BGEN	R. D. BOHN
BLT 1/2	LTCOL	W. G. SWIGERT
LANFOR6THFLT 2-70	LTCOL	D. V. HOLLES
LANFORCARIB 3-70	LTCOL	J. W. DUNCAN
GTMODEFOR	LTCOL	C. A. WEBSTER

FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT

COMMANDING GENERAL BGEN J. C. FEGAN JR.

2D FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	E. C. DRESBACH, JR.
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL	J. W. WITTA
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL	D. J. BEARD
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL	C. L. BOOTH
2D TANK BATTALION	LTCOL	G. F. TUBLEY
8TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL	R. E. HAISLIP
8TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL	W. G. VIERS JR.
8TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL	C. W. TONNACLIFF
2D RADIO BATTALION	LTCOL	J. T. BRASSFELD
2D FLD ARTY GROUP	LTCOL	R. H. KIRKPATRICK
2D AMTRAC BATTALION	MAJOR	E. E. GERDING
2D ANGLICO	LTCOL	R. SCHUELER
22D DENTAL CO	CAPT	W. H. HAGERMAN
5TH 175MM GUN BTRY SP	MAJOR	R. R. WRIGHT
2D 8" HOW BTRY	MAJOR	G. R. GAUMONT, JR
2D TOPO CO	CAPT	J. E. BUNTING
2D BRIDGE CO	CAPT	A. E. MORRISON
2D FORCE RECON CO	MAJOR	R. C. PREWITT
2D HOSP CO	CAPT	C. LIGON

2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL MGEN G. C. AXTELL

MWHG-2

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	D. G. SWINFORD
H&HS-2	MAJOR	G. HARLAN
MWFS-2	MAJOR	D. T. SITES
MWCS-2	MAJOR	J. C. RIVERA, JR.

MWSG-27

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. M. WILLIAMS
H&MS-27	LTCOL	E. J. HEISE
WERS-27	LTCOL	S. M. WILLIAMS
VMGR-252	LTCOL	J. E. FEGLEY

MACG-28

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	J. W. LASETER
H&HS-28	LTCOL	G. W. GLAUSER
MASS-1	LTCOL	L. J. DRAAYER
MACS-5	MAJOR	E. JARVIS
MACS-6	MAJOR	A. M. YOUNGER
MACS-9	LTCOL	A. L. BLAIR
3D LAAM BN	LTCOL	J. C. DIXON

MAG-14

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	G. H. KELLER, JR.
H&MS-14	LTCOL	J. D. DUNN
MABS-14	LTCOL	K. L. BATT
VMCJ-2	LTCOL	J.L. GREEN
VMA(AW)-224	LTCOL	N. B. BRANDON
VMA(AW)-121	LTCOL	T. P. BAKER
VMA(AW)-332	LTCOL	P. R. JONES, JR.

MCCRTG-20

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	T. G. ELDER
H&MS-20	LTCOL	R. C. BARRETT
VMFAT-201	LTCOL	R. H. SCHULTZ
VMAT(AW)-202	LTCOL	C. G. LAWSON
VMT-203	LTCOL	F. P. WILLIAMS, JR.

MAG-26

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	G. R. HUNTER
H&MS-26	LTCOL	D. E. WEBB
MABS-26	MAJOR	C. A. CAREY
VMO-1	LTCOL	R. D. MYERS
HMH-461	LTCOL	R. E. SKINNER
HMM-162	LTCOL	J. A. ROBERTS
HMM-261	MAJOR	D. R. ALLEN
HMM-264	LTCOL	R. G. BUSTOS
HMM-365	LTCOL	R. H. NELSON
HMH-362	MAJOR	R. F. WILEY

MAG-31

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	V. J. PEEBLES
H&MS-31	MAJOR	G. B. FERRINGTON
MABS-31	MAJOR	M. E. MIXSON
VMA-331	LTCOL	F. T. SULLIVAN
VMFA-333	LTCOL	J. A. HERBER
VMFA-451	LTCOL	R. J. WEISS

MAG-32

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	H. HUNTER, JR.
H&MS-32	MAJOR	R. L. UPCHURCH
MABS-32	MAJOR	H. R. PALMATEER
VMFA-251	LTCOL	R. PLANT
VMFA-312	LTCOL	C. J. EVERSOLE
VMA-324	LTCOL	W. C. SINGLETARY
VMA-513 (CADRE)	CAPT	T. [illegible]. GRIGGS

MHTG-40

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. B. ENGESSER
H&HS-40	MAJOR	J. T. GORDON
HMHT-401	LTCOL	J. G. WALKER
HMMT-402	LTCOL	J. L. FELTER

Unclassified

CADRE

2D 155MM GUN BTRY SP	CAPT	G. L. TELFER
2D SEP SURG CO	LCDR	L. H. WEBB
4TH DENTAL CO		

SOURCES: MARES FORSTAT REPORT AND STATUS BOARD PHOTOS.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET 2-70

12 NOVEMBER 1970

TF 62
CTG:

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 2/2				
(LTCOL D. V. HOLLES)				
2D BN, 2D MAR	47	961	3	32
DET, HQCO, 2D MAR	2	70		5
BTRY "H", 3D BN, 10TH MAR	10	126	1	2
DET, HQ BTRY, 3D BN, 10TH MAR				
PLT, CO "B", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	41		
PLT, CO "B", 8TH MT BN	1	17		
PLT, CO "A", 2D ENGR BN	1	43		
PLT, CO "A", 2D TANK BN	1	25		
PLT, CO "A", 2D SP BN	1	47		1
PLT, CO "A", 2D RECON BN	1	22		
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV		22		2
DET, H&SCO, 2D MED BN		7		11
DET, 2D SERVICE BN	1	41		
DET, 2D FSR	1	38		
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
TOTALS	67	1460	5	54

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

3	M-83
1	M-124
4	M-109
2	CRAWLER CRANES
1	TRUCK CRANE
1	FLOODLIGHT SET
3	CRAWLER TRACTORS
2	ROUGH TERRAIN FORK LIFTS
5	M48 TANKS
6	105MM HOW
12	AMTRACS
33	MULES
33	1/4 TON JEEPS
3	DUMP TRUCKS
3	12 TON SEMI TRUCKS
4	SHOP SET TRUCKS
32	1/4 TON TRAILERS
1	3/4 TON TRAILER
15	1 1/2 TON TRAILERS
6	WATER TRAILERS,
2	1/4 TON AMBULANCES
1	3/4 TON AMBULANCE
17	2 1/2 TON TRUCKS(M-35)
2	3/4 TON CARGO TRUCKS
13	5 TON TRUCKS (M-54)
2	FUEL TANKERS
1	5 TON TRACTOR
1	WRECKER

LOCATION

AT NAVPLION

SHIPPING

USS RALEIGH (LPD-1)
USS RANKIN (LKA-103)
USS FT MANDAN (LSD-21)
USS FRANCIS MARION(LPA-249)
USS DESOTO CTY (LST-1171)

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 3-70

12 NOVEMBER 1970

TASK GROUP 45.9
CTG: COL R. M. WILLIAMS

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQ, 36TH MAU				
BLT 3/6				
(LTCOL J. W. DUNCAN)				
3D BN, 6TH MARINES	47	905	1	36
BTRY "E", 2D BN, 10THMAR	10	126	1	2
DET, HQ BTRY, 2D BN, 10THMAR (SFCP)				
PLT, CO "B", 2D RECON BN	1	21		
PLT(REIN),CO"A",2D AMTRACBN	1	42		
PLT(REIN),CO"B",2D ENGR BN	1	35		
PLT(REIN),CO"A",2D TANK BN	1	24		
PLT(REIN),CO"A",2D MT BN	1	27		
PLT(REIN),CO"C",2D SP BN	1	52		
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV		18		
H&SCO, 2D MED BN		10		12
DET, 2D SERVICE BN	1	40		
DET, 2D FSR		30		
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
TOTALS	64	1330	3	51

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

3	M-83
2	M-124
6	M-109
2	CRAWLER CRANES
1	TRUCK CRANE
1	FLOODLIGHT SET
5	CRAWLER TRACTOR
2	ROUGH TERRAIN FORK LIFTS
5	M-48 TANKS
8	106MM RR
11	LVTP-5
8	81MM MORTARS
6	105MM HOW
32	MULES
30	1/4 TON JEEPS
3	DUMP TRUCKS
3	12 TON SEMI TRUCKS
1	SHOP SET TRUCK
30	1/4 TON TRAILERS
1	3/4 TON TRAILER
16	1 1/2 TON TRAILER
4	WATER TRAILERS
1	1/4 TON AMBULANCE
1	3/4 TON AMBULANCE
35	2 1/2 TON TRUCKS(M-35)
3	3/4 TON CARGO TRUCKS
3	5 TON TRUCKS (M-54)
2	FUEL TANKERS
2	5 TON TRACTORS
2	WRECKERS
1	GENERATOR
1	M60 CRANE
2	M-198
3	3/4 TON TRAILER(M-101)
1	BATH UNIT TRAILER
1	STEAM CLEANING UNIT
3	12 TON SEMI TRAILER (M-127)

LOCATION

AT SAN JUAN

SHIPPING

USS LASALLE (LPD-3)
USS VERMILION (LKA- 107)
USS GRANT CTY (LST-1174)
USS PLYMOUTH ROCK CTY(LSD 29)
USS LORAIN CTY (LST-1177)

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MEDITERRANEAN SPECIAL OPERATIONS

USMC FORCES

12 NOVEMBER 1970

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL	ARMS & EQUIPMENT	SUPPLIES
USS GUAM (LPH-9)	131	1115	5	33	43 M60 MG 27 M79 34 .50 CAL MG 25 3.5 8 81MM 8 FLAME THROWERS 8 106 RR 6 105 HOW	CLASS I CLASS III CLASS IV CLASS V
◆◆ 8TH MAB (CTG 62.0) (BGEN R. D. BOHN)	49	200	1	1		
BLT 1/2 (LTCOL W. G. SHIGERT)	42	730	3	30		
H&S CO						
CO A						
CO B						
CO C						
PLT, 2D RECON BN						
DET, HQ 3/10						
BTRY G, 3/10						
1ST PLT(-),CO A, 2D ENGR BN						
1ST PLT(-),CO B, 2D SP BN						
1ST PLT, HQ CO, 2D SP BN						
DET, 2D FORCE RECON CO						
HMM-365 (LTCOL R. H. NELSON)	40	185	1	2		
USS POCONO (LCC-16)	15	84			NO ARMS & EQUIPMENT ABOARD	
H&S BN (-), FMFLANT	1	8				
8TH COMM BN (-)	1	12				
DET, 2D ANGLICO	13	64				
USS EL PASO (LKA-117)	19	215			2 M60 MG 3 .50 CAL MG 6 M-83 1 M-124 2 M-109 3 M-110 6 M-135 1 CRAWLER TRACTOR 2 GENERATORS 1 BATH UNIT 3 1/4 TON TRUCKS 8 1/4 TON TRAILERS 6 1/2 TON TRAILERS 1 WATER TRAILER 11 2 1/2 TON TRUCKS 1 3/4 TON TRUCK	CLASS I CLASS III CLASS IV CLASS V
H&S BN (-), FMFLANT	7	77				
DET, 8TH MAB	4	35				
DET, LANFORAVN (MASS-1(-)/MACS-6(-)	3	35				
DET, 8TH COMM BN (-)	5	20				
DET, 2D ANGLICO	1	25				
UMPIRE GROUP		23				
USS YORK CTY (LST-1175)	44	370			NO ARMS & EQUIPMENT ABOARD	CLASS V
DET, H&S BN, FMFLANT	2	68				
DET, LANFORAVN	42	302				
USS SUFFOLK CTY (LST-1173)	39	559			4 M60 MG 1 CRAWLER TRACTOR 1 ROUGH TERRAIN FORK LIFT 1 1/4 TON TRUCK 1 1/4 TON TRAILER 4 2 1/2 TON TRUCKS 2 FUEL TANKERS 1 WRECKER 1 WATER TANKER	CLASS III CLASS V
DET, H&S BN, FMFLANT		5				
DET, 8TH MAB	7	181				
DET, LANFORAVN	20					
DET, 8TH COMM BN (-)	12	373				
6TH FLEET UNITS					AIRCRAFT	
◆ BLT 2/2	56	1127	2	23	VMA-331 19 A-4E Aboard USS INDEPENDENCE	
VMA-331	34	209	1	2	HMM-365 12 CH-46F 4 CH-53D 2 UH-1E Aboard USS GUAM	
TOTALS	338	3679	8	58		

REMARKS

◆ SEE STATUS OF FORCES BOOK, TAB 42-1 FOR UNIT COMPOSITION AND DISPOSITION.

◆◆ CG, 8THMAB (CTG 62.0) DEPARTED USS GUAM AT BARCELONA, SPAIN AT 120830ZNOV70. ENR CAMP LEJEUNE. ETA 130200ZNOV70.

▶ INDICATES LATEST CHANGE

[redacted]
UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

READINESS SUMMARY

12 NOVEMBER 1970

UNIT	REPORT DATE	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	COMBAT READINESS CURRENT RATING	CURRENT REASON	P	S	E	T	EXPECTED RATING	EXPECTED DATE
2D MARINE DIVISION				C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	701231
HEADQUARTERS BN		2027	45	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	701130
2D MARINES		2994	111	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	701125
1st Bn		998	39	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	701125
2nd Bn		1176	35	C1		1	1	1	1		
3rd Bn		566	25	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	701130
6TH MARINES		2177	102	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	701130
1st Bn		411	31	C4	P	4	2	1	4	C3	701031
2nd Bn		511	29	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	701130
3rd Bn		1030	33	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C1	701130
8TH MARINES		3005	99	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	701130
1st Bn		705	34	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C4	700930
2nd Bn		1096	34	C1		1	1	1	1		
3rd Bn		928	22	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C2	700930
10TH MARINES		2242	51	C2	S	1	2	2	1	C1	701031
1st Bn		610	12	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700930
2nd Bn		481	7	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C3	701031
3rd Bn		488	11	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	701231
4th Bn		403	6	C3	P	3	2	2	1	C2	701130
2D SERVICE BN		1040	28	C2	S	2	2	2	1	C1	701231
22D DENTAL CO			33	C4	P	4	1	1	1	C2	710101
2D MT BN		279	6	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700901
2D RECON BN		317	13	C4	P	4	1	1	2	C3	701231
2D ENGR BN		624	9	C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	701130
2D SP BN		413	14	C2	R	2	1	2	1	C1	701231
2D MEDICAL BN		160	129	C4	N	4	2	2	4		
2D DENTAL CO			68	C1		1	1	1	1		
FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT				C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	710101
2D FSR		2528	33	C3	P	3	2	2	3	C4	701201
2D FAG		656	4	C2	S	1	2	2	2	C1	701217
5TH 175MM GUN BTRY		156		C4	S	1	4	4	2	C1	701217
2D 155 GUN BTRY (CADRE)		116		C4	N	5	5	5	5		
2D 8IN HOW BTRY		202		C2	R	1	1	2	2	C1	701130
2D TANK BN		806	8	C2	T	2	1	2	2	C1	701230
2D AMTRAC BN		958	15	C3	P	3	1	2	2	C1	710101
2D FORCE RECON CO		146	3	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	701231
2D RADIO BN		374	4	C2	R	2	1	2	2	C1	710101
2D ANGLICO		317	10	C4	P	4	2	2	2	C4	701230
2D BRIDGE CO		140	1	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C1	701201
2D TOPO CO		93	1	C3	P	3	2	2	2	C2	710101
2D HOSPITAL CO		27	19	C4	P	4	2	4	4	C3	710101
4TH DENTAL CO (CADRE)				C4	N	5	5	5	5		
8TH COMM BN		702	8	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	701201
8TH MT BN		486	4	C1		1	1	1	1		
8TH ENGR BN		819	9	C3	P	3	2	2	2	C1	701102
2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING				C3	X	4	2	3	3	C3	701231
3D LAAM BN		607	12	C2	R	2	2	2	2	C1	701201
MWSG-27				C3	P	3	1	3	2	C2	701118
VMGR-252		256	2	C3	X	4	1	3	4	C3	701218
MAG-14				C4	P	4	1	4	3	C3	701115
VMA(AW)-224		221	2	C4	P	4	1	3	3	C3	710903
VMA(AW)-121		160	1	C4	P	4	1	4	3	C3	701030
VMA(AW)-332		164	2	C4	P	4	1	4	4	C3	710228
VMCJ-2		397	4	C4	T	2	1	4	4	C3	701231
12TH FORCE DENTAL CO		1	51	C3	P	3	1	1	1	C2	701231
MAG-26				C3	P	3	2	3	2	C4	701031
VMO-1		249	1	C3	R	2	2	3	2	C4	701101
HMH-362		180		C4	P	4	2	4	3	C3	710101
HMM-162		179	1	C4	P	4	1	4	4	C3	701231
HMM-261		176		C4	P	4	2	2	2	C3	710101
HMM-264		178	1	C4	P	4	1	4	2	C3	701030
HMM-365		241	3	C1		1	1	1	1		
HMH-461		164		C4	P	4	1	4	4	C3	701231
MAG-31				C4	P	4	1	3	4	C4	701231
VMF-333		171	1	C4	P	4	1	3	4	C4	701231
VMA-331		243	3	C4	R	1	2	4	1	C3	701031
VMF(AW)-451		185	1	C4	P	4	3	4	4	C4	701231
MAG-32				C3	X	4	2	4	4	C3	710301
VMFA-251		226	11	C3	X	4	1	4	3	C3	710101
VMFA-312		206	1	C3	X	4	2	4	3	C3	710301
VMFA-324		188	11	C3	X	3	3	3	4	C3	710201
VMA-513 (CADRE)		26	2	C4	N	5	5	5	5	C3	710601

READINESS CATEGORIES
- C-1 Fully Combat Ready
- C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
- C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
- C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS
- P Personnel Readiness
- S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
- E Equipment Readiness
- T Training Readiness

NOTE: READINESS CATEGORY INFORMATION EXTRACTED FROM STATUS OF MARINE UNIT REPORT [illegible]
STRENGTH CATEGORY INFORMATION EXTRACTED FROM MCCC REPORT DATED 26SEP70

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

TABLE OF CONTENTS

18 NOVEMBER 1970

	*LIST OF EFFECTIVE TABS	DATE OF LATEST CHANGE
SECTION I - MARINE CORPS FORCES - WORLD WIDE		
ALLOCATION OF MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL.	11	18NOV70
SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA.	12	18NOV70
UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS RESERVE.	13 (1,2)	18NOV70
SECTION II - STATUS OF FLEET MARINE FORCES		
STATUS OF FMF UNITS	21 (1-12)	18NOV70
RECAPITULATION OF FMF ACTUAL STRENGTHS.	22	18NOV70
DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT AND AIRCRAFT	23	18NOV70
SECTION III - DISPOSITION OF FLEET MARINE FORCE UNITS		
FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION, DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/ SQUADRON AND MOVEMENTS	31	18NOV70
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS (MIDPAC/EASTPAC) . . .	32	18NOV70
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS, STRENGTHS AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS (WESTPAC)	33	18NOV70
LANDING FORCES -7TH FLEET	34	18NOV70
FMF ATLANTIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS	35	18NOV70
LANDING FORCES - MEDITERRANEAN AND CARIBBEAN.	36 (1,2)	18NOV70
SECTION IV - GENERAL		
CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS.	41 (1,2)	18NOV70
STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF III MAF OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS IN VIETNAM . . (Dossier Tab 19).	42 (1-5) 42-2 42-3	18NOV70
LANDING FORCES - 7TH FLEET; SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS IN RVN. . . .	43 (1-3)	18NOV70
U.S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA	44 (1-10) (44-1 - 44-8)	18NOV70
USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN AND CUMULATIVE DOD CASUALTY FIGURES ON U.S. MILITARY PERSONNEL IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN RVN.	45 (1,2)	18NOV70
DISPOSITION AND STRENGTH OF MAJOR U.S. AND FW FORCES IN RVN . .	46 (1,2)	18NOV70 (p.2 is same as previous Tab 25-1; p.1 is same as previous Tab 24
COMUSMACV STAFF, PRINCIPAL MARINE OFFICERS HQ MACV	47	18NOV70
REPUBLIC OF KOREA AND REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM MARINE CORPS.	48 (1,2)	18NOV70
VIETNAM GEOGRAPHIC AND CLIMATE DATA	49 (1,2)	18NOV70
CHRONOLOGY OF FMF DEPLOYMENT AND STRENGTH IN RVN.	410 (1-7)	18NOV70
REDEPLOYMENT OF USMC UNITS FROM RVN	411 (1,2)	18NOV70

NOTES

* FIGURES IN PARENTHESIS, IN THIS COLUMN, DENOTE NUMBER OF PAGES FOR TABS HAVING MORE THAN ONE PAGE.

CONTENTS OF THIS PUBLICATION
DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR
INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS

NOV 19 1979

REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

ALLOCATION OF MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL

10 NOVEMBER 1970

AS OF 31 JULY 1970

	TOTAL OFF	TOTAL # ENL	GROUND OFF	GROUND # ENL	AVIATION **OFF	AVIATION #** ENL	GRAND TOTAL	PERCENT
OPERATING FORCE								
FLEET MARINE FORCE TOTAL	10,586	111,485	5,813	75,310	4,773	36,172	122,068	47.74
SECURITY FORCES								
NAVY DEPARTMENT	508	9,476	508	9,476			9,984	3.90
STATE DEPARTMENT	16	915	16	915			931	.36
FT MEADE, MARYLAND	18	411	18	411			429	[illegible]
SPECIAL ACTIVITIES	57	691	57	691			748	.29
SECURITY FORCE TOTAL	599	11,493	599	11,493			12,092	4.73
MARINES AFLOAT	215	1,672	184	1,631	31	41	1,887	.74
OPERATING FORCE TOTAL	11,400	124,647	6,596	88,434	4,804	36,213	136,047	53.20
TRAINING BASE								
RECRUITS		13,960		13,960			13,960	5.46
STUDENTS								
INDIVIDUAL CBT TRAINEES		3,799		[illegible]			3,799	1.49
STAGING BATTALION	54	3,086	53	2,989	1	97	3,140	1.23
BST/AVN TRAINEES	526	5,229	4	3,142	522	2,087	5,755	2.25
OTHER	2,750	7,689	1,565	4,745	1,185	2,944	10,439	4.08
STUDENTS TOTAL	3,330	19,803	1,622	14,675	1,708	5,128	23,133	9.05
OVERHEAD								
RECRUIT TRAINING	454	4,435	454	4,433		2	4,889	1.91
STUDENT TRAINING	1,784	11,151	1,361	9,470	423	1,681	12,935	5.06
OVERHEAD TOTAL	2,238	15,586	1,815	13,903	423	1,683	17,824	6.97
RESERVE TRAINING PROGRAM	730	4,743	521	2,120	209	2,623	5,47[illegible]	2.14
TRAINING BASE TOTAL	6,298	54,092	3,958	44,658	2,340	9,434	60,390	23.62
SUPPORTING BASE								
SUPPLY ESTABLISHMENT	447	2,717	447	2,717			3,164	1.24
BASE SERVICE AND ADMIN.	2,736	15,819	1,940	10,620	796	5,199	18,555	7.26
JOINT AND LIAISON	612	422	467	306	145	116	1,034	.40
SUPPORTING BASE TOTAL	3,795	18,958	2,854	13,643	941	5,315	22,753	8.90
TRANSIENTS, PATIENTS & PRISONERS								
NON-MOVING TRANSIENTS	218	[illegible]164	165	4,681	53	483	5,382	2.10
TRANSIENTS	2,506	22,325	1,845	18,227	661	4,098	24,831	9.71
PATIENTS	59	687	45	604	14	83	746	.29
HOSPITALIZED CASUALTIES	108	2,745	100	2,653	8	92	2,853	1.12
PRISONERS	13	353	1	306	12	47	366	.4
CAPTURED OR MISSING	69	57	14	50	55	7	126	.05
TRANS, PATIENTS & PRISONERS TOTAL	2,973	31,331	2,170	26,521	803	4,810	34,304	13.41
UNKNOWNS	191	2,000	191	1,983		17	2,191	.86
MARINE CORPS TOTAL	24,657	231,028	15,769	175,239	8,888	55,789	255,685	100.00

\# EXCLUDES 6 MONTH A/D TRAINEES
** INCLUDES AVN. PERS. PERFORMING DUTY WITH GROUND FUNCTIONS

	OFF	ENL
FMF	1,379	87
RCTG	171	200
TOTAL	1,550	287

SOURCE: MONTHLY REPORT OF ALLOCATION OF MILITARY PERSONNEL DATED 31 JULY 1970.

UNCLASSIFIED

TAB 11

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

18 NOVEMBER 1970

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	255,685 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	120,600	47.17	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	39,218 #	15.34	32.52	
FMF PACIFIC	81,382 #	31.83	67.48	
VIETNAM	24,922 ¢	09.75	20.66	30.62

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT AS OF 31JUL70.
#MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 11NOV70.
¢MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2400, 12NOV70.

AIRCRAFT

18 NOVEMBER 1970

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS **	952	667	1,619	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES @	727	543	1,270	78.44	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC @	297	156	453	27.98	35.67	
FMF PACIFIC @	430	387	817	50.46	64.33	
VIETNAM @	76	136	212	13.09	16.69	25.95

SOURCE: ** DC/S AIR STATUS BOARD PHOTO AS OF 15SEP70.
@ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 11NOV70.

Unclassified UNCLASSIFIED

TAB 12

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS RESERVE

18 NOVEMBER 1970

MARINE CORPS RESERVE TOTALS

	AUTHORIZED STRENGTH OFF	ENL	TOTAL	ACTUAL STRENGTH* OFF	ENL	TOTAL	NOTE
CLASS II (OMCR)			48000	2736	45728	48464	(1)
CLASS III (READY)				3210	112716	115926	(2)
CLASS III (STANDBY)				6314	27199	33513	(2)
FMCR				-	14296	14296	(3)
RETIRED RESERVE DRAWING PAY				1863	471	2334	(4)

★ REPORTED AS OF: 30 NOVEMBER 1969

IV MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

	AUTHORIZED STRENGTH OFF	ENL	TOTAL	ACTUAL STRENGTH* OFF	ENL	TOTAL	
4TH MARINE DIVISION	1026	18289	19315	735	17295	18030	(5)
IV MAF COMBAT SUPPORT UNITS	541	10187	10728	336	8796	9132	(5)
4TH MARINE AIRCRAFT WING	1386	10198	11584	1056	8268	9324	(5)
GRAND TOTAL	2953	38674	41627	2127	34359	36486	
★ REPORTED AS OF: 30 NOVEMBER 1969							
FMF AUGMENTATION UNITS	209	3219	3428	111	2575	2686	(5)
ACTIVE FORCE ROUNDOUT UNITS	91	959	1050	61	871	932	(5)
BASE SUPPORT/ADMIN AUGMENT	397	3842	4239	304	3821	4125	(6)

IV MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE (5)

4TH MARINE DIVISION — 4TH MARINE AIRCRAFT WING — IV MAF COMBAT SUPPORT UNITS

UNIT	NOTE	HOME LOCATION	AUTHORIZED STRENGTH OFF	ENL	ACTUAL STRENGTH CL II OFF	ENL	CL III OFF	ENL	SHORTAGES OFF	ENL		REPORT TO LOCATION	REPORT 30 DA SEQ
4TH MARINE DIVISION													
HEADQUARTERS BN		CAMPEN CALIF	156	1051	70	681	60	370	26	-		CAMPEN	M3
HQ CO/DIV HQ		CAMPEN CALIF	(118)	(414)	43	100	55	314	20	-		CAMPEN	M3
SVC CO		NEW CASTLE PA	(18)	(201)	9	182	3	19	6	-		CAMPEN	M6
COMM CO		CINCINNATI OHIO	(14)	(311)	13	174	1	37	-	-		CAMPEN	M5
MP CO		GRAND RAPID MICH	(6)	(125)	5	125	1	0	-	-		CAMPEN	M5
23RD MARINES			153	3644	104	3546	46	98	3	-			
HQ CO		ALAMEDA CALIF	(18)	(200)	16	191	2	9	-	-		CAMPEN	M5
1ST BATTALION		HOUSTON TEXAS	(45)	(1148)	30	1119	14	29	1	-		CAMPEN	M9
2ND BATTALION		SANTA MONICA CALIF	(45)	(1148)	31	1115	13	33	1	-		CAMPEN	M8
3RD BATTALION		SAN BRUNO CALIF	(45)	(1148)	27	1121	17	27	1	-		CAMPEN	M10
24TH MARINES			153	3644	131	3600	16	44	6	-			
HQ CO		KANSAS CITY MO	(18)	(200)	15	194	2	6	1	-		CAMPEN	M8
1ST BATTALION		DETROIT MICH	(45)	(1148)	38	1127	5	21	2	-		CAMPEN	M12
2ND BATTALION		CHICAGO ILL	(45)	(1148)	37	1131	6	17	2	-		CAMPEN	M13
3RD BATTALION		ST LOUIS MO	(45)	(1148)	41	1148	3	0	1	-		CAMPEN	M14
25TH MARINES			153	3644	142	3599	9	45	2	-			
HQ CO		WORCESTER MASS	(18)	(200)	18	185	0	15	-	-		CAMPEN	M12
1ST BATTALION		BOSTON MASS	(45)	(1148)	40	1126	5	22	-	-		CAMPEN	M15
2ND BATTALION		GARDEN CITY NY	(45)	(1148)	41	1148	3	0	1	-		CAMPEN	M16
3RD BATTALION		CLEVELAND OHIO	(45)	(1148)	43	1140	1	8	1	-		CAMPEN	M17
14TH MARINES			203	2557	135	2454	59	103	9	-			
HQ BTRY		FORT WORTH TEXAS	(31)	(201)	20	194	9	7	2	-		29 PALMS	M4
1ST BATTALION		LOS ANGELES CALIF	(48)	(622)	30	597	15	25	3	-		29 PALMS	M6
2ND BATTALION		DALLAS TEXAS	(48)	(622)	37	606	10	16	1	-		29 PALMS	M7
3RD BATTALION		PHILADELPHIA PA	(48)	(622)	24	596	21	26	3	-		29 PALMS	M8
4TH BATTALION		BIRMINGHAM ALA	(28)	(490)	24	461	4	29	-	-		29 PALMS	M9
8TH TANK BN		SYRACUSE NY	40	670	27	584	9	86	4	-		CAMPEN	M7
4TH ENGINEER BN		BALTIMORE MD	34	736	28	680	6	56	-	-		CAMPEN	M4
4TH MEDICAL BN		TACOMA WASH	3	153	2	145	1	8	-	-		CAMPEN	M11
4TH MOTOR TRANSPORT BN		ATLANTA GEORGIA	19	273	17	258	2	15	-	-		CAMPEN	M3
4TH RECON BN		SAN ANTONIO TEXAS	32	439	17	385	14	54	1	-		CAMPEN	M19
4TH SHORE PARTY BN		SEATTLE WASH	26	443	22	400	2	43	2	-		CAMPEN	M11
4TH SERVICE BN		FREEMANBURG PA	54	1035	40	963	10	72	4	-		CAMPEN	M2

TAB 13-1 (see over for page 13-2)

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

IV MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

18 NOVEMBER 1970

	NOTE	HOME LOCATION	AUTHORIZED STRENGTH OFF	AUTHORIZED STRENGTH ENL	ACTUAL STRENGTH CL II OFF	ACTUAL STRENGTH CL II ENL	ACTUAL STRENGTH CL III OFF	ACTUAL STRENGTH CL III ENL	SHORTAGES OFF	SHORTAGES ENL		REPORT TO LOCATION	REPORT BY 30 DAY SEQ
IV MAF COMBAT SUPPORT UNITS													
4TH AMTRAC BN		TAMPA FLA	37	906	28	877	5	29	4	-		[redacted]	M11
4TH BRIDGE CO		KALAMAZOO MICH	7	176	4	174	3	2	-	-		CAMPEN	M20
10TH BULK FUEL CO		CAMPEN CALIF	8	362	0	0	8	362	-	-		CAMPEN	M20
4TH SEARCH LIGHT BTRY			6	111	6	38	0	73	-	-		CAMPEN	M19
6TH COMMUNICATION BN		FORT SCHUYLER NY	43	702	27	599	9	103	7	-		29 PALMS	M16
6TH ENGINEER BN		SOUTH BEND IND	46	1047	34	972	12	75	-	-		CAMPEN	M18
4TH FORCE RECON CO		SAN BERNARDINO CALIF	12	142	12	138	0	4	-	-		CAMPEN	M19
4TH MILITARY POLICE BN		PITTSBURGH PA	36	610	14	587	21	23	1	-		CAMPEN	M19
6TH MOTOR TRANSPORT BN		PORT NEWARK NJ	24	383	13	370	10	13	1	-		CAMPEN	M7
4TH HOSPITAL CO		CAMPEN CALIF	0	32	0	0	0	32	-	-		CAMPEN	M18
4TH TANK BN		SAN DIEGO CALIF	45	741	31	675	10	66	4	-		29 PALMS	M14
HQ BTRY, 4TH FAG		NORMAN OKLA	22	123	16	101	4	22	2	-		29 PALMS	M11
4TH 8" HOW BTRY (SP)		EL PASO TEXAS	11	215	10	198	1	17	-	-		29 PALMS	M12
4TH 155 GUN BTRY (SP)		DENVER COLO	(7)	151	7	138		13	-	-		29 PALMS	M13
8TH 155 GUN BTRY (SP)		NORMAN OKLA	7	151	6	138	1	13	-	-		29 PALMS	M13
4TH FORCE SERVICE REGT			168	3971	111	3553	27	418	30	-			
H&S BN		MIDLAND TEXAS	(65)	(1368)	49	1198	5	170	11	-		CAMPEN	M2
SUPPLY BN		COLUMBIA SC	(60)	(1445)	34	1248	17	197	9	-		CAMPEN	M2
MAINT BN		NEW HAVEN CONN	(43)	(1158)	28	1107	5	51	10	-		CAMPEN	M4
DENTAL COMPANIES (2)			0	8	0	0	0	8	-	-		CAMPEN	M20
INTERP TEAMS (5)	7		6	30	0	0	0	0	6	30		CAMPEN	M20
INTER/TRANS TEAMS (7)	8		28	49	6	28	1	0	21	21		CAMPEN	M20
COUNTER - INTELL TEAMS (3)	7		15	33	0	0	0	0	15	33		CAMPEN	M20
SPEC SEC COMM TEAMS (2)	7		2	10	0	0	0	0	2	10		CAMPEN	M20
4TH MARINE AIRCRAFT WING													
HQ, 4TH MAW		GLENVIEW, ILL	84	181	75	174	4	7	5	-		EL TORO	M2
MWHG-4			49	580	42	476	5	104	2	-		ELTORO	
H&HS-4		SELFRIDGE AFB MICH	(23)	(162)	18	148	3	14	2	-		ELTORO	M2
MWFS-4		GREEN BAY WIS	(6)	(184)	6	168		16		-		ELTORO	M2
MWCS-4		CHICAGO ILL	(12)	(218)	10	145	2	73	-	-		ELTORO	M2
MARRD		CHICAGO ILL	(8)	(16)	8	15	0	1	-	-		GLENVIEW	
MACG-48			167	1042	99	575	42	365	26	2			
H&HS-48		GLENVIEW ILL	(48)	(248)	35	188	10	58	3	2		ELTORO	M25
MASS-4		LOS ALAMITOS CALIF	(35)	(161)	28	141	6	20	1	-		ELTORO	M27
MACS-17		WILLOW GROVE PA	(28)	(211)	13	98	8	113	7	-		ELTORO	M28
MACS-23		DENVER COLO	(28)	(211)	10	99	9	112	9	-		ELTORO	M29
MACS-24		ANDREWS AFB MD	(28)	(211)	13	149	9	62	6	-		ELTORO	M30
MWSG-47			55	779	35	551	13	228	7	-			
H&MS-47		TWIN CITIES MINN	(44)	(547)	30	386	7	161	7	-		ELTORO	M20
WERS-47		NEW YORK NY	(11)	(232)	5	165	6	67		-		ELTORO	M20
MAG-41			161	1368	137	1174	15	193	9	1			
H&MS-41		DALLAS TEX	(38)	(289)	31	251	5	38	2	-		ELTORO	M12
MABS-41		MEMPHIS TENN	(20)	(430)	15	334	2	96	3	-		ELTORO	M12
MATCU-71		MEMPHIS TENN	(7)	(61)	6	29	1	32	-	-		ELTORO	M15
VMF-112		DALLAS TEX	(32)	(196)	28	187	3	9	1			ELTORO	M17
VMF-321		ANDREWS AFB MD	(32)	(196)	27	186	4	9	1	1		ELTORO	M18
VMF-351		ATLANTA GA	(32)	(196)	30	187	0	9	2	-		ELTORO	M19
MAG-42			179	1414	149	1213	20	201	10				
H&MS-42		ALAMEDA CALIF	(38)	(289)	26	239	9	50	3	-		YUMA	M9
MABS-42		ALAMEDA CALIF	(20)	(430)	13	330	3	100	4	-		YUMA	M9
MATCU-72		ALAMEDA CALIF	(7)	(61)	6	37	1	24	-	-		YUMA	M12
VMF-215		OLATHE KAN	(32)	(196)	28	185	4	11	-	-		YUMA	M14
VMA-133		ALAMEDA CALIF	(41)	(219)	38	213	1	6	2	-		YUMA	M15
VMA-134		LOS ALAMITOS CALIF	(41)	(219)	38	209	2	10	2	-		YUMA	M16
MAG-43			179	1414	156	1256	8	156	15	2			
H&MS-43		WILLOW GROVE PA	(38)	(289)	31	250	3	39	4	-		ELTORO	M15
MABS-43		WILLOW GROVE PA	(20)	(430)	15	357	3	73	2	-		ELTORO	M15
MATCU-73		WILLOW GROVE PA	(7)	(61)	6	43	1	18	-	-		ELTORO	M18
VMF-511		WILLOW GROVE PA	(32)	(196)	25	181	0	13	7	2		ELTORO	M20
VMA-131		WILLOW GROVE PA	(41)	(219)	40	210	0	9	1	2		ELTORO	M21
VMA-322		S WEYMOUTH MASS	(41)	(219)	39	215	1	4	1	-		ELTORO	M22
MAG-46			405	2415	301	2017	74	390	30	8			
H&MS-46		LOS ALAMITOS CALIF	(39)	(294)	27	242	8	52	4	-		SANTA ANA	M10
MABS-46		LOS ALAMITOS CALIF	(30)	(609)	22	447	7	162	1	-		SANTA ANA	M5
MATCU-76		S. WEYMOUTH MASS	(7)	(61)	4	33	2	28	1	-		SANTA ANA	M10
HMM-764		LOS ALAMITOS CALIF	(59)	(253)	46	224	13	29	1	-		SANTA ANA	M10
HMM-768		NEW YORK NY	(59)	(253)	46	225	9	27	4	1		SANTA ANA	M12
HMM-772		WILLOW GROVE PA	(59)	(253)	41	223	11	28	7	2		SANTA ANA	M12
HMM-776		GLENVIEW ILL	(59)	(253)	24	218	22	33	13	2		SANTA ANA	M12
HMM-777		DALLAS TEX	(59)	(253)	59	233	0	18	-	2		SANTA ANA	M10
VMO-4		DETROIT MICH	(34)	(186)	32	172	2	13	-	1		SANTA ANA	M10
VMF-4		OLATHE KAN	22	119	16	90	4	29	2	-		ELTORO	M20
VMA-234		TWIN CITIES MINN	49	242	25	199	10	43	14	-		ELTORO	M10
4TH LAAM BN			36	644	21	443	12	201	3	-			
HQ BTRY		FRESNO CALIF	(20)	(288)	15	216	4	72	1	-		29 PALMS	M2
A BTRY		PASADENA CALIF	(4)	(89)	1	63	2	26	1	-		29 PALMS	M2
B BTRY		SAN JOSE CALIF	(4)	(89)	1	45	3	44	-	-		29 PALMS	M3
C BTRY		SAN JOSE CALIF	(4)	(89)	2	53	1	36	1	-		29 PALMS	M3
D BTRY		PASADENA CALIF	(4)	(89)	2	66	2	23	-	-		29 PALMS	M4
FMF AUGMENTATION	5												
11TH COMM BN		BROOKLYN NY	43	702	21	465	11	237	11	-		CAMPEN	M10
10TH MOTOR TRANSPORT BN		PROVIDENCE RI	24	383	19	370	4	13	1	-		CAMPEN	M10
15TH MOTOR TRANSPORT BN		MIDLAND TEX	28	461	17	431	10	30	1	-		CAMPEN	M10
10TH ENGR BN		PORTLAND ORE	46	1047	30	827	14	220	2	-		CAMPEN	M10
3D ANGLICO		LONG BEACH CALIF	34	313	14	239	16	74	4	-		CAMPEN	M10
4TH ANGLICO		MIAMI FLA	34	313	10	243	22	70	2	-		CAMPEN	M10
ACTIVE FORCE ROUNDOUT	5												
2D MP BN		NEW ORLEANS LA	36	610	12	564	23	46	1	-		CAMPEN	M10
4TH CIVIL AFFAIRS GROUP		WASH D.C.	26	75	26	69	0	6				CAMPEN	M10
HQ BTRY 3D FAG		SAN FRANCISCO CALIF	22	123	17	115	4	8				CAMPEN	M10
15TH 155 GUN BTRY (SP)		DENVER COLO	7	151	6	123	1	28	-	-		29 PALMS	M10

Unclassified

[redacted]

NOTES:
1. From figures for 30NOV69 reported on NAVMC 907 (Strength & Drill Report). These include 210 enlisted on [illegible] duty training, [illegible] enlisted on initial active duty training, and 76 officers in training at OCS/TBS.
2. Reported as of 31OCT69.
3. Reported as of 30NOV69 by Seperation & Retirement Branch HQMC.
4. Reported as of 30NOV69 by Retired Reserve Section, MCASC.
5. Reported as of 1DEC69 by MCASC. Includes Class II reserves and active duty personnel assigned to reserve units.
6. Class III ready reservists reported by MCASC as of 1DEC69. Used to provide base augmentation in connection with mobilization of IV MAF. Personnel are ordered as individuals directly to base by HQMC as required.
7. OMCR unmanned. (Requires 47 weeks language training plus six weeks interrogation training prior to deployment.)
8. Three units OMCR unmanned.

UNCLASSIFIED

TAB 13-2

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS *

18 NOVEMBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
WESTPAC														
FMFPAC		LTGEN W. K. JONES	HAWAII											
H&SBN				1087		C1		1	1	1	1			
HQ SOIN			KANEOHE	61				5	5	5	5			
11TH CIT						C4	M	5	5	5	5			
DET 2, 21ST DENTAL CO		CAPT R. F. NOLF (USN)	CAMP SMITH		8	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST ANGLICO			KANEOHE	150	3	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	701101	
SU 1, 1ST ANGLICO		LTCOL E. E. SHOULTS	MACV SAIGON	179		C1		1	1	1	1			
SU 2, 1ST RADIO BN		MAJOR L. K. RUSSELL	KANEOHE	127		C4	P	4	1	4	1	C3	710201	
TOTAL HQ FMFPAC				1,604	11									
HQ III MAF		LTGEN K. B. McCUTCHEON	DANANG			C1		1	1	1	1			
H&SCO		LTCOL J. C. KLINEDIEST		511	13	C1		1	1	1	1			2/155 HOW TD, 2/81 MORT
1ST RADIO BN		LTCOL E. D. RESNICK		273		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	701130	
COMM SPT CO, 5TH COMM				21										
COMM SPT CO, 7TH COMM		MAJOR C. R. PORTER		327		C3	R	1	2	3	1	C2	701130	
2D CAG		LTCOL J. J. TOLANY	HOI AN	571	47	C1		1	1	1	1			
5TH IT		CAPT A. D. BREWIN		10		C1		1	1	1	1			
5TH CIT		CAPT A. J. PAVLIK		13		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C4	710131	
TOTAL HQ III MAF				1,741	60									
1ST MAR DIV (-) (REIN)		MGEN C. F. WIDDECKE	DANANG			C1		1	1	1	1			
HQBN		COL E. M. YOUNG		1090	37	C1		1	1	1	1			8/155 HOW TD, 1/81 MORT
1ST IT		WO F. W. SCHAFFER		2		C4	P	4	1	1	1	C4	701215	
7TH IT		1STLT E. R. HASLAM		3		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	701205	
3D CIT		CAPT P. G. ROOS		20		C1		1	1	1	1			
3D ITT		CAPT M. R. LAMB		15		C1		1	1	1	1			
13TH ITT		CAPT J. C. HERIOT, JR.	AN HOA	4		C1		1	1	1	1			
2D SSCT		1STLT J. E. MANCUSO		10		C4	S	1	4	3	1	C3	701215	
1ST ENGR BN		LTCOL W. F. GLOWICKI	DANANG	754	14	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710215	2/81 MORT
1ST MED BN		CMDR W. A. ELLIOT (USN)		152	261	C2	P	2	2	2	1	C1	710215	
1ST MT BN (-)		MAJOR R. E. BURGESS		220	5	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST RECON BN (-)		LTCOL G. W. LEFTWICH, JR.		378	30	C1		1	1	1	1			
11TH AT BN		LTCOL A. D. ALBERT		421	7	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST MARINES		COL P. X. KELLY	DANANG			C1		1	1	1	1			
HQCO		CAPT H. P. MARTELLO, JR.		261	2	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	701215	6/106MM RR
1ST BN		LTCOL R. P. ROSE		1298	56	C1		1	1	1	1			9/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2D BN		LTCOL D. J. NORRIS		1083	52	C1		1	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 9/81 MORT
3D BN		LTCOL M. A. MOORE		928	51	C1		1	1	1	1			
5TH MARINES		COL C. V. JUDGE	THANG BANH LZ BALDY			C1		1	1	1	1			
HQCO		CAPT J. E. SILER		292	13	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	701215	
1ST BN		LTCOL B. E. TRAINOR	DANANG	1128	53	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	701115	9/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2D BN		LTCOL T. M. HAMLIN	THANG BANH LZ BALDY	1263	56	C1		1	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3D BN		LTCOL H. L. JOHNSON, JR.		1069	51	C1		1	1	1	1			7/106MM RR, 10/81 MORT
11TH MARINES (REIN)		COL E. K. RUDZIS	DANANG			C1		1	1	1	1			
HQ BTRY		CAPT J. P. LEATHERS		284	12	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710115	
1ST BN		LTCOL G. H. MARTIN		759	17	C1		1	1	1	1			6/M-30 MORT, 18/105 HOW TD, 6/105 HOW SP, 8/155 HOW TD, 1/81 MORT
2D BN		LTCOL G. W. RYHANYCH	THANG BANH LZ BALDY	739	17	C1		1	1	1	1			6/M30 MORT, 18/105 HOW TD, 8/106MM RR, 6/155 HOW SP, 4/155 HOW TD
3D 8" BTRY		MAJOR W. J. McCALLUM		262	5	C1		1	1	1	1			1/M51 VTR, 6/8" HOW SP
TOTAL 1ST MAR DIV				12,435	744									

TAB 21-1

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS*

18 NOVEMBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
FLC/1ST FSR		BGEN J. R. JONES	DANANG			C2	S	1	2	2	1	C1	701201	8/M30 MORT, 14/105 HOW TD, 6/155 GUN SP, 1/155 HOW SP, 16/155 HOW TD, 3/155MM GUN
H&SBN		LTCOL D. J. SUTGER		1209	60	C2	S	1	2	2	1	C1	701201	1/175MM GUN, 15/81 MORT
MAINT BN		LTCOL W. F. SHEPHAN		537	15	C2	X	1	3	2	1	C1	710115	2/M51 VTR
SUP BN		COL C. F. LANGLEY		1090	38	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710101	
1ST MP BN		LTCOL N. T. CONAHOO		710	12	C1		1	1	1	1			
CO "A", 7TH ENGR		MAJOR G. R. MEIBAUM		274	8	C1		1	1	1	1			
TOTAL FLC				3820	133									
1ST MAW		MGEN A. J. ARMSTRONG	DANANG			C2	X	2	2	3	2	C2	701210	
MWHG-1		LTCOL W. R. SMITH				C2	S	2	2	2	1	C2	701210	
H&HS-1		MAJOR F. J. CONR		743	32	C1		1	1	1	1			
MWFS-1		MAJOR B. G. PHILLIPS		149		C2	X	3	2	2	1	C2	701215	
MWCS-1		MAJOR A. J. SIBLEY		214		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C2	710120	
3D SSCT		CAPT W. J. LOVELACE		8		C2	X	2	4	4	1	C2	701231	
11TH FORCE DENTAL CO		CAPT F. GROSSMAN (USN)		6	69	C2	X	1	3	2	1	C2	701230	
MACG-18		LTCOL F. L. DELANEY	DANANG			C2	X	2	2	3	3	C3	710115	
H&HS-18		MAJOR D. V. STOWELL		182	11	C2	X	4	2	3	3	C2	710201	
MASS-3		LTCOL W. C. SIMANIKAS		210	2	C2	X	2	1	4	3	C3	701110	
MACS-4		LTCOL L. H. HOLMES		273	3	C3	T	2	2	3	3	C3	710201	
MAG-11		COL A. C. POMMERENK	DANANG			C2	X	1	2	3	2	C2	701210	
H&MS-11		LTCOL A. R. ANDERSON		725		C2	X	1	3	3	2	C2	701210	3/C-117D, 5/TA-4F
MABS-11		MAJOR D. F. CROWE		509	23	C2	X	1	3	3	1	C2	701125	
VMA-311		LTCOL J. J. HAGEN		214	2	C2	X	2	1	1	3	C2	701125	22/A-4E
VMA(AW)-225		LTCOL J. A. MANZIONE, JR.		310	1	C3	R	1	1	3	2	C3	701210	13/A-6A
VMO-2		MAJOR C. B. OLSEN		190	1	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C2	710101	18/OV-10A
VMFA-115		LTCOL M. MURA		339	1	C3	R	1	1	3	2	C2	701210	15/F-4B
MAG-16		COL H. R. SMITH	MARBLE MOUNTAIN			C2	X	1	1	3	2	C2	701125	
H&MS-16		MAJ J. M. PERRYMAN, JR.		505		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C2	701225	
MABS-16		MAJOR P. E. PENET		610	30	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	701110	
MATCU-68		MAJOR D. R. BOREN		80		C2	S	1	2	2	1	C2	701215	
HML-167		LTCOL D. A. McCAUGHEY		251		C2	X	1	2	3	3	C2	701225	31/UH-1E
HML-367		LTCOL C. E. REESE		215		C2	X	1	2	3	2	C2	701225	22/AH-1G
HMM-262		LTCOL G. S. PATE		229	1	C2	X	2	1	2	3	C2	710125	21/CH-46D
HMM-263		LTCOL L. K. KECK		227	1	C2	R	2	1	2	2	C2	701225	22/CH-46D
HMM-364		LTCOL H. W. STEARMAN		227	1	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C2	701225	22/CH-46D
HMM-463		LTCOL R. R. LEISY		225		C2	X	1	2	4	2	C2	710125	18/CH-53D
TOTAL 1ST MAW				6641	178									
TOTAL III MAF				24,637	1115									

TAB 21-2

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS*

18 NOVEMBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
I MAF		MGEN L. H. WILSON, JR.				C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	701205	
HQCO				123										
3D MAR DIV (-) (REIN)		MGEN L. H. WILSON, JR.	OKINAWA			C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	701105	
HQBN		COL W. D. POMEROY		1368	42	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C1	701205	
9TH IT		1STLT D. F. LINDER	CAMP HANSEN	1		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	701205	
11TH IT		1STLT R. L. HOXSEY		2		C4	P	4	1	1	3	C4	701205	
17TH ITT		CAPT W. A. BROWN		10		C3	P	3	1	2	2	C3	701105	
1ST SSCT		CAPT T. L. STROHECKER	CAMP COURTNEY	7		C3	S	1	3	2	1	C1	701205	
7TH ITT		1STLT L. A. LEMSKY	CAMP HANSEN	9		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C2	701205	
15TH ITT		CAPT D. L. SIWECK		9		C4	S	2	4	3	1	C4	701205	
4TH MARINES		COL R. T. HANIFIN, JR.	CAMP HANSEN			C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	701205	
HQCO		MAJOR D. O. CLOUGH		209	4	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C2	701205	
1ST BN		LTCOL P. M. JOHNSTON	33D MAU	1100	29	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	701205	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2D BN		LTCOL W. W. NUTLY		1069	28	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	701205	3/106MM RR
3D BN		LTCOL J. P. KEHOE	FUJI	1106	27	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C2	701205	8/106MM RR, 8,81 MORT
9TH MARINES		LTCOL J. V. McLERNAN	CAMP SCHWAB			C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	701205	
HQCO		CAPT M. H. CRAFTON		199	6	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C2	701205	
1ST BN		LTCOL F.W.M. WOODROW, JR.		1041	26	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	701205	8/106MM RR, 6/107 MORT, 8/81 MORT
2D BN		LTCOL G. H. POLAKOFF	31ST MAU	1025	30	C1		1	1	1	1			10/LVTP-5,1/LVTD CMD, 5/M48 TANK, 6/105 HOW TD, 8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3D BN		LTCOL F. X. FREY	CAMP SCHWAB	1162	28	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	701205	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
12TH MARINES (-) (REIN)		COL J. J. SNYDER	CAMP HANSEN			C2	T	1	1	2	2	C2	701205	
HQ BTRY (-)		CAPT D. J. LABOISSIERE		226	8	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	701205	4/155 HOW TD
2D BN		MAJOR W. K. KRAMER		509	17	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	701105	6/M30 MORT, 12/105 HOW TD, 4/155 HOW TD
3D BN		MAJOR C. A. HENRY		528	14	C2	P	1	1	1	2	C1	701205	18/105 HOW TD
4TH BN		LTCOL H. U. CARPENTER		419	12	C3	R	1	1	3	3	C3	701205	18/155 HOW SP
3D PLT,1ST 8"HOW BTRY														2/8" HOW SP
3D MED BN (-) (REIN)		LCDR DENISON (USN)		146	196	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	701205	
3D DENTAL CO		CAPT W.J. KENNEDY,JR. (USN)	CAMP COURTNEY	4	67	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	701105	
3D SERV BN (-)		LTCOL D. J. HUNTER	CAMP HANSEN	1400	39	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C1	710201	
3D MT BN (-)		LTCOL E. R. WHITING	CAMP SCHWAB	152	7	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C3	701205	
3D TANK BN (-)		LTC J. G. COLLIER	CAMP HANSEN	523	10	C3	P	3	1	2	2	C2	701105	45/M48 TANK, 4/M51 VTR, 6/M67 TANK
3D RECON BN (-)		LTCOL L. ROGERS	CAMP SCHWAB	343	22	C2	T	2	1	2	2	C2	701205	
3D ENGR BN (-) (REIN)		LTCOL D. D. CREWS, JR.		769	9	C2	R	2	1	2	2	C2	701205	
CO D (REIN), 11TH ENGR		LTCOL B. A. KAASMAN												
DET, 1ST BRIDGE CO														
3D SP BN (-)		MAJOR J. W. MIZELL	CAMP HANSEN	322	23	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C2	701205	
1ST AMTRAC BN (-)		MAJOR M. G. STIAVELLI	CAMP SCHWAB	487	12	C3	X	4	1	1	2	C2	701205	5/LVTE-1, 12/LVTH-6,69/LVTP-6, 8/LVTP-5 CMD, 3/LVTR
7TH COMM BN (-)		LTCOL C. A. KING JR.	CAMP SCHWAB	376	6	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	701205	
9TH MT BN (-)		MAJOR T. M. COLLINS	CAMP HANSEN	271	7	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	701205	
1ST HOSPITAL CO		CAPT G. R. HART (USN)		38	41	C4	P	4	1	2	1	C3	700731	
TOTAL 3D MAR DIV				14,953	710									

TAB 21-3

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS*

18 NOVEMBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
1ST MAW (REAR)(OKINAWA)			OKINAWA											
MAG-36		COL R. T. MILLER	FUTEMA			C3	P	3	2	3	3	C3	701130	
H&MS-36		MAJOR H. E. LEWIS		509		C3	P	3	1	3	3	C2	701205	1/C-117D, 11/CH-46A, 9/CH-46D, 5/CH-53D
MABS-36		MAJOR R. O. HARPER		510	26	C4	R	1	2	4	2	C3	701110	
MATCU-66		CAPT C. A. PARSONS	IWAKUNI	50		C4	R	3	3	4	4	C4	710101	
MACS-8		LTCOL M. S. JOLLY, JR.	FUTEMA	248	2	C4	R	3	3	4	3	C4	701110	
HMM-164		LTCOL R. G. MILLER	AFLOAT	165	3	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	701215	4/CH-46A, 14/CH-46D
HMM-165		LTCOL H. M. HERTHER	FUTEMA	182		C4	R	3	2	4	4	C3	701115	17/CH-46D
HMH-462		LTCOL R. E. DYER		184		C4	T	2	2	4	4	C3	710101	3/CH-53A, 14/CH-53D
VMO-6		LTCOL A. J. KOHANOWICH		223		C3	P	3	2	3	1	C3	701129	12/OV-10A, 8/UH-1E
VMGR-152		LTCOL D. L. RICE		361	2	C3	P	3	1	3	3	C2	701231	9/KC-130F
MWSG-17		COL T. E. MULVIHILL				C4	P	4	2	4	3	C3	710115	
H&MS-17		MAJOR J. V. PLEASANTS		350	5	C4	P	4	2	4	3	C2	710115	1/C-117D, 1/C-54R
WERS-17 (-)		MAJOR C. R. PERRY		182		C3	X	3	1	4	3	C4	710115	
TOTAL 1ST MAW (REAR) (OKI)				2,964	38									
HQ 1ST MAW (REAR) (JAPAN)		BGEN R. F. CONLEY	IWAKUNI			C3	P	3	3	3	3	C3	701201	
H&HS-1 (REAR)		MAJOR E. SAHAYDAK		671	25	C4	R	1	3	4	3	C3	701230	
MACG-18 (REAR)		COL C. T. WESTCOTT				C3	R	3	2	3	2	C2	701015	
H&HS-18 (REAR)		MAJOR J. F. KEANE, JR.		82		C4	S	2	4	4	3	C3	710122	
MAG-15		COL W. C. STEWART, JR.	IWAKUNI			C3	P	3	2	3	3	C3	701212	
H&MS-15		MAJOR J. B. ACEY		544		C3	R	2	2	3	3	C3	701104	1/C-117D, 3/TA-4F
SU 2, H&MS-15		CAPT J. A. WILDER		44		C2	X	2	3	3	2	C1	710207	
MABS-15		MAJOR L. K. GRISSETT		335	23	C3	P	3	2	2	2	C2	701204	
MASS-2 (-)		MAJOR L. D. WOODY		164		C3	X	2	3	4	4	C2	701215	
VMFA-232		LTCOL J. S. ROSENTHAL		349		C3	X	2	3	4	3	C2	701230	11/F-4J
VMFA-334		LTCOL D. G. KEAST	NAHA	314		C4	T	2	1	3	4	C3	701201	10/F-4J
MATCU-60		CAPT B. W. COOPER	IWAKUNI	42		C4	P	4	2	1	4	C4	710108	
7TH CIT		CAPT F. R. McKAY		29		C1		1	1	1	1			
MAG-12		COL R. L. McELROY	IWAKUNI			C3	R	3	2	3	3	C3	701025	
H&MS-12		MAJOR C. A. DIXON		545		C3	R	2	2	3	2	C3	701031	3/TA-4F
MABS-12		LTCOL D. G. GASCOIGNE		317		C4	P	4	2	3	4	C3	701115	
VMA-211		LTCOL J. R. EDDY		199	1	C4	T	3	2	3	4	C4	701115	19/A-4E
VMA(AW)-533		LTCOL G. L. RUTLEDGE		320	1	C4	R	2	2	4	4	C3	701114	10/A-6A
VMCJ-1		LTCOL C. E. SMITH		437		C4	R	2	2	4	2	C3	701116	6/EA-6A, 7/RF-4B
MATCU-62		1STLT W. E. CLAWSON		58		C4	R	3	3	4	4	C4	710101	
DET H&MS-17														
TOTAL 1ST MAW (REAR)(JAPAN)				4,421	50									
TOTAL I MAF				22,338	798									

TAB 21-4

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS*

18 NOVEMBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
EASTPAC														
5TH MAB		BGEN R. T. DWYER	CAMPEN			C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	710101	
H&SCO (REIN)		LTCOL W. M. CLELLAND		1421	41	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST CIT		CAPT V. B. RUSSELL		5		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	710101	
15TH IT		CAPT E. J. GROGAN		3		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	701231	
17TH IT						C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	701231	
19TH IT						C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	701231	
21ST IT						C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	701231	
5TH ITT		CAPT A. D. BREWIN		10		C1		1	1	1	1			
9TH ITT						C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	701231	
19TH ITT		GYSGT J. A. LIPSCOMB		3		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	701231	
23D ITT		CAPT R. D. TOMLIN		9		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	701231	
25TH ITT		CAPT L. WALLACE		8		C3	P	3	1	1	3	C3	701231	
13TH CIT		CAPT D. D. JAMES		18		C1		1	1	1	1			
9TH SSCT		CAPT L. A. POLLMILLER		5		C1		1	1	1	1			
21ST ITT		CAPT P. R. BADGER		12		C1		1	1	1	1			
13TH IT						C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	701231	
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GROUP		MAJOR W. T. MACY		76	2	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	710201	
3D MARINES (-) (REIN)		COL W. A. BUTCHER		1229	54	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C2	710101	
HQCO (-), 3D MAR		CAPT W. O. MOORE, JR.		238	6	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710101	
2D BN		LTCOL R. R. BURRITT		995	36	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	710101	8/105 HOW SP, 7/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3D BN		LTCOL R. J. MILLER		1008	43	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C2	710101	8/105 HOW SP, 8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
7TH MARINES		LTCOL K. L. CHRISTENSON	CAMPEN			C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	710101	
HQCO		CAPT C. E. BARNETT		30		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	710101	2/81 MORT
1ST BN		MAJOR J. J. SHERMAN		284	6	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	710131	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2D BN		MAJOR T. G. McFARLAND		34	1	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	710101	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3D BN		MAJOR D. J. O'CONNOR		60	1	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	710101	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN		MAJOR R. K. MILLER	CAMPEN	373		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	701231	
SENSOR CONTROL AND MGMT PLT		CAPT A. L. SELLECK, JR.		29		C4	R	3	4	4	3	C3	710131	
CO A (-) (REIN), 3D RECON BN		CAPT J. N. PARRISH		58	3	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C1	701130	
CO B (-) (REIN), 3D ENGR BN		1STLT L. H. PROSSER		122	2	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	701231	
1ST BN (-) (REIN), 12TH MAR		LTCOL B. F. STEWART		901	18	C1		1	1	1	1			6/M30 MORT, 1/M51 VTR, 12/105 HOW TD, 6/155 HOW SP, 4/155 HOW TD
3D BN, 11TH MAR		LTCOL D. K. DICKEY		220	4	C4	X	4	4	4	4	C4	701115	6/M30 MORT, 18/105 HOW TD, 2/155 HOW TD
1ST TANK BN		MAJOR G. E. BERBAUM		779	12	C2	R	2	1	2	2	C1	710115	17/M103 TK, 35/M48 TK, 30/M50 ONTOS, 4/M51 VTR, 9/M67 TK, 3/105 HOW SP, 3/81 MORT
3D AMTRAC BN		MAJOR D. W. MAILLER		765	12	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	710131	3/LVTE-1, 6/LVTH-6, 99/LVTP-5, 9/LVTP-5 CMD, 3/LVTR, 2/81 MORT
1ST FORCE RECON CO (-)		1STLT J. J. HOLLY		27		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	710415	
7TH MT BN (REIN)		LTCOL J. J. DOWD		418	3	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	701201	
CO B (-) (REIN), 3D MT BN		1STLT J. W. CARLAND		57	1	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	701201	
CO B (REIN), 9TH MT BN		1STLT C. E. MICHAEL		105	1	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	701201	
1ST SP BN (-) (REIN)		LTCOL T. F. GRAY		347	21	C3	T	2	2	2	3	C2	701231	
CO B (-) (REIN), 3D SP BN		1STLT J. O. ALBERS		46		C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	701231	
7TH ENGR BN (-)(REIN)		LTCOL J. P. KRAYNAK		386	7	C4	R	3	1	4	4	C3	701201	
CO B (REIN), 11TH ENGR BN		CAPT R. R. IVERSEN		177		C4	P	4	1	4	4	C4	701130	
1ST BRIDGE CO (CADRE)		1STLT W. S. McCUE		92		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	701201	

TAB 21-5

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS*

18 NOVEMBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
1ST SERV BN (REIN)		COL G. K. REID	CAMPEN	1548	26	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	710501	
CO C (-) (REIN), 3D MED BN		LT D. B. COOLIDGE (USN)		26	60	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C4	701231	
CO C, 1ST MED BN		LT L. A. DAVIS (USN)		5	4	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	710401	
3D HOSPITAL CO		LT M. R. STOLTZ (USN)		45	41	C4	P	4	1	3	4	C3	710101	
1ST DENTAL CO (-)		CAPT H. A. KOCK (USN)			53	C1		1	1	1	1			
DET 3, 21ST DENTAL CO						C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	710301	
CO C, 1ST RECON BN		1STLT A. J. LAM		12		C4	X	4	4	4	4	C4	710101	
CO D, 1ST RECON BN		1STLT J. W. TAYLOR		12		C4	X	4	4	4	4	C3	710115	
7TH SEP BULK FUEL CO, (CADRE)						C4	P	4	4	4	4			
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO, (CADRE)						C4	P	4	4	4	4			
1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY, (CADRE)						C4	P	4	4	4	4			
TOTAL 5TH MAB				12,027	458									
FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC		BGEN C. M. HOFFMAN	29 PALMS			C4	P	4	2	2	3	C3	710101	
HQCO				207	24	C4	N	5	5	5	5			
NOP, 1ST FSR				19		C2	X	2	1	1	1	C3	701116	
NOP, 5TH FSR				46		C1		1	1	1	1			
9TH COMM BN (-)		LTCOL D. J. GARRETT		474	11	C3	X	3	1	2	3	C2	710101	
17TH CIT				15		C1		1	1	1	1			
21ST DENTAL CO (-)		CAPT J. W. WALTER (USN)		2	21	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST FAG		LTCOL J. A. HAMILTON		66		C4	P	4	3	3	4	C3	710101	6/155 HOW SP
HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG				238	6	C2	T	2	2	2	2	C1	701201	
4TH BN, 11TH MAR		LTCOL V. L. DEBOEVER		35	1	C4	P	4	1	1	1	C4	701231	6/155 HOW SP
1ST 8" HOW BTRY SP		CAPT J. G. FERRARI		67		C4	P	4	2	4	4	C4	701116	1/M51 VTR, 4/8" HOW SP
CO A (REIN), 11TH ENGR BN		CAPT M. T. MORTON		159		C3	P	3	1	2	2	C2	701201	
1ST 175MM GUN BTRY SP		CAPT A. R. CRAIG		79	3	C4	P	4	2	4	4	C3	710101	1/M51 VTR, 7/175MM GUN
3D 175MM GUN BTRY SP		MAJ. L. J. SZAFRANSKI, JR		54		C4	P	4	2	4	4	C4	710101	1/M51 VTR, 6/175MM GUN
3D FSR		LTCOL H. G. FISCHER	CP FOSTER OKINAWA			C2	S	1	2	2	1	C1	701218	
H&SBN		LTCOL J. B. HARRIS		940	25	C2	S	1	2	2	1	C1	701218	
SUPPLY BN		LTCOL B. R. PITCHER, JR.		1282	25	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	710101	
NOP, 3D FSR		CAPT W. H. CLIMO, JR.		51		C1		1	1	1	1			
MAINT BN		LTCOL H. I. FREY		1024		C2	S	1	2	2	1	C1	701218	2/LVTE-1, 1/106MM RR, 1/81 MORT
5TH FSR		COL H. C. REED	CAMPEN			C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	710101	
H&SBN		MAJOR R. E. JOHNSON		397	20	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	701215	
SUPPLY BN		MAJOR R. J. WEBB		482	17	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	710101	
MAINT BN		MAJOR W. W. STUMPF		508		C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	710101	2/LVTR, 2/M51 VTR
TOTAL FORCE TROOPS, FMFPAC				6,130	153									
3D MAW		MGEN R. G. OWENS	EL TORO			C3	T	3	2	3	3	C2	710301	
MWHG-3		COL G. L. LILLICH				C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	701015	
H&HS-3		LTCOL F. E. GRAHAM		635	97	C1		1	1	1	1			
6TH CIT		CAPT W. C. HOWEY		16		C1		1	1	1	1			
4TH SSCT				6		C1		1	1	1	1			
27TH ITT						C4	N	4	4	4	4	C4	701231	

TAB 21-6

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS*

18 NOVEMBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
MWFS-3		MAJOR J. S. LOOP	EL TORO	127		C1		1	1	1	1			
MWCS-3		MAJOR G. P. HOWIE		261		C3	R	1	2	3	2	C2	710101	
MWSG-37		COL R. A. SAVAGE	EL TORO			C3	X	4	3	3	3	C2	710201	
H&MS-37		LTCOL K. E. SMITH		572	3	C2	X	2	2	3	2	C1	701201	3/C-117D, 1/C-54P, 1/C-54Q
SU 1, H&MS-37		MAJOR H. C. IVEY		57		C1		1	1	1	1			
WERS-37		LTCOL M. PALLAI		251	2	C3	P	3	2	2	2	C2	701201	
VMGR-352		LTCOL M. P. MANN		275	2	C3	X	4	3	2	4	C2	710201	9/KC-130F
MACG-38		LTCOL J. W. DRURY	EL TORO			C2	S	2	2	2	2	C1	701130	
H&HS-38		MAJOR L. O. WAYMIRE		270		C2	R	1	2	2	2	C1	701130	
SU 1, H&HS-38		MAJOR E. D. CHANEY		83		C2	S	1	2	2	2	C1	701130	
1ST LAAM BN		MAJOR J. D. McGOWAN, JR	29 PALMS			C4	N	1	2	1	2	C4	701231	
2D LAAM BN		MAJOR L. A. SOLLBERGER		720	11	C3	S	2	3	2	1	C2	701130	
1ST REDEYE PLT		2DLT K. E. ROWE		44		C1		1	1	1	1			
3D REDEYE PLT		2DLT J. B. DOWLING		43		C1		1	1	1	1			
MACS-1		MAJOR W. H. ALLEN	YUMA	260		C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	701130	
NWS, SU 1, MACS-1		CAPT R. P. PITTS		63		C2	X	1	3	1	2	C1	701101	
DET A, 2D LAAM BN														
MACS-7		LTCOL J. O. GREGERSON	CAMPEN	270	3	C2	T	2	1	2	2	C1	700930	
MAG-13		LTCOL L. J. STEIN	EL TORO			C4	S	4	4	4	4	C4	701110	
H&MS-13		LTCOL R. W. CHAPIN		45		C4	S	4	4	4	4	C4	701110	
MABS-13		MAJOR M. J. FIBICH		37		C4	S	4	4	4	4	C4	701110	
MAG-33		COL O. R. DAVIS	EL TORO			C4	T	4	3	4	4	C3	710101	
H&MS-33		LTCOL R. N. HUTCHINSON		685	2	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710101	20/F-4B, 4/TA-4F
MABS-33		MAJOR R. L. BAINBRIDGE		530	3	C2	P	2	2	2	1	C1	701201	
MATCU-65			CAMPEN	48		C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	710101	
MATCU-67		1STLT G. B. QUEEN	EL TORO	5		C4	P	4	1	3	4	C4	701110	
MATCU-77						C4	N	4	4	4	4	C3	701231	
VMCJ-3		LTCOL R. E. PERCIVAL		297	1	C4	P	4	2	3	3	C3	701220	10/RF-4B
VMA-214		LTCOL R. J. REID		189		C3	T	2	3	3	3	C2	710101	18/A-4E
VMFA-323		LTCOL D. L. WALDVOGEL		272		C4	P	4	2	4	4	C3	710101	15/F-4B
VMFA-531		LTCOL J. L. THATCHER	YUMA	245	1	C2	X	3	1	1	3	C1	701230	12/F-4B
VMA-223		LTCOL J. W. LAZZO	EL TORO	115	2	C4	S	4	4	4	4	C3	701215	12/A-4F
VMA-314		LTCOL R. A. CHRISTY		17		C4	P	4	1	2	3	C4	710101	17/F-4B
VMA(AW)-242		MAJOR P. J. McCARTHY		59		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C4	700930	2/A-6A
13TH FORCE DENTAL CO		CAPT J. R. EVANS (USN)			51	C4	P	4	1	1	1	C2	701201	
MAG-56		COL M. B. PORTER	SANTA ANA			C3	T	2	2	3	3	C2	710115	
H&MS-56		LTCOL G. H. DUNN		397		C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	701201	24/CH-53A
SU 2, H&MS-56				110		C1		1	1	1	1			
MABS-56		LTCOL B. T. LADD		499	3	C3	P	3	2	2	2	C2	701201	
MATCU-74		CAPT G. V. BROWN		52		C3	P	3	1	1	2	C3	710101	
MATCU-75			CAMPEN	42		C3	P	3	2	2	3	C3	701231	
HML-267		LTCOL R. J. BLANC		196	9	C4	R	2	3	4	2	C2	710331	7/OV-10A, 15/UH-1E

TAB 21-7

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS*

18 NOVEMBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
HMM-161		MAJOR L. J. ZILKA	SANTA ANA	20		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	701115	21/CH-46D
HMM-163		LTCOL F. A. MATHEWS		199	1	C3	P	3	2	1	2	C2	701201	21/CH-46F
HMH-361		LTCOL E. W. RAWLINS		139		C4	P	4	3	4	4	C3	710101	14/CH-53A
HMH-363		MAJOR A. F. RIBBECK, JR.		186		C3	T	3	1	2	3	C2	710201	18/CH-53A
MHTG-30		COL A. F. GARROTTO	SANTA ANA			C1		1	1	1	1			
H&MS-30		LTCOL E. W. GILBERT		231	1	C1		1	1	1	1			8/CH-46F, 2/CH-53A
HMHT-301		LTCOL L. W. JARMAN		113		C1		1	1	1	1			
HMMT-302		LTCOL T. S. REAP		137		C1		1	1	1	1			
MCCRTG-10		COL R. B. SINCLAIR	YUMA			C3	R	2	2	3	2	C2	701201	
H&MS-10		MAJOR L. E. REID		466	2	C1		1	1	1	1			
VMFAT-101		LTCOL R. R. NORTON		399	1	C4	R	3	2	4	3	C3	701201	22/F-4B
VMT-102		LTCOL R. D. REID		297	1	C3	X	2	3	3	4	C3	701201	21/A-4E
VMAT-103		LTCOL T. J. AYERS		231	4	C2	S	1	2	2	1	C1	701201	19/TA-4F
TOTAL 3D MAW				10,366	200									
MIDPAC														
1ST MARINE BRIGADE		BGEN V. A. ARMSTRONG	KANEOHE			C3	P	3	2	3	3	C3	710101	
H&SCO		MAJOR R. F. HALLETT		243	17									
1ST ITT				6		C1		1	1	1	1			
DET 1, 21ST DENTAL CO		CDR J. D. CRAWFORD (USN)			57	C1		1	1	1	1			
3D IT				8		C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST BN (REIN), 3D MAR		LTCOL H. W. WAHLFELD		1551	80	C2	T	1	2	2	2	C1	710101	6/M30 MORT, 6/105 HOW TD, 8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
CO A, 9TH ENGR BN		CAPT R. I. EDMARDS		140		C4	S	2	4	4	2	C3	701107	
CO A (REIN), 1ST AMTRAC BN		CAPT K. R. BURNS		208		C2	R	1	1	2	2	C1	710201	44/LVTP-5, 4/LVTP-5 CMD, 1/ LVTR
PROV SERV BN		LTCOL R. E. NICHOLSON		255		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C4	701015	
MAG-24		COL K. C. PALMER	KANEOHE			C3	X	4	2	3	4	C3	710115	
H&MS-24		LTCOL C. L. PHILLIPS		502		C3	S	2	3	3	2	C2	701201	1/C-117D, 6/CH-46A, 3/TA-4F
MABS-24		LTCOL A. B. COLBERT		475	27	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710201	
MATCU-70		CAPT G. P. KASSON		51		C3	S	3	2	3	3	C2	701230	
VMFA-212		LTCOL J. W. MOORE		204		C3	X	4	2	3	4	C2	710101	14/F-4J
VMFA-235		LTCOL L. A. MADERA		244		C4	P	4	1	3	4	C3	710101	14/F-4J
VMFA-122		MAJOR R. C. CHAIMSON		123	1	C4	P	4	2	4	4	C4	701215	14/F-4B
MACS-2		LTCOL R. D. MILLER		217		C4	R	3	3	4	3	C3	710301	
TOTAL 1ST BDE				4,227	182									

TAB 21-8

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]LASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS*

18 NOVEMBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
EAST COAST														
FMFLANT		LTGEN F. E. LEEK	NORFOLK											
H&SBN				816	85	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710101	
HQS SQDN				79		C4	N	5	5	5	5			
TOTAL HQS FMFLANT				895	85									
2D MAR DIV		MGEN M. P. RYAN	CAMLEJ			C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	710331	
HQ BN		Col J. M. LANDRIGAN		2027	45	C3	R	1	2	3	2	C2	701130	
2D MARINES		LTCOL D. M. TWOMEY	CAMLEJ			C3	P	3	1	1	2	C4	710131	
HQCO		CAPT G. M. SCHULTZ		54	12	C2	S	1	2	2	1	C1	701231	
1ST BN		LTCOL W. S. SWIGERT	MED	899	38	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	701125	6/105MM HOW TD, 8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2D BN		LTCOL D. V. HOLLES	MED	1026	35	C1		1	1	1	1			10/LVTP-5, 1/LVTP CMD, 5/M48 TK, 6/105 HOW TD, 8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3D BN		MAJOR J. H. OLIN, JR.	CAMLEJ	566	25	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C2	710131	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
SU 1, H&SCO, 2/2		1STLT H. B. WEASE		54		C4	N	5	5	5	5			
6TH MARINES		COL F. R. KRAINCE	CAMLEJ			C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	710131	
HQCO		CAPT B. M. MATHEWS		225	9	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	701130	
1ST BN		LTCOL T. F. QUALLS		411	31	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C2	710131	6/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2D BN		MAJOR C. D. FOREMAN		430	29	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	710331	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3D BN		LTCOL J. W. DUNCAN	CARIB	940	33	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	710331	8/81 MORT
8TH MARINES		LTCOL L. C. SHEPHARD JR	CAMLEJ			C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710331	
HQCO		CAPT J. L. ELLER		276	9	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C1	701130	
1ST BN		MAJOR W. L. KENT		675	33	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	710331	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2D BN (-)		LTCOL C. A. WEBSTER	GTMO	764	18	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	710331	5/M-103 TK, 2/M67 TK, 8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3D BN		LTCOL W. H. RICE	CAMLEJ	928	22	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	701115	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
CO E, 2D BN		CAPT C. P. BARKER		332	16	C4	N	5	5	5	5			
10TH MARINES		COL T. J. HOLT	CAMLEJ			C2	S	2	2	2	1	C1	710331	
HQ BTRY		1STLT J. E. REIER		269	15	C2	S	1	2	2	1	C1	701231	
1ST BN		LTCOL R. W. KEESCH		601	12	C1		1	1	1	1			17/105 HOW TD
2D BN		MAJOR J. W. ROSS		481	7	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	710331	18/105 HOW TD
3D BN		LTCOL D. E. COOMBE		488	11	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	710331	18/105 HOW TD
4TH BN		LTCOL T. A. McPHEETERS		403	6	C3	P	3	2	2	1	C2	710331	1/M51 TK, 1/M51 VTR, 18/155 HOW SP
2D SERV BN		COL S. DAVIS	CAMLEJ	1040	28	C2	P	2	2	2	1	C1	710331	
2D MT BN		LTCOL W. S. GERICHTEN		279	6	C1		1	1	1	1			
2D ENGR BN		MAJOR F. E. PAIGE		624	9	C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	701130	
2D RECON BN		LTCOL C. W. SCHREINER, JR		317	13	C4	P	4	1	1	2	C3	710331	
2D SP BN		LTCOL S. HASKINS		413	14	C2	P	2	2	2	1	C1	710331	
2D MED BN		CAPT(MC) S. STEVENSON (USN)		160	129	C4	N	4	2	2	3	C3	710101	
2D DENTAL CO		CAPT A. P. GIAMMISSO (USN)			68	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	701130	
TOTAL 2D MAR DIV				14,682	673									

TAB 21-9

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS *

18 NOVEMBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
FOR TRPS, FMFLANT		BGEN J. C. FEGAN, JR.	CAMLEJ			C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	710101	
HQCO		MAJOR K. E. CARLSON		466	2	C1		1	1	1	1			
2D FSR		COL E. C. DRESBACH, JR.	CAMLEJ			C3	P	3	2	2	3	C4	701201	
H&SBN		LTCOL J. W. WITTA		764	19	C3	P	3	2	2	2	C2	701201	
SUP BN		LTCOL D. J. BEARD		824	10	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C4	701201	
MAINT BN		LTCOL C. L. BOOTH		850		C3	P	3	1	1	2	C4	701201	1/LVTP-5, 3/VTR, 1/M103 TK, 1/M42 TK, 1/MSQ OBTOS, 4/M51 TK, 1/67 TK
2D FAG		LTCOL R. H. KIRKPATRICK	CAMLEJ			C2	S	1	2	2	1	C1	710120	
HQ BTRY		CAPT D. A. ARTHUR		182	6	C1		1	1	1	1			
2D 8" HOW BTRY		MAJOR G. R. GAUMONT, JR.		241		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	701231	1/M51 VTR, 6/8" HOW SP
5TH 175MM GUN BTRY		MAJOR R. R. WRIGHT		163		C4	S	1	4	4	1	C1	710120	1/M51 VTR, 6/175MM GUN SP
2D 155MM GUN BTRY		CAPT G. L. TELFER		27		C4	N	5	5	5	5			1/M51 VTR, 6/155MM GUN SP
2D TANK BN		LTCOL G. F. TUBLEY	FORT STEWART	703	9	C2	T	2	1	2	2	C1	701230	7/M103 TK, 24/M48 TK, 4/M51 VTR, 5/M67 TK
2D AMTRAC BN		MAJOR E. E. GERDING	CAMLEJ	900	15	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C1	710101	5/LVTE-1.120/LVTP-5. 10/LVTP-5 CMD, 4/LVTR
8TH COMM BN		LTCOL R. E. HAISLIP		601	8	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	701201	
8TH ENGR BN		LTCOL W. G. VIERS, JR.		772	10	C4	P	4	2	2	3	C2	710201	
8TH MT BN		LTCOL C. W. TONNACLIFF		418	4	C1		1	1	1	1			
2D RADIO BN		LTCOL J. T. BRASSFELD		378	3	C2	R	2	1	2	2	C1	710101	
2D ANGLICO		LTCOL R. SCHUELER		296	11	C4	P	4	2	2	2	C4	701230	
2D FORCE RECON CO		MAJOR R. C. PREWITT		134	3	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	701231	
2D TOPO CO		CAPT J. E. BUNTING		90	1	C3	P	3	2	2	2	C2	710101	
2D BRIDGE CO		CAPT A. E. MORRISON		123	1	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C1	701201	
2D HOSPITAL CO		CAPT C. LIGON (USN)		26	20	C4	P	4	2	4	4	C3	710101	
22D DENTAL CO		CAPT W. H. HAGERMAN (USN		4	35	C4	P	4	1	1	1	C2	710101	
2D SEP SURG CO (CADRE)		LCDR L. H. WEBB (USN)		9	14	C4	N	5	5	5	5			
2D CIT		CAPT J. B. HALL		18		C1		1	1	1	1			
2D ITT		CAPT R. G. WILMES		11		C1		1	1	1	1			
4TH ITT		1STLT J. M. PACYNIAK		13		C1		1	1	1	1			
6TH ITT		CAPT P. R. YOUNG				C4	N	5	5	5	5			
4TH DENTAL CO (CADRE)						C4	N	5	5	5	5			
TOTAL FORTRPS, FMFLANT				8,024	171									
2D MAW		MGEN G. C. AXTELL	CHERPT			C3	X	4	2	3	3	C3	701231	
MWHG-2		LTCOL D. G. SWINFORD	CHERPT	1026	78	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710327	
H&HS-2		MAJOR G. HARLAN		572	23	C1		1	1	1	1			
MWFS-2		MAJOR D. T. SITES		124		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	701130	
MWCS-2		MAJOR J. C. RIVERA, JR.		312		C3	R	1	2	3	1	C2	710201	
12TH FORCE DENTAL CO		CAPT J. H. SMITH (USN)		1	64	C1		1	1	1	1			
8TH CIT		CAPT R. L. LORD		22		C1		1	1	1	1			
6TH SSCT		1STLT V. E. STROTE		5		C4	S	2	4	4	1	C1	710401	

TAB 21-10

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS*

18 NOVEMBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
MMSG-27		COL R. M. WILLIAMS	CHERPT			C3	P	3	1	3	2	C2	701120	
H&MS-27		LTCOL E. J. HEISE		781	12	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	701120	2/C-117D, 3/TA-4E, 1/C-54S
WERS-27		LTCOL S. M. WILLIAMS		238		C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	710201	
VMGR-252		LTCOL M. V. STATZER		264	2	C3	X	4	1	3	4	C3	701218	13/C-130F
SU 1, H&MS-27		CAPT K. D. McCURRY		49		C1		1	1	1	1			
MACG-28		LTCOL J. M. LASETER	CHERPT			C2	T	2	2	2	2	C2	710115	
H&HS-28		LTCOL G. M. GLAUSER		307	1	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C3	701207	
MASS-1		MAJOR H. F. SAEGER		287		C2	R	2	2	2	2	C3	701120	
MACS-5		MAJOR E. JARVIS		223		C3	T	2	1	3	3	C3	710101	
MACS-6		MAJOR A. M. YOUNGER		274		C2	P	2	2	2	1	C1	701215	
MACS-9		LTCOL A. L. BLAIR		261		C2	R	2	2	2	2	C1	701217	
3D LAAM BN		LTCOL J. C. DIXON		595	9	C2	R	2	2	2	2	C1	701201	
2D REDEYE PLT		1STLT G. G. COCHRAN		39		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	701111	
MAG-14		COL G. H. KELLER, JR.	CHERPT			C4	P	4	1	4	3	C4	710401	
H&MS-14		LTCOL J. D. DUNN		537		C3	P	3	1	3	2	C3	710501	1/C-117D, 1/F-4B, 3/TA-4F
MABS-14		LTCOL K. L. BATT		343	17	C4	R	3	1	4	1	C3	710414	
MATCU-61		CAPT H. D. HOLLIS		59		C3	P	3	1	1	2	C1	710101	
VMCJ-2		LTCOL J. L. GREEN		469	4	C4	T	2	1	4	4	C3	701231	16/EA-6A, 12/RF-4B
VMA(AW)-224		LTCOL N. B. BRANDON		197	2	C4	P	4	1	4	3	C3	710414	13/A-6A
VMA(AW)-121		LTCOL T. P. BAKER		174	1	C4	P	4	1	3	2	C3	710101	12/A-6A
VMA(AW)-332		LTCOL P. R. JONES, JR.		181	2	C4	P	4	1	4	4	C3	710228	14/A-6A
SU 1, MABS-14		MAJOR B. L. MEEK	BOGUE, NC	266		C1		1	1	1	1			
MCCRTG-20		COL T. G. ELDER	CHERPT			C3	P	3	2	3	3	C3	710201	
H&MS-20		LTCOL R. C. BARRETT		578	2	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C2	701201	
VMFAT-201		LTCOL R. H. SCHULTZ		409	3	C3	T	2	1	3	3	C2	701201	9/F-4B, 24/F-4J
VMAT(AW)-202		LTCOL C. G. LANSON		279	3	C4	R	4	2	4	2	C3	701215	15/A-6A, 3/TC-4
VMT-203		LTCOL F. P. WILLIAMS, JR		204	3	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	701231	24/TA-4F
MAG-26		COL G. R. HUNTER	CHERPT			C3	P	3	2	3	2	C4	701130	
H&MS-26		LTCOL D. E. WEBB		558		C4	P	4	1	1	1	C4	710103	1/C-117D, 15/CH-46F, 5/CH-53A
MABS-26		MAJOR C. A. CAREY		600	36	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	701231	1/C-117D
MATCU-64		CAPT A. E. PETERS		49		C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	701201	
VMO-1		LTCOL R. D. MYERS		267	1	C4	R	3	3	4	3	C4	710103	17/OV-10A, 9/UH-1E
HMM-162		LTCOL J. A. ROBERTS		177	1	C4	P	4	1	4	4	C3	701231	14/CH-46F
HMM-261		MAJOR D. R. ALLEN		180	1	C4	P	4	1	3	1	C4	710105	17/CH-46F
HMM-264		LTCOL R. K. GOFORTH		206	1	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	701201	12/CH-46F
HMM-362		MAJOR R. F. WILEY		174		C4	P	4	2	4	3	C3	710101	16/CH-53D
HMM-365		LTCOL R. H. NELSON	MED	245	3	C1		1	1	1	1			
HMM-461		LTCOL R. E. SKINNER	CHERPT	165		C4	P	4	1	4	4	C3	701231	17/CH-53A
SU 1, H&MS-26			NEW RIVER	80		C4	N	5	5	5	5			

TAB 21-11

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS*

18 NOVEMBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
MHTG-40		COL R. B. ENGRESSER				C3	R	1	1	3	1	C2	701231	
H&MS-40		MAJOR J. P. KIZER		235	1	C1		1	1	1	1			
HMHT-401		LTCOL J. G. WALKER		120		C3	S	1	1	3	1	C2	701231	9/CH-53D
HMMT-402		LTCOL J. L. FELTER		176	1	C1		1	1	1	1			9/CH-46D, 15/CH-46F
MAG-31		COL W. J. PEEBLES	BEAUFORT			C4	P	4	1	3	4	C4	701231	
H&MS-31		MAJOR G. B. FERRINGTON		531		C4	P	4	1	2	2	C4	701231	3/A-4E, 2/C-117D, 3/TA-4E
MABS-31		MAJOR M. E. MIXSON		385	18	C4	P	4	1	1	2	C4	701231	
MATCU-69		CAPT P. W. NICOLAI		43		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	701231	
VMFA-331		LTCOL F. T. SULLIVAN		243	3	C2	S	1	2	2	1	C1	710228	19/A-4E
VMFA-333		LTCOL J. A. HERBER		189	1	C4	P	4	1	3	4	C4	701231	19/F-4J
VMFA-451		LTCOL R. J. WEISS		188	1	C4	P	4	3	4	4	C4	701231	11/F-4J
MAG-32		COL H. HUNTER	BEAUFORT			C3	X	4	2	4	4	C3	710301	
H&MS-32		MAJOR R. L. UPCHURCH		572		C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	610301	1/C-117D, 1/C-47H, 3/TA-4E
MABS-32		MAJOR H. R. PALMATEER		453	20	C3	P	3	2	2	1	C3	701231	
MATCU-63				31		C3	P	3	2	2	2	C2	710131	
VMFA-251		LTCOL R. PLANT		227	1	C3	X	4	2	4	2	C3	710501	14/F-4B
DET, 2D MAW, NAS, KEY WEST			KEY WEST	34		C1		1	1	1	1			3/F4J
VMFA-312		LTCOL C. J. EVERSOLE	BEAUFORT	218	1	C3	X	4	2	4	3	C3	710301	13/F-4B
VMA-324		LTCOL W. C. SINGLETARY		194	1	C3	X	3	2	3	4	C3	710201	21/A-4E
VMA-513 (CADRE)		CAPT T. W. GRIGGS		1										
TOTAL 2D MAW				15,617	317									

* SOURCE: MARBS FORSTAT REPORT DATED 11NOV70.

TAB 21-12

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

RECAPITULATION OF FMF ACTUAL STRENGTHS*

PACIFIC

18 NOVEMBER 1970

UNIT	GROUND		AIR		GRAND TOTAL	
	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
WESTPAC						
III MAF						
HQ III MAF	1,741	60			1,741	60
1ST MARDIV	12,435	744			12,435	744
1ST MAW			6,641	178	6,641	178
FLC	3,820	133			3,820	133
TOTAL III MAF	17,996	937	6,641	178	24,637	1,115
I MAF						
I MAF (OKINAWA)						
3D MARDIV	14,953	710			14,953	710
1ST MAW (REAR)			2,964	38	2,964	38
TOTAL I MAF (OKINAWA)	14,953	710	2,964	38	17,917	748
I MAF (JAPAN)						
1ST MAW (REAR)			4,421	50	4,421	50
TOTAL I MAF (JAPAN)			4,421	50	4,421	50
(1) **MAU's, 7th FLEET**						
SLF "A"	1,403	58	165	3	1,568	61
BLT 1/4	1,421	54			1,421	54
TOTAL MAU's, 7th FLEET	2,824	112	165	3	2,989	115
TOTAL I MAF	14,953	710	7,385	88	22,338	798
TOTAL WESTPAC	32,949	1,647	14,026	266	46,976	1,913
MIDPAC						
HQ, FMFPAC	1,604	11			1,604	11
1ST MAR BDE	2,411	154	1,816	28	4,227	182
TOTAL MIDPAC	4,015	165	1,186	28	5,937	193
EASTPAC						
5TH MAB	12,080	405			12,080	405
FORTRPSPAC	6,130	153			6,130	153
3D MAW			10,366	200	10,366	200
TOTAL EASTPAC	18,210	558	10,366	200	28,576	758
TOTAL FMFPAC	55,174	2,370	26,208	494	81,382	2,864

ATLANTIC

EAST COAST						
HQ FMFLANT	816	85	79	0	895	85
2D MARDIV	14,682	673			14,682	673
2D MAW			15,617	317	15,617	317
FORTRPSLANT	8,024	171			8,024	171
TOTAL EAST COAST	23,522	929	15,696	317	39,218	1,246
CARIBBEAN						
GTMO DEF FORCE	764	18			764	18
LANFORCARIB	940	33			940	33
(2) **TOTAL CARIBBEAN**	1,704	51			1,704	51
MEDITERRANEAN						
(3) LANFOR6THFLT	1,935	73	245	3	2,180	76
6TH FLT SQDN			243	3	243	3
(2) **TOTAL MEDITERRANEAN**	1,935	73	488	6	2,423	79
TOTAL FMFLANT	23,522	929	15,696	317	39,218	1,246
TOTAL FMF	78,696	3,299	41,904	811	120,600	4,110

NOTES
(1) STRENGTH INCLUDED IN I MAF OKINAWA
(2) STRENGTH INCLUDED IN EAST COAST
(3) INCLUDES BLT 1/2

* SOURCE: MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 11NOV70.

TAB 22

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT AND AIRCRAFT*

GROUND EQUIPMENT

18 NOVEMBER 1970

EQUIPMENT	NOTE	TOTAL EQUIP	RVN	JAPAN	OKI	MAU s	MIDPAC	EAST PAC	CAM LEJ	GTMO	MED	CARIB	OTHER
81MM MORTAR M29		229	64	8	16	16	8	45	48	8	8	8	
106MM RR M40A1C		208	55	8	19	16	8	40	46	8	8		
107MM MORTAR M30		50	20		12		6	12					
105MM HOW TD M101A1		181	50		30	6	6	30	59				
175MM GUN SP		20	1					13	6				
155MM GUN SP M53		45	9		18			12	6				
155MM HOW SP M109		31	7					6	18				
8" HOW SP M110		18	6		2			4	6				
90MM GUN TANK M48	1	118			48	5		35	1		5		24
120MM GUN TANK M103	1	30						17	1	5			7
FLAME TANK M67A2	1	22			5			9	1	2			5
VTR/LVTR M51	1	46	3		7		1	15	16				4
ONTOS		31						30	1				
LVTP-5		312			8	11	48	108	126		11		
LVTE-1		15			5			5	5				
LVTP-6		69			69								
155MM HOW TD M114A1		52	38		8			6					
105MM HOW SP		25	6					19					
LVTH-6		18			12			6					

AIRCRAFT

AIRCRAFT	NOTE	TOTAL A/C	RVN	JAPAN	OKI	MAU s	MID PAC	EAST PAC	CH PT BEAU	NEW RIVER	MED	CARIB	OTHER
FIXED WING													
C-117D		20	3	4	2		1	3	5	2			
KC-130		35			13			9	13				
C-47H		1							1				
C-54P/Q/R/S		4		1				2	1				
TA-4F		73	5	6			3	23	36				
TC-4C		3							3				
A-6A		81	13	12				2	54				
RF-4B		29		7				10	12				
F-4B		152	15				14	86	37				
F-4J		106		21			28		57				
A-4E		123	22	19				39	24		19		
A-4F		12						12					
OV-10A		64	18		22			7	17				
EA-6A		22		6					16				
US-2B		2					2						
HELICOPTERS													
UH-1E		72	31		13		2	15		9	2		
CH-46D		135	65		26	14		21		9			
CH-46F		127						42		73	12		
CH-53A		95			5			68		22			
CH-53D		69	18		22					25	4		
CH-46A		23			13	4	6						
AH-1G		22	22										

NOTE
1. AT FORT STEWART, SOUTH CAROLINA.

* SOURCE: MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 11NOV70.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

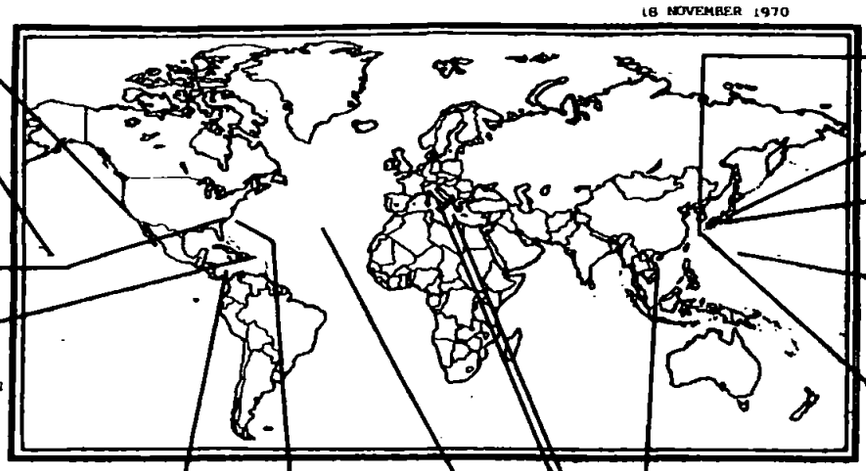
TAB 23

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION

18 NOVEMBER 1970



3D MAW
FORTRPS, FMFPAC
5TH MAB

HQ, FMFPAC
1ST MAR BDE
1ST BN(REIN),
3D MAR
MAG-24

HQ, FMFLANT
2D MAR DIV
FORTRPS FMFLANT
2D MAW

GTMO BN
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B, 1/10
2 PLTS, 2D TANK BN
PLT, 2D ANGLICO
DET, FSR

I MAF
OKINAWA
3D MAR DIV
MAG-16

JAPAN
HQ, 1ST MAW(REAR)

BLT 1/4
AT FUJI FOR TRNG

LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLT
[illegible]
BLT 2/9
HMM-164
ENR OKINAWA
ETA 21NOV70

BLT 1/4
AT OKINAWA

(3) LANFORCARIB 3-70
BLT 3/6
AT LIBERTY PORTS

LANFOR6THFLT 3-70
BLT 3/8
ENR MED

(2) 8TH MAB
BLT 1/2
HMM-365
ENR CONUS

LANFOR6THFLT 2-70
BLT 2/2
AT NAPLES

(1) VMA-331
AFLOAT MED

RVN
III MAF
1ST MAR DIV(-)(REIN)
1ST MAW
FLC

DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/SQUADRON

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	12	3	2	2	1	5	2	2	2	1
RVN OKI/JAPAN LANDING FORCE	(6) (4) (2)	(1) (2)	(1) (1)	(1) (1)	(1)	(3) (1) (1)	(1) (1)	(2)	(1) (1)	(1)
MIDPAC	1	3								
HAWAII	(1)	(3)								
EASTPAC	5	3	2	1	1	3	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(5)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(3)	(2)	(1)		(1)
ATLANTIC	7	4	1	3	1	3	2		1	1
EAST COAST CARIB	(6) (1)	(4)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
EUROPE	2		1			1				
	(2)		(1)			(1)				
GRAND TOTAL	27	13	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

FLEET MARINE FORCE MOVEMENTS

UNIT	ETD/ATD	FROM	DESTINATION	ETA/ATA
MOVEMENTS 13 - 18 NOV 70				
HQCO, 7TH MAR	5OCT70	DANANG, RVN	CAMP PENDLETON, CALIF.	23NOV70
8TH MAB	12NOV70	BARCELONA, SPAIN	MOREHEAD CITY, N. C.	21NOV70
LANFOR6THFLT 2-70	13NOV70	NAVPLION, GREECE	NAPLES, ITALY	16NOV70
SLF "A"	18NOV70	SUBIC BAY, R. P.	BUCKNER BAY, OKINAWA	20NOV70
LANFOR6THFLT 3-70	18NOV70	MOREHEAD CITY, N. C.	ROTA, SPAIN	1DEC70
VMA-331	7NOV70 16NOV70	AFLOAT MED TARANTO, ITALY	TARANTO, ITALY AFLOAT MED	7NOV70 16NOV70
HMM-265	132300Z NOV70	DEACTIVATED		
VMA(AW)-533	13NOV70	IWAKUNI, JAPAN (VIA NAHA)	CUBI POINT, R. P.	15NOV70
PROJECTED MOVEMENTS 19 - 25 NOV 70				
LANFOR6THFLT 2-70	18NOV70 28NOV70	NAPLES, ITALY BARCELONA, SPAIN	BARCELONA, SPAIN ROTA, SPAIN	20NOV70 29NOV70
LANFORCARIB 3-70	19NOV70	CARIB	MOREHEAD CITY, N. C.	24NOV70
SLF "A"	21NOV70	31ST MAU (BLT 3/9 AND HMM-165) RELIEVES SLF "A" (BLT 2/9 AND HMM-164)		

Unclassified

NOTES
(1) VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62).
(2) USS POCONO, USS YORK CTY AND USS SUFFOLK CTY ENROUTE MHC, N. C. ETA 171715ZNOV70. USS EL PASO ENROUTE MHC, N. C. ETA 151300ZNOV70. USS GUAM ENROUTE MHC, N.C. ETA 21NOV70.
(3) USS LA SALLE AND GRANT CTY AT CURACAO (14-18NOV70). USS VERMILLION AND LORAIN CTY AT ARUBA (14-18NOV70). USS PLYMOUTH ROCK AT MARACAIBO (14-18NOV70).

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

TAB 31

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS (MIDPAC/EASTPAC)

18 NOVEMBER 1970

MIDPAC

		MIDPAC STRENGTH RECAPITULATION		
FMFPAC				
HQ, FMFPAC		HQ, FMFPAC	1,604	11
1st MAR BDE				
HQ, 1ST MAR BDE (KANEOHE)		HQ, 1ST MAR BDE	257	74
1ST BN(REIN), 3D MAR		1ST BN(REIN), 3D MAR	2,154	80
MAG-24		MAG-24	1,816	28
VMFA-212	(F-4J)			
VMFA-235	(F-4J)			
VMFA-122	(F-4B)			
		GRAND TOTAL MIDPAC	5,831	193

EASTPAC

5th MAB		5TH MAB	12,080	405
HQ, 5TH MAB (CAMP PENDLETON)				
3D MARINES				
2/3				
3/3				
7TH MARINES				
1/7				
2/7				
3/7				
FORTRPS FMFPAC		FORTRPS, FMFPAC	6,130	153
HQ, FORTRPS FMFPAC (29 PALMS)				
3D MAW		3D MAW	10,366	200
HQ, 3D MAW (EL TORO)				
MCCRTG-10				
VMFAT-101	(F-4B)			
VMAT-102	(A-4E)			
VMT-103	(TA-4F)			
MAG-33				
VMA-223	(A-4F)			
VMCJ-3	(RF-4B)			
VMA(AW)-242	(A-6A)			
VMA-214	(A-4C/E)			
VMFA-323	(F-4B)			
VMFA-531	(F-4B)			
VMFA-314	(F-4B)			
MHTG-30 (SANTA ANA)				
HMHT-301	(CH-53A)			
HMMT-302	(CH-46D)			
MAG-56 (SANTA ANA)				
HMH-361	(CH-53A)			
HML-267	(OV-10A/UH-1E)			
HMM-161	(CH-46D)			
HMM-163	(CH-46F)			
HMM-363	(CH-53A)			
		GRAND TOTAL EASTPAC	28,576	758

TAB 32

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

S[redacted]CLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS (WESTPAC)

18 NOVEMBER 1970

RVN

III MAF

HQ, III MAF

1ST MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

HQ 1ST MARDIV (-) (REIN)
1ST MARINES
- 1/1 (OPN HOANG DIEU)
- 2/1 (OPN HOANG DIEU)
- 3/1 (OPN HOANG DIEU)

5TH MARINES
- 1/5 (OPN HOANG DIEU)
- 2/5 (OPN IMPERIAL LAKE)
- 3/5 (OPN HOANG DIEU)

1ST MAW

HQS 1ST MAW (-)
MAG-11
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMO-2 (OV-10A)
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)

MAG-16
- HML-367 (AH-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53D)

FLC

1ST FSR
FLSG-B

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM X CEILING	25,583	1,182
RVN STRENGTH RECAPITULATION		
III MAF		
HQ, III MAF	1,562	60
1ST MAR DIV (-) (REIN)	12,294	744
1ST MAW (-)	6,788	178
FLC	3,807	133
SUB UNIT 1, 1ST ANGLICO	179	8
III MAF TOTAL	24,630	1,123
OTHERS		
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	267	
NAVADVGRU/MACV UNITS	25	
OTHER TOTAL	292	
GRAND TOTAL RVN STRENGTH AS OF 12NOV70	24,922	1,123

OKINAWA

I MAF (TF-79)

HQ I MAF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79.2)

HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) (REIN)
4TH MARINES
- 1/4
- 2/4
- 3/4 (AT FUJI TRNG)

9TH MARINES
- 1/9
- 2/9 (SLF A)
- 3/9

1ST MAW (REAR) (TF-79.3)

MAG-36
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)
- HMM-462 (CH-53A/D)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A/D) (SLF A) (1)
- HMM-165 (CH-46D)

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM X CEILING	19,249	934
OKINAWA STRENGTH RECAPITULATION		
I MAF		
HQ, I MAF	123	
3D MAR DIV (-) (REIN)	12,598	710
1ST MAW (REAR) ELEMENTS	2,799	35
I MAF TOTAL	15,520	745
OTHERS		
3D FSR	3,246	50
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF	1,045	25
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS	35	
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS	12	
OTHER TOTAL	4,338	75
GRAND TOTAL OKINAWA STRENGTH AS OF 5NOV70	19,858	820

JAPAN

1ST MAW (REAR)

HQ 1ST MAW (REAR)
MAG-12
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)
- VMCJ-1 (EA-6A/RF4B)

MAG-15
- VMFA-232 (F-4J)
- VMFA-334 (F-4J)

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM X CEILING	6,300	73
JAPAN STRENGTH RECAPITULATION		
HQ, 1ST MAW (REAR)	753	25
1ST MAW (REAR)	4,189	25
MCAS, IWAKUNI	1,081	
GRAND TOTAL JAPAN STRENGTH AS OF 5NOV70	6,023	50

NOTES

(1) LESS ONE MAU AND UNIT AT FUJI FOR TRAINING.

TAB 33

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

LANDING FORCES-7th FLEET

SLF ALFA * (Redesig 20 Nov 70)

18 NOVEMBER 1970

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL W. F. SAUNDERS, JR

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 2/9				
(LTCOL G. H. POLAKOFF)				
2D BN, 9TH MARINES	29	996	2	28
E/2/12 MARINES	9	130	1	2
PLT, 3D RECON BN	1	22		2
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN	1	40		
PLT, 3D ENGR BN	1	35		
PLT, 3D SP BN		42		2
PLT, 9TH MT BN	1	20		
PLT, 3D TANK BN	1	28		1
PLT, 3D MED BN		4	1	16
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV	1	8		
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV	1	34		
LOGSPTUNIT, 3D SERVBN, 3D FSR			1	2
DET, 3D DENT CO				
HMM-164	36	129		3
(LTCOL R. G. MILLER				
DET, HMH-462				
DET, VMO-6				
TOTALS	81	1487	5	56

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

8 M29 81MM MORTARS
8 M40 106MM RR
6 M30 107MM MORTARS
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANKS
11 LVTP-5

AIRCRAFT

14/CH-46D
3/CH-53A
3/UH-1E

SHIPPING

TG 76.4 ARG "A"
OKINAWA (LPH-3)
DULUTH (LPD-6)
ANCHORAGE (LSD-36)
WASHTENAW CTY (LST-1166)

BLT 1/4 *

18 NOVEMBER 1970

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG:

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQ DET				
BLT 1/4				
(LTCOL P. M. JOHNSTON)				
1ST BN, 4TH MARINES	37	996	2	28
G/3/12TH MARINES	9	130		
PLT, 3D RECON BN	1	23		2
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN	1	40		
PLT, 3D ENGR BN	1	35		
PLT, 3D SP BN	1	39		2
PLT, 9TH MT BN	1	29		
PLT, 3D TANK BN	1	28		
PLT, 3D MED BN		5	1	17
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV	10			
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV				
LOGSPTUNIT, 3DSERVBN, 3DFSR	34			
DET, 3D DENT CO			1	1
DET, VMO				
TOTALS	52	1369	4	50

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

9 M29 81MM MORTARS
8 M40 106MM RR
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANKS
11 LVTP-5

AIRCRAFT

2/UH-1E

SHIPPING

UNASSIGNED

* SEE TAB 31 FOR PRESENT LOCATION

TAB 34

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FMF ATLANTIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS

18 NOVEMBER 1970

EAST COAST

FMFLANT

HQ, FMFLANT (NORFOLK)

2nd MAR DIV

HQ, 2D MAR DIV (CAMLEJ)

2D MARINES
- 1/2
- 2/2
- 3/2

6TH MARINES
- 1/6
- 2/6
- 3/6

8TH MARINES
- 1/8
- 2/8
- 3/8

FORTRPS FMFLANT

HQ, FORTRPS (CAMLEJ)

2nd MAW

HQ, 2D MAW (CHERRY POINT)

MAG-14 (CHERRY POINT)

VMCJ-2	(RF-4F/EA-6A)
VMA(AW)-224	(A-6A)
VMA(AW)-121	(A-6A)
VMA(AW)-332	(A-6A)

MCCRTG-20 (CHERRY POINT)

VMFAT-201	(F-4B/J)
VMAT(AW)-202	(A-6A)
VMT-203	(TA-4F)

MAG-26 (NEW RIVER)

VMO-1	(UH-1E/OV-10A)
HMM-162	(CH-46F)
HMM-261	(CH-46D/F)
HMM-264	(CH-46D/F)
HMM-365	(CH-46D/F)
HMH-461	(CH-53A)
HMH-362	(CH-53D)

MHTG-40 (NEW RIVER)

HMHT-401	(CH-53A/D)
HMMT-402	(CH-46D/F)

MAG-31 (BEAUFORT)

VMA-331	(A-4E)
VMFA-333	(F-4J)
VMFA-451	(F-4J)

MAG-32 (BEAUFORT)

VMFA-251	(F-4B)
VMFA-312	(F-4B)
VMA(AW)-324	(A-4C/E)
VMA-513	(CADRE)

FMFLANT STRENGTH RECAPITULATION

HQ, FMFLANT	895	85
2D MAR DIV	14,862	673
FORTRPS	8,024	171
2D MAW	15,617	317
GRAND TOTAL FMFLANT	39,218	1,246

UNCLASSIFIED

TAB 35

Unclassified

UNCL[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

[redacted]

LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET 2-70*

18 NOVEMBER 1970

TF 62
CTG:

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 2/2				
(LTCOL D. V. HOLLES)				
2D BN, 2D MAR	47	961	3	32
DET, HQCO, 2D MAR	2	70		5
BTRY "H", 3D BN, 10TH MAR	10	126	1	2
DET, HQ BTRY, 3D BN, 10TH MAR				
PLT, CO "B", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	41		
PLT, CO "B", 8TH MT BN	1	17		
PLT, CO "A", 2D ENGR BN	1	43		
PLT, CO "A", 2D TANK BN	1	25		
PLT, CO "A", 2D SP BN	1	47		1
PLT, CO "A", 2D RECON BN	1	22		
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV		22		2
DET, H&SCO, 2D MED BN		7		11
DET, 2D SERVICE BN	1	41		
DET, 2D FSR	1	38		
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
TOTALS	67	1460	5	54

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

3	M-83
1	M-124
4	M-109
2	CRAWLER CRANES
1	TRUCK CRANE
1	FLOODLIGHT SET
3	CRAWLER TRACTORS
2	ROUGH TERRAIN FORK LIFTS
5	M48 TANKS
6	105MM HOW
12	AMTRACS
33	MULES
33	1/4 TON JEEPS
3	DUMP TRUCKS
3	12 TON SEMI TRUCKS
4	SHOP SET TRUCKS
32	1/4 TON TRAILERS
1	3/4 TON TRAILER
1	1 1/2 TON TRAILERS
6	WATER TRAILERS
2	1/4 TON AMBULANCES
1	3/4 TON AMBULANCE
17	2 1/2 TON TRUCKS(M-35)
2	3/4 TON CARGO TRUCKS
13	5 TON TRUCKS (M-54)
2	FUEL TANKERS
1	5 TON TRACTOR
1	WRECKER

SHIPPING

USS RALEIGH	(LPD-1)
USS RANKIN	(LKA-103)
USS FT MANDAN	(LSD-21)
USS FRANCIS MARION	(LPA-249)
USS DESOTO CTY	(LST-1171)

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 3-70*

18 NOVEMBER 1970

TASK GROUP 45.9
CTG: COL R. M. WILLIAMS

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQ, 36TH MAU				
BLT 3/6				
(LTCOL J. W. DUNCAN)				
3D BN, 6TH MARINES	47	905	1	36
BTRY "F", 2D BN, 10THMAR	10	126	1	2
DET, HQ BTRY, 2D BN, 10THMAR (SFCP)				
PLT, CO "B", 2D RECON BN	1	21		
PLT(REIN),CO"A",2D AMTRACBN	1	42		
PLT(REIN),CO"B",2D ENGR BN	1	35		
PLT(REIN),CO"A",2D TANK BN	1	24		
PLT(REIN),CO"A",2D MT BN	1	27		
PLT(REIN),CO"C",2D SP BN	1	52		
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV		18		
H&SCO, 2D MED BN		10		12
DET, 2D SERVICE BN	1	40		
DET, 2D FSR		30		
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
TOTALS	64	1330	3	51

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

3	M-83
2	M-124
6	M-109
2	CRAWLER CRANES
1	TRUCK CRANE
1	FLOODLIGHT SET
5	CRAWLER TRACTOR
2	ROUGH TERRAIN FORK LIFTS
5	M-48 TANKS
8	106MM RR
11	LVTP-5
8	81MM MORTARS
6	105MM HOW
32	MULES
30	1/4 TON JEEPS
3	DUMP TRUCKS
3	12 TON SEMI TRUCKS
1	SHOP SET TRUCK
30	1/4 TON TRAILERS
1	3/4 TON TRAILER
16	1 1/2 TON TRAILER
4	WATER TRAILERS
1	1/4 TON AMBULANCE
1	3/4 TON AMBULANCE
35	2 1/2 TON TRUCKS(M-35)
3	3/4 TON CARGO TRUCKS
3	5 TON TRUCKS (M-54)
2	FUEL TANKERS
2	5 TON TRACTORS
2	WRECKERS
1	GENERATOR
1	M60 CRANE
2	M-198
3	3/4 TON TRAILER(M-101)
1	BATH UNIT TRAILER
1	STEAM CLEANING UNIT
3	12 TON SEMI TRAILER (M-127)

SHIPPING

USS LASALLE	(LPD-3)
USS VERMILION	(LKA-107)
USS GRANT	(LST-1174)
USS PLYMOUTH ROCK	(LSD-29)
USS LORAIN CTY	(LST-1177)

* SEE TAB 31 FOR PRESENT LOCATION.

TAB [redacted] (see over)

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

[redacted]

LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET 3-70*

18 NOVEMBER 1970

TASK GROUP 62.1
CTG:

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH			
	USMC		USN	
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
BLT 3/8				
(LTCOL W. H. RICE)				
3D BN, 8TH MAR	49	928	2	20
BTRY "C", 1ST BN, 10TH MAR	16	275	1	4
PLT, CO "A", 2D SP BN	1	52		
PLT, CO "A", 2D RECON BN	1	21		1
PLT, CO "B", 2D TANK BN	1	24		
PLT, CO "C", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	42		
PLT, CO "C", 2D ENGR BN	1	42		
PLT, CO "C", 2D MT BN	1	21		
DET, HQBN, 2D MAR DIV	1	22		2
DET, 2D SERVICE BN	1	41		
DET, 2D FSR	1	38		
DET, H&SCO, 2D MED BN		7		11
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
TOTALS	73	1513	4	39

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

6 105MM HOW
11 LVTP
8 81MM MORTAR
8 106MM RR
5 TANK, 90MM GUN
40 TRAILER CARGO
2 CRAWLER CRANE
6 TRAILER TANK
3 TRAILER, CARGO 3/4T
22 TRAILER, CARGO M-105
3 SEMI-TRAILER, 12T
2 DOLLY TRAILER CONVERTER
1 TRUCK VAN
1 TRUCK, TRACTOR 5T
4 TRUCK, CARGO 5T
42 TRUCK PLATFORM UTILITY ¼T
4 TRUCK UTILITY MRC-83
7 TRUCK UTILITY MRC-109
41 TRUCK UTILITY ¼T
5 TRUCK, DUMP 5T
1 TRUCK LIFT FORK ROUGH TERRAIN
3 TRUCK, AMBULANCE 1¼T
39 TRUCK, CARGO 2½T
2 TRUCK UTILITY MRC-124
2 TRUCK, AMBULANCE ¼T
3 TRUCK, CARGO 3/4T
1 TRUCK 2½T
3 TRUCK, TK GASOLINE, 1200 GAL
2 TRUCK WRECKER 5T
1 AMBULANCE 3/4T
1 JEEP AMBULANCE ¼T
1 FORK LIFT
1 FLR 5 KW GENERATOR
9 TRAILER TK WATER ½T
1 GENERATOR SET (DIESEL ENG)
2 PUMP, P-350 W/50 FT HOSE
2 FLOOD LIGHT TRAILER
4 BULLDOZER
2 BATH UNIT
1 STEAM TRAILER
1 WHEEL CRANE
1 ELMCO TRACTOR
2 BLADDERS, 10,000 GALS
6 TRACTOR MED
2 ERDLATOR WATER DIST EQUIP SET 600 GP

SHIPPING

USS CHILTON (LPA-38)
USS AUSTIN (LPD-4)
USS ARNEB (LKA-56)
USS HERMITAGE (LSD-34)
USS TERREBONNE PARRISH (LST-1156)

*: SEE TAB 31 FOR PRESENT LOCATION.

[redacted]

TAB 36-2

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

18 NOVEMBER 1970

DATES	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
7JAN-7APR70	DANANG, RVN	SEE SECTION-IV-50-4	THIRD REDEPLOYMENT INCREMENT - OPERATION KEYSTONE BLUEJAY, CODE NAME FOR THE U.S. TROOP REDEPLOYMENT, COMMENCED. IN THIS INCREMENT, 12,900 USMC TROOPS/SPACES WERE REDEPLOYED. MAJOR USMC UNITS INVOLVED WERE THE 26TH MARINES, HMH-361, VMFA-542, VMA-223 AND VMA-211. REDEPLOYMENT OF ALL UNITS WAS COMPLETED BY 7APR70.
9MAR70	RVN	III MAF	CG XXIV CORPS ASSUMED RESPONSIBILITIES OF I CORPS VICE CG III MAF. III MAF, WITH 1ST MAR DIV (REIN), 1ST MAW (REIN) AND FLC, BECAME A SUBORDINATE ELEMENT OF AND UNDER OPCON OF XXIV CORPS. IN ADDITION, CG, XXIV CORPS BECAME SENIOR ADVISOR TO CG, I CORPS VICE CG, III MAF.
23-26MAR70	NEW YORK (1ST MCD)	MARINE RESERVE UNITS	PRESIDENT NIXON AUTHORIZED THE ACTIVATION OF RESERVE UNITS TO ASSIST THE U. S. POSTAL DEPARTMENT IN NEW YORK CITY DURING THE POSTAL STRIKE. IN THE 1ST MCD 1912 MARINE RESERVISTS FROM 2/25, 6TH COMM BN, 11TH COMM BN, VMA-131, HMM-768 AND H&MS-49 WERE MOBILIZED AND REPORTED TO THEIR RESPECTIVE TRAINING CENTERS BY 24 MAR 70. ALL UNITS WERE DEMOBILIZED BY 26 MAR 70, AS THE POSTAL STRIKE ENDED.
30APR-4MAY70	NEW HAVEN, CONN.	1ST BN, 6THMAR 3D BN, 6THMAR 3D BN, 8THMAR	IN RESPONDING TO A GARDEN PLOT EXECUTION ORDER, MOVEMENT OF THE 6TH MARINES FROM CHERRY POINT TO QUONSET POINT, R. I. COMMENCED, WITH THE LAST ELEMENTS ARRIVING ON 1 MAY 70. UNITS WERE NOT UTILIZED DURING THE DISTURBANCE IN NEW HAVEN AND REDEPLOYMENT OF THE 6TH MARINES TO CAMLEJ COMMENCED ON 3MAY70 AND WAS COMPLETED BY 4MAY70.
11-25JUN70	PERU	HQ 32D MEU w/ CO A (REIN) BLT 1/2 & HMM-365	THE USS GUAM (LPH-10 WITH A/1/2 AND HMM-365 (3/CH-53A, 10/CH-46A, AND 2/UH-1E A/C) ARRIVED THE COAST OF CHIMBOTE, PERU, TO PARTICIPATE IN DISASTER RELIEF OPERATIONS. RELIEF OPERATIONS COMMENCED 12 JUN AND DURING THE PERIOD 12-21 JUN 70 USMC HELICOPTERS FLEW 804 SORTIES, CARRYING 1,204 PASSENGERS, INCLUDING MEDICAL TEAMS, MED-EVACED 83 PERSONS AND HAULED 380,000 LBS OF FOOD, MEDICAL AND OTHER EMERGENCY SUPPLIES. AFTER A PORT VISIT AT LIMA, PERU, ON 23-24 JUN THE GUAM DEPARTED ON 25 JUN ENROUTE BALBOA, CANAL ZONE.
9JUL70	DANANG, RVN	SEE SECTION-IV-50-6 & 7	FOURTH REDEPLOYMENT INCREMENT - OPERATION KEYSTONE ROBIN, CODE NAME FOR THE U.S. TROOP REDEPLOYMENT, COMMENCED. IN THIS INCREMENT, 17,021 USMC TROOPS/SPACES WERE REDEPLOYED. MAJOR UNITS INVOLVED WERE THE 7TH MARINES, VMCJ-1, HMM-161, VMA(AW)-242, VMFA-122 AND VMFA-314.
12SEP70	DOD		ON 12 SEP 70, BY PRESIDENTIAL DIRECTIVE TO THE DOD, OPERATION GRID SQUARE COMMENCED. SERVICES WERE REQUIRED TO SELECT A TOTAL OF 800 PERSONNEL TO BE PLACED UNDER FAA CONTROL TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR U.S. FLAG AIRCRAFT WHILE ENGAGED IN INTERNATIONAL FLIGHTS. A TOTAL OF 90 MARINES ARE BEING UTILIZED IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION GRID SQUARE.
16SEP70	JORDAN		IN AN EFFORT TO SOLVE THE FEDAYEEN PROBLEM, KING HUSSEIN APPOINTED A MILITARY GOVERNMENT. HEAVY FIGHTING BROKE OUT ON 17 SEP AND CONCERN MOUNTED FOR THE SAFETY OF U.S. CITIZENS HELD AS HOSTAGES FROM THE 3 HIJACKED AIRLINES AS WELL AS EMBASSY AND OTHER U.S. PERSONNEL. A BUILDUP OF U.S. FORCES AND INCREASE IN READINESS POSTURE WAS DIRECTED. ON 14 SEP BLT 2/2 DEPARTED TIMBAKION AND ASSUMED A HOLDING POSITION SE OF CRETE AND PREPARED TO SUPPORT CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS. ON 25 SEP 70 BLT 2/2 ANCHORED AT SOUDA BAY AND REMAINED ON 4 HOUR STANDBY. 8TH MAB WITH BLT 1/2 AND HMM-365 ORIGINALLY SLATED TO PARTICIPATE IN OPERATION DEEP EXPRESS DEPARTED CONUS ON 19 SEP 70 AND ARRIVED ON 2 OCT AT A POSITION 160 NM ESE OF JAFFA, ISRAEL. BLT 2/2 WHILE MAINTAINING READINESS POSTURE WAS RELIEVED FROM CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS AND ON 2 OCT DEPARTED SOUDA BAY FOR ATHENS AND PARTICIPATION IN DEEP EXPRESS. ON 30 OCT 70 8TH MAB WITH BLT 1/2 AND HMM-365 CHOPPED FROM THE ABOVE CONTINGENCY PLAN AND DEPARTED FROM THE HOLDING POSITION FOR NAPLES.

TAB 41-1

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

C[redacted]IAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

18 NOVEMBER 1970

DATES	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
	JORDAN		VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD THE USS INDEPENDENCE ACHIEVED AN INCREASED READINESS POSTURE AND REMAINED IN THE GENERAL AREA OF CRETE THROUGH THE ENTIRE CRISIS IN SUPPORT OF CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS.
21SEP70	RVN	CAG-1 CAG-3 CAG-4	COMBINED ACTION GROUPS WERE DEACTIVATED THIS DATE. OF THE 4 CAGS PREVIOUSLY ACTIVE ONLY CAG-2 WILL CONTINUE OPERATIONS.
21OCT70	LUZON, RP	SLF A BLT 2/9 HMM-164	AT 1900 ON 21 OCT 70 ARG/SLF "A" COMMENCED DISASTER RELIEF OPERATIONS IN SE LUZON, PHILIPPINES, TO ASSIST VICTIMS OF TYPHOON JOAN. IN SUPPORT OF RELIEF OPERATIONS, WHICH TERMINATED ON 25 OCT 70, HMM-164 DELIVERED A TOTAL OF 675,715 LBS OF RELIEF MATERIAL.

UNCLASSIFIED

TAB 41-2

CONFIDENTIAL[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF III MAF OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS IN VIETNAM*

UNCLASSIFIED

18 NOVEMBER 1970

1965

OPERATION NAME	DATES	UNITS		CASUALTIES						
				USMC		ARVN		VC/NVA		
		USMC	ARVN	KIA	WIA	KIA	WIA	KIA	CPTR	SUS
STOMP	5-7SEP	1 BN	2 BN	1	3			25		
STARLITE	18-21AUG	3 BN		51	203			599	6	25
PIRANHA	7-10SEP	2 BN	2 BN	1	12			183	43	
BLUE MARLIN II	16-21NOV	1 BN	2 BN			2	1	25	24	79
SONG VE 6	22-24NOV	1 BN	2 BN	2	1	69	74	174	20	7
HARVEST MOON	8-20DEC	3 BN	3 BN	47	209	108		407	33	231

SUMMARY OF 1965 OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS

From March through December 1965, III MAF conducted 11 regimental and 19 battalion sized offensive operations (including those enumerated above). In addition, 392 company sized offensive operations, 13,671 patrols and 7,678 ambushes were conducted.

During 1965, as a result of all types of operations, III MAF suffered 339 KIA and 2,038 WIA while inflicting 2,560 enemy KIA, capturing 502 enemy, apprehending 2,980 suspects, and capturing 539 enemy weapons.

1966

OPERATION NAME	DATES	UNITS		CASUALTIES						
				USMC		ARVN		VC/NVA		
		USMC	ARVN	KIA	WIA	KIA	WIA	KIA	PW	DET
MALLARD	10-17JAN	2 BN(R)	4 BN	4	5			34	21	237
DOUBLE EAGLE I	28JAN-19FEB	2 BN	2 BN	23	131	1	7	312	19	278
DOUBLE EAGLE II	19FEB-1MAR	2 BN	2 BN	4	121			125	15	156
NEW YORK	27FEB-3MAR	2 BN	2 BN	15	32	17		123	15	15
UTAH	4-7MAR	1 BN	4 BN	73	205	30	120	358	4	34
OREGON	20-23MAR	1 BN	1 BN	10	42			99	8	39
TEXAS	20-23MAR	2 BN	2 BN	53	156	5	32	405	2	35
KINGS	23-28MAR	1 BN		5	50			58	1	45
INDIANA	28-30MAR	2 BN	2 BN	11	45	4	20	69	1	5
ORANGE	1-11APR	3 BN		18	92			57	6	63
NEVADA	12-17APR	2 BN	3 BN		14	3	31	50	6	81
HOT SPRINGS	21-23APR	3 BN	2 BN	5	33	7	44	142	17	4
GEORGIA	21APR-10MAY	3 BN		8	94			103	10	408
MONTGOMERY	9-14MAY	2 BN	2 BN	1	21	5	13	51	16	131
DANANG TAOR	12MAY	1 BN(-)		15	14			175		
KANSAS	16-22JUN	1 BN(-)		8	20			79	1	12
JAY	25JUN-2JUL	2 BN(R)	4 BN	23	58			82	3	18
MACON	4JUL-28OCT	5 BN	1 BN	23	173			507	5	53
HASTINGS	7JUL-3AUG	6 BN	6 BN	126	448	21	40	824	14	
FRANKLIN	26-29JUL	1 BN	3 BN		12			28	3	41
PRAIRIE I	3AUG-31JAN67	7 BN	3 BN	215	1159			1397	27	80
COLORADO	6-22AUG	3 BN		23	167			170	13	69
SUWANNEE	14-21AUG	1 BN		7	14			63	2	
NAPA	5-15SEP	2 BN	3 BN	7	41	1	15	26	44	71
FRESNO	8-16SEP	1 BN(R)	4 BN	4	28		2	83	1	27
TETON	12-20OCT	1 BN	1 CO	2	15			37	9	
KERN	21-25OCT	1 BN		8	25			75		2
PAWNEE III	29OCT-25DEC	1 BN(-)		1	19			32		16
SHASTA I	5-19NOV	1 BN		14	57			25	3	11
RIO BLANCO	20-28NOV	1 BN		6	45			51	8	22
TRINIDAD II	8-11DEC	3 BN		1	20			33	27	
SIERRA	12-21DEC	1 BN	2 BN	8	34			111	13	7
CHINOOK I	19DEC66-16FEB67	1 BN		4	73			159	5	693

SUMMARY OF 1966 OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS

During 1966 III MAF conducted 90 regimental and/or battalion sized offensive operations (including those enumerated above). In addition, 1,751 company sized operations, 88,775 patrols, and 49,941 ambushes were conducted.

During 1966, as a result of all types of operations, III MAF suffered 1,677 KIA and 10,270 WIA while inflicting 10,627 enemy KIA, capturing 913 enemy PW's, and capturing 1,545 enemy weapons.

UNCLASSIFIED

TAB 42-1

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

1967

18 NOVEMBER 1970

OPERATION NAME	DATES	UNITS#	CASUALTIES						
			USMC		OTHER		VC/NVA		
			KIA	WIA	KIA	WIA	KIA	PW	WPNS
SEINE	5-14JAN	1 BN ROKMC			31	55	140	5	1
TUSCALOOSA	24-28JAN	1 BN(-)	17	52			79		17
DESOTO	26JAN-7APR	1 BN(-)	76	573			383	9	28
PRAIRIE II	1FEB-18MAR	5 BN	93	483			693	20	137
INDEPENDENCE	1-5FEB	3 BN	9	35			139	20	12
STONE	12-22FEB	3 BN	9	77			291	65	23
CHINOOK II	17FEB-4APR	2 BN	12	111			104	5	30
LAFAYETTE	26FEB-7MAR	3 BN	6	41			77	19	3
PRAIRIE III	19MAR-19APR	4 BN	55	529			252	4	128
NEW CASTLE	22-25MAR	1 BN	5	55			118	1	
BOONE	1-7APR	1 BN	2	61			39	8	9
SEA DRAGON	1-7APR	1 BN ROKMC				25	41	65	5
BIG HORN	5-21APR	3 BN	22	127			70		12
CANYON	6-10APR	2 BN	3	40			85	63	7
PRAIRIE IV	20APR-31MAY	6 BN	164	999			489	9	150
UNION	22APR-17MAY	3 BN	110	473			865	173	71
SHAWNEE	22APR-21MAY	3 BN	13	139			128	8	88
KHE SANH AREA	24APR-13MAY	2 BN	168	436			807	6	94
MALHEUR	11MAY-8JUN	3 USA BN			51	285	392	6	160
CROCKETT	13MAY-16JUL	2 BN	52	255			206	2	26
HICKORY/BELT TIGHT	17-28MAY	6 BN	119	817			362		113
THUNDER DRAGON	18-27MAY	2 BN ROKMC			15	19	147	13	7
CHOCTAW	22MAY-9JUL	3 BN	18	153			164	19	31
UNION II	26MAY-5JUN	2 BN	110	241			701	23	31
CIMARRON	1JUN-2JUL	6 BN	38	470			245	13	66
COLGATE/BEAR BITE	7-12JUN	2 BN	3	29			35	8	10
ANGRY DRAGON II	8-14JUN	1 BN ROKMC			15	66	159	43	
MALHEUR II	8JUN-2AUG	3 USA BN			30	260	488	22	148
ARIZONA	14-22JUN	3 BN	8	65			80	108	11
ADAIR	15-24JUN	2 BN	11	41			74	173	14
CALHOUN	25JUN-1JUL	6 BN	6	39			24	3	6
BUFFALO/BEAVER TRACK/BEAR CLAW	2-14JUL	6 BN	159	845			1103	2	99
FREMONT	10JUL-31OCT	3 BN	17	260			123	8	39
HICKORY II	14-16JUL	6 BN	4	99			57		19
KINGFISHER	16JUL-31OCT	6 BN	340	3086			1117	5	155
ARDMORE	17JUL-31OCT	2 BN	10	39			113		10
PIKE	1-3AUG	2 BN	8	60			100	4	4
DRAGON HEAD V	1-9AUG	2 BN ROKMC			12	58	63	106	
HOOD RIVER	2-31AUG	2 USA BN			3	38	78	7	45
COCHISE	11-28AUG	3 BN	10	93			156	13	41
BENTON	13AUG-15SEP	5 USA BN			41	225	397	9	158
BEAUTIFUL PLUM	20AUG-5SEP	3 BN ROKMC			3	19	32	1	
COOK	2-10SEP	9 BN USA	3	14	8	12	54		3
SWIFT	4-15SEP	1 BN	127	352			571	8	85
DRAGON FIRE	5SEP-30OCT	3 BN ROKMC		3	45	200	541	17	45
WHEELER/WALLOWA	11SEP67-11NOV68	4 BN USA		6	683	3597	10020	246	2053
SHELBYVILLE	22-29SEP	4 BN	10	69			60		59
MEDINA	11-20OCT	2 BN	34	225			54		26
OSCEOLA	20OCT67-20JAN68	2 BN	17	199			76	1	32
GRANITE	26OCT-6NOV	3 BN	25	88			34		3
SCOTLAND	1NOV67-31MAR68	2 BN	204	1622			1631	9	182
LANCASTER	1NOV67-20JAN68	2 BN	27	141			46		12
KENTUCKY	1NOV67-28FEB69	4 BN	478	2698	47	380	3921	117	1133
NEOSHO	1NOV67-20JAN68	3 BN	12	100			78	5	10
(1) NAPOLEON	5NOV67-28FEB68	1 BN(R)							
ESSEX	6-17NOV	1 BN	37	122			72	1	7
DRAGON TRAIL	10NOV-21DEC	1 BN ROKMC				9	31		3
FOSTER	13-30NOV	2 BN	21	137			125		12
CITRUS	15-23DEC	1 BN	4	50			35	2	3
MUSCATINE	19DEC67-10JUN68	2 BN USA			86	501	1129	24	393
FLYING DRAGON	22DEC67-31JAN68	1 BN ROKMC		24	24	116	108		13
AUBURN	28DEC67-3Jan68	1 BN(-)	24	62			37		5

SUMMARY OF 1967 OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS

During 1967 III MAF forces conducted 116 regimental and/or battalion sized offensive operations. In addition, 4,496 (2,315 USMC/2,181 USA) company sized operations, 294,781 (277,372 USMC/17,409 USA) patrols, and 93,311 (73,808 USMC/19,503 USA) ambushes were conducted.

During 1967, as a result of all types of operations, III MAF forces suffered 4,061 (3,452 USMC/609 USA) KIA and 29,110 (25,525 USMC/3,585 USA) WIA while inflicting 25,564 (17,324 USMC/8,240 USA) enemy KIA, capturing 1,703 (1,090 USMC/613 USA) enemy PW's and capturing 4,949(2,740 USMC/2,209 USA) enemy weapons.

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

TAB 42-2

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

1968

18 NOVEMBER 1970 (FINAL)

	OPERATION NAME	DATES	UNITS#	CASUALTIES						
				USMC		OTHER		VC/NVA		
				KIA	WIA	KIA	WIA	KIA	PW	WPNS
	LANCASTER II	20JAN-23NOV	2 BN	359	2101			1801		913
	JEB STUART	22JAN-31MAR	4 USA BN	7	17	284	1717	3268	119	733
	DINOSAUR	29JAN-29FEB	2D ROKMC BDE		14	60	175	614	5	94
(1)	SALINE	30JAN-28FEB	1 BN 1 USA BN							
	HUE CITY	1FEB-2MAR	1 BN	142	857	6	54	1943	10	657
	HOUSTON	26FEB-12SEP	4 BN (-)	117	791	2	39	702	29	258
(1)	NAPOLEON/SALINE	29FEB-9DEC	2 BN	353	1959	42	173	3495	106	831
	ROCK	6-10MAR	1 BN	3	24			35	6	2
	WORTH	13-25MAR	2 BN	27	89			167	2	20
	FORD	14-20MAR	2 BN	13	113	1		145	5	19
	MARCHING DRAGON	14-23MAR	2D ROKMC BDE		7	9	40	50		10
	RICE BOWL	23-31MAR	2D ROKMC BDE		2	27	15	47		5
	PEGASUS	1-15APR	7 BN 3 BDE US	51	459	41	184	1044	18	663
	BRILLIANT DRAGON	1-17APR	2D ROKMC BDE	5	5	13	32	149	69	15
	CARENTAN II	1APR-17MAY	6 USA BN			156	886	2100	160	581
	BURLINGTON TRAIL	8APR-11NOV	2 USA BN			129	985	1948	34	545
	NORFOLK VICTORY	8-19APR	1 USA BN			6	33	45	2	132
	JASPER SQUARE	10-14APR	1 BN	6	30			54	3	10
	SCOTLAND II	15APR68-28FEB69	7 BN	435	2395	25	158	3304	64	1211
	DELAWARE VALLEY	19APR-17MAY	6 USA BN			142	731	735	5	2503
	BAXTER GARDEN	19-26APR	1 BN	13	125			55		17
	RICE	18-23APR	2 BN 1 CAV SQ	2	30	11	65	88	1	17
	ALLEN BROOK	4MAY-23AUG	2 BN	172	1124			1017	2	154
	CONCORDIA SQUARE	9-17MAY	2 USA BN			28	116	350	14	182
	GOLDEN VALLEY	10-12MAY	1 USA BN			12	103	345	0	0
	JEB STUART III	17MAY-3NOV	9 USA BN			212	1512	2016	251	1204
	NEVADA EAGLE	17MAY-28FEB69	9 USA BN			205	1822	2400	855	3701
	MAMELUKE THRUST	19MAY-23OCT	4 BN	269	1730	1	9	2728	47	462
	DRAGON PALACE	2JUN-28JUN	2D ROKMC BDE	1	13	21	82	165	3	33
(2)	NORFOLK VICTORYII	19JUN	1 USA BN							
	CHATTAHOOCHEE	27-29JUN	1 USA BN			2	18	25	0	17
	SWAMP									
	DRAGON PALACE II	4-15JUL	2D ROKMC BDE	1		8	2	30	2	10
	POCAHONTAS FOREST	6JUL-4AUG	3 USA BN			4	58	96		93
	DRAGON PALACE III	15-18JUL	2D ROKMC BDE		5	5	9	56	1	9
	SOMERSET PLAIN	4-19AUG	3 USA BN			13	95	80		35
	VICTORY DRAGON I	13AUG-11SEP	2D ROKMC BDE		5	14	10	110	15	28
	SUSSEX BAY	29AUG-9SEP	2 BN	5	26	1		67		2
	CHAMPAIGN GROVE	4-24SEP	3 USA BN			43	172	378	2	73
	COMMANCHE FALLS	11SEP-3NOV	3 USA BN			20	56	98	3	159
	VICTORY DRAGON II	11SEP-10OCT	2D ROKMC BDE			5	24	131	5	46
	MAUI PEAK	6-19OCT	2 BN	28	143			202	1	27
	HENDERSON HILL	23OCT-6DEC	3 BN	35	273			700	17	47
	VERNON LAKE I	25OCT-2NOV	2 USA BN			1	7	96		24
	GARRARD BAY	25Oct-16NOV68	1 USMC BN	7	30			19		6
	SABINE DRAW	28OCT-1NOV68	1 USMC 1 ARVN		2			9	0	0
	VICTORY DRAGON V	1-30NOV	2D ROKMC BDE	2	8	13	20	224	3	85
	VERNON LAKE II	2NOV68-28FEB69	2 USA BN			23	158	455	9	145
	COMMANCHE FALLS3	2-7NOV	3 USA BN			22	57	107	8	168
	NICOLLET BAY	7-14NOV68	1 USMC BN	2	7			3	0	0
	MEADE RIVER	20NOV-9DEC	5 BN	107	522	1		841	172	179
	DAWSON RIVER	28NOV68-27JAN69	3 BN	3	50			86	0	81
	VICTORY DRAGON VI	1-31DEC	2D ROKMC BDE			11	20	298	1	128
	HARDIN FALLS	2DEC68-28FEB69	1 USA CAV SQ			1	14	78	0	6
	TAYLOR COMMON	7DEC68-8MAR69	6 BNs	151	1324	5	3	1398	29	633
	MARSHALL MOUNTAIN	10DEC68-28FEB69	3 USA BN		8	8	134	156	30	68
	FAYETTE CANYON	15DEC68-28FEB69	3 USA BN			2	17	322	4	66

SUMMARY OF 1968 OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS

During 1968, III MAF Forces conducted 66 regimental and/or battalion sized offensive operations. In addition 1,109 USMC Company sized operations, 130,747 USMC patrols, and 56,881 USMC ambushes were conducted.

During 1968, as a result of all types of operations, III MAF Forces suffered 7,704 (4,618 USMC/3,086 USA) KIA, and 42,125 (29,320 USMC/12,805 USA WIA, while inflicting 59,432 (31,691 USMC/27,741 USA) enemy KIA, capturing 2,805 (997 USMC/1,808 USA) enemy PW's, and capturing 21,951 (8,102 USMC/13,849 USA) enemy weapons.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

TAB 42-3

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

1970

18 NOVEMBER 1970

OPERATION NAME	DATES	UNITS#	CASUALTIES						
			USMC		OTHER		VC/NVA		
			KIA	WIA	KIA	WIA	KIA	PW	WPNS
VICTORY DRAGON XIX	1JAN-	2 ROKMC BNs	0	0	2	5	20	3	12
VICTORY DRAGON XIX-31	11JAN- 17JAN70	1 ROKMC BN	0	0	0	0	40	0	18
GREEN RIVER	19JAN-	4 USA BNs							
VICTORY DRAGON XIX-1	25JAN- 4FEB70	1 ROKMC BN	0	0	0	8	40	0	0
VICTORY DRAGON XIX-21	31JAN- 10FEB70	1 ROKMC	0	0	1	3	1	0	0
VICTORY DRAGON 20-31	4FEB70- 11FEB70	1 ROKMC BN	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
PICKENS FOREST	16JUL- 24AUG70	1 USMC BN	4	51	0	2	99	0	63
BARREN GREEN	24JUL-26JUL70	1 USMC BN	0	9	0	0	18	0	5
LYON VALLEY	16AUG- 24AUG70	1 USMC BN	0	0	0	0	5	0	8
RIPLEY CENTER	13-31AUG70	3 USMC BNs	0	27	0	0	25	8	7
● IMPERIAL LAKE	31AUG-	1 USMC BN							
(3) NEBRASKA RAPIDS	5SEP-8SEP70	1 USMC BN	1	14	0	0	0	0	0
(4) DUBOIS SQUARE	10SEP- 19SEP70	1 USMC BN	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
TULARE FALLS	20CT- 15OCT70	1 USMC BN 1 USA BN 2 ARVN BNs	0	0	0	31	32	0	6
NOBLE CANYON	22OCT-3NOV70	1 USMC BN	0	9	0	0	4	0	0
● HOANG DIEU	22OCT-	III MAF 2 ARVN CAV BN 1 ARVN REGT 1 RANGER BN							

☆ Battalion or larger sized unit operations resulting in at least 25 enemy KIAs.
USMC operation unless otherwise indicated.
● Operation currently in progress.
(1) Included as one operation on 29Feb68. Casualties carried forward.
(2) Operation renamed CHATTAHOOCHEE SWAMP.
(3) Operation previously named ROCKCRUSHER.
(4) Operation previously named BALLARD VALLEY.

TAB 42-5

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

LANDING FORCES-7th FLEET

SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS IN VIETNAM

18 NOVEMBER 1970 (FINAL)

OPERATION NAME	DATES	LOCATION	SLF* UNITS	REMARKS	CASUALTIES USMC KIA	USMC WIA	VC/NVA KIA	VC/NVA PW	VC/NVA WPN
STARLITE	18-21AUG65	QUANG NGAI PROV 8 MI S CHU LAI I CTZ	BLT 3/7 HMM-163	IN CONJUNCTION MULTI-BN S&D 4 USMC BNS 6 ARVN BNS	51	203	599	8	101
DAGGER THRUST I	25-26SEP65	BINH DINH PROV 40 MI S QUI NHON II CTZ	BLT 2/1 HMM-265	AMPHIBIOUS RAID	0	0	1	0	0
DAGGER THRUST II	28SEP65	PHU YEN PROV 90 MI S QUI NHON II CTZ	BLT 2/1 HMM-261	AMPHIBIOUS RAID	0	0	0	0	0
DAGGER THRUST III	1-20OCT65	BINH DINH PROV S QUI NHON II CTZ	BLT 2/1 HMM-261	AMPHIBIOUS RAID	0	0	2	6	0
DAGGER THRUST IV	30NOV-1DEC65	BINH TUY PROV 17 MI SW PHAN THIET II CTZ	BLT 2/1 HMM-261	AMPHIBIOUS RAID	0	0	0	0	0
DAGGER THRUST V	5-6DEC65	BINH DINH PROV 40 MI S QUI NHON II CTZ	BLT 2/1 HMM-261	AMPHIBIOUS RAID	3	12	16	0	NR
HARVEST MOON	8-20DEC65	QUANG TIN PROV 30 MI SW DA-NANG I CTZ	BLT 2/1 HMM-261	IN CONJUNCTION MULTI-BN S&D 3 USMC BNS 3 ARVN BNS	47	209	407	33	NR
DOUBLE EAGLE I	28JAN-19FEB66	QUANG NGAI PROV 20 MI SW QUANG NGAI CITY I CTZ	BLT 2/3 HMM-362	IN CONJUNCTION MULTI-BN S&D 4 USMC BNS	23	131	312	19	NR
DOUBLE EAGLE II	19FEB-1MAR66	QUANG TIN PROV 25 MI NW CHU LAI I CTZ	BLT 2/3 HMM-362	IN CONJUNCTION MULTI-BN S&D 4 USMC BNS	4	121	125	15	NR
JACK STAY	26MAR-7APR66	GIA DINH PROV 30 MI SE SAIGON III CTZ	BLT 1/5 HMM-362	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	5	24	63	5	0
OSAGE	27APR-2MAY66	THUA THIEN PROV 25 MI NW DANANG I CTZ	BLT 1/5 HMM-362	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	8	9	8	0	0
DECKHOUSE I (NATHAN HALE)	18-30JUN66	PHU YEN PROV 12 MI NW TUY HOA II CTZ	BLT 3/5 HMM-364	AMPHIBIOUS S&D IN CONJUNCTION MULTI-BN S&D 6 USA BNS	3	21	51	31	0
DECKHOUSE II (HASTINGS)	13-18JUL66	QUANG TRI PROV 8 MI NE DONG HA I CTZ	BLT 3/5 HMM-363	AMPHIBIOUS S&D IN CONJUNCTION MULTI-BN S&D 7 USMC BNS	0	0	3	0	7
DECKHOUSE III	16-29AUG66	PHUOC TUY PROV 60 MI SE SAIGON III CTZ	BLT 1/26 HMM-363	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	4	25	2	0	0
DECKHOUSE IV (PRAIRIE I)	15-25SEP66	QUANG TRI PROV 8 MI NE DONG HA I CTZ	BLT 1/26 HMM-363	AMPHIBIOUS S&D IN CONJUNCTION MULTI-BN S&D 7 USMC BNS	17	84	56	0	0
DECKHOUSE V	6-15JAN67	KIEN HOA PROV 62 MI S SAIGON IV CTZ	BLT 1/9 HMM-362	AMPHIBIOUS S&D W/2 VNMC BNS	7	35	21	11	NR
DECKHOUSE VI	16FEB-3MAR67	QUANG NGAI PROV 50 MI SSW CHU LAI I CTZ	BLT 1/4 HMM-363	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	6	80	280	1	1
BEACON HILL	20MAR-1APR67	QUANG TRI PROV JUST S OF DMZ I CTZ	BLT 1/4 HMM-363	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	29	230	334	0	30
BEACON STAR (PHASE I)	22-26APR67	QUANG TRI PROV 15 MI E QUANG TRI CITY I CTZ	BLT 2/3 HMM-164	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	0	1	0	0	0
BEACON STAR (PHASE II)	26APR-12MAY67	QUANG TRI PROV KHE SANH AREA I CTZ	BLT 2/3 HMM-164	REACTION FORCE & S&D W/1 USMC BN	78	233	469	0	0
BEAVER CAGE	28APR-12MAY67	QUANG NAM PROV 25 MI S DANANG I CTZ	BLT 1/3 HMM-263	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	56	183	181	11	10
BEAU CHARGER (HICKORY)	18-26MAY67	QUANG TRI PROV IN DMZ S OF DEMARCATION LINE I CTZ	BLT 1/3 HMM-263	AMPHIBIOUS S&D IN CONJUNCTION MULTI-BN S&D 6 USMC BNS	23	79	83	0	3
BELT TIGHT (HICKORY)	20-25MAY67	QUANG TRI PROV NE SEC OF PROV IN & S OF DMZ I CTZ	BLT 2/3 HMM-164	AMPHIBIOUS S&D IN CONJUNCTION MULTI-BN S&D 6 USMC BNS	119	817	362	0	113

Unclassified

TAB 43-1

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

LANDING FORCES-7th FLEET

SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS IN VIETNAM

18 NOVEMBER 1970 (FINAL)

OPERATION NAME	DATES	LOCATION	SLF ☆ UNITS	REMARKS	CASUALTIES USMC KIA	USMC WIA	VC/NVA KIA	VC/NVA PW	VC/NVA WPN
BEAR BITE (COLGATE)	2-12JUN67	QUANG TRI/THUA THIEN PROV 20KM E OF QUANG TRI CITY I CTZ	BLT 1/3 HMM-263	AMPHIBIOUS S&D IN SPT OF ARVN OPN LAM SON 63 & USMC BN S&D	3	29	35	8	8
BEACON TORCH	18JUN-2JUL67	QUANG NAM/QUANG TIN PROV 9 KM S OF HOI AN I CTZ	BLT 2/3 HMM-164	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	11	72	91	0	2
BEAR CLAW (BUFFALO)	2-14JUL67	QUANG TRI PROV VICINITY OF CON THIEN I CTZ	BLT 1/3 HMM-362	AMPHIBIOUS S&D IN CONJUNCTION MULTI-BN S&D 5 USMC BNS	159	845	1103	2	100
BEAVER TRACK (BUFFALO)	2-14JUL67	QUANG TRI PROV VICINITY OF CAM LO I CTZ	BLT 2/3 HMM-164 HMM-265	AMPHIBIOUS S&D IN CONJUNCTION MULTI-BN S&D 5 USMC BNS	159	845	1103	2	100
BEAR CHAIN	20-27JUL67	QUANG TRI PROV 12½ MI E OF QUANG TRI CITY I CTZ	BLT 2/3 HMM-265	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	10	62	21	0	0
BEACON GUIDE	21-30JUL67	THUA THIEN PROV 22 KM NW HAI VAN PASS I CTZ	BLT 1/3 HMM-362	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	2	3	3	4	0
KANGAROO KICK	1-4AUG67	QUANG TRI PROV 13 MI E QUANG TRI CITY I CTZ	BLT 2/3 HMM-265	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	1	10	2	0	0
BEACON GATE	7-15AUG67	QUANG TRI PROV 6 MI SE HOI AN I CTZ	BLT 1/3 HMM-362	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	2	33	16	0	0
BELT DRIVE	27AUG-5SEP67	QUANG TRI PROV SW OF QUANG TRI CITY I CTZ	BLT 2/3 HMM-262	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	4	22	19	0	0
BEACON POINT	31AUG-3SEP67	THUA THIEN PROV 15 MI ESE OF QUANG TRI CITY I CTZ	BLT 1/3 HMM-362	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	1	17	2	0	0
BALLISTIC CHARGE (SHELBYVILLE)	22-28SEP67	QUANG NAM PROV 5 MI SE OF HOI AN I CTZ	BLT 1/3 HMM-163	AMPHIBIOUS S&D IN CONJUNCTION 2 USMC BN S&D	10	69	50	1	0
FORTRESS SENTRY	17-27SEP67	QUANG TRI PROV 6 MI NE OF DONG HA I CTZ	BLT 2/3 HMM-262	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	2	106	88	0	10
FORMATION LEADER	17-24OCT67	THUA THIEN PROV 30 MI S OF HUE I CTZ	BLT 2/3 HMM-262	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	0	1	0	0	0
BALLISTIC ARCH	24-27NOV67	QUANG TRI PROV COASTAL AREA NE DONG HA I CTZ	BLT 1/3	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	0	0	0	0	0
FORTRESS RIDGE	21-24DEC67	QUANG TRI PROV 10 KM NE DONG HA I CTZ	BLT 3/1 HMM-262	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	10	28	10	0	3
BADGER TOOTH	26DEC67-2JAN68	QUANG TRI/THUA THIEN PROV COASTAL AREA I CTZ	BLT 3/1 HMM-262	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	48	87	40	0	0
BALLISTIC ARMOR	22-26JAN68	THUA THIEN PROV VICINITY OF CAMP EVANS	BLT 2/4 HMM-361	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	0	3	6	0	0
BADGER CATCH	24-26JAN68	QUANG TRI PROV 7 KM ESE OF GIO LINH I CTZ	BLT 3/1 HMM-165	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	13	49	10	0	0
FORTRESS ATTACK	27JAN68	QUANG TRI PROV 4 NM NORTH OF CAM LO	BLT 2/4 HMM-361	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	0	0	0	0	0
SWIFT SABER	7-14JUN68	QUANG NAM PROV 10 KM NW OF DANANG	BLT 3/1 HMM-164	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	3	0	1	0	0
EAGER YANKEE	9-16JUL68	THUA THIEN PROV 16 KM E OF PHU BAI	BLT 2/7 HMM-265	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	8	50	9	6	6
SWIFT PLAY	23-24JUL68	QUANG NAM PROV 18 KM SW OF HOI AN	BLT 2/7 HMM-265	AMPHIBIOUS S&C SLF ONLY	0	0	9	0	0
PROUD HUNTER	18-21AUG68	QUANG TRI PROV MOUTH OF CUA VIET RIVER	BLT 2/26 HMM-362	AMPHIBIOUS S&C SLF ONLY	0	0	0	0	0
SWIFT PURSUIT	28AUG-19SEP68	QUANG TRI PROV MOUTH OF CUA VIET RIVER	BLT 2/26 (-) HMM-362	HELO ASSAULT BLT (-) ONLY	0	0	0	0	0

Unclassified

TAB 43-2

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

LANDING FORCES-7th FLEET

SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS IN VIETNAM

18 NOVEMBER 1970 (FINAL)

OPERATION NAME	DATES	LOCATION	SLF☆ UNITS	REMARKS	CASUALTIES				
					USMC		VC/NVA		
					KIA	WIA	KIA	PW	WPNS
EAGER HUNTER	25OCT68	QUANG NAM PROV DANANG AREA	BLT 2/26 HMM-363	AMPHIBIOUS S&C SLF ONLY	0	0	0	0	0
DARING ENDEAVOR	10-17NOV68	QUANG NAM PROV HOI AN AREA	BLT 2/7 HMM-165	AMPHIBIOUS S&C SLF ONLY	1	35	33	30	0
SWIFT MOVE (MEADE RIVER)	29NOV - 9DEC68	QUANG NAM PROV HOI AN AREA	BLT 2/7 HMM-165	HELO ASSAULT IN CONJUNCTION W/MULTI BN CORDON/S&C OP	107	522	841	172	179 ●
VALIANT HUNT I	15-26DEC68	QUANG NAM PROV HOI AN AREA	BLT 2/26 HMM-362	AMPHIBIOUS S&C W/GVN FORCES					
VALIANT HUNT II	27DEC68 - 5JAN69	QUANG NAM PROV HOI AN AREA	BLT 2/26 HMM-362	AMPHIBIOUS S&C W/GVN FORCES	3	19	33	0	0
BOLD MARINER	13JAN - 9FEB69	QUANG NGAI PROV BATANGAN PENINSULA AREA	BLT 2/26 BLT 3/26	AMPHIBIOUS CORDON/S&C OP	5	32	60	26	11
BASTION HILL (MEDINA)	11-20OCT67	QUANG TRI PROV HAI LANG FOREST AREA	BLT 1/3 HMM-163	HELO ASSAULT IN CONJUNCTION W/MULTI BN S&C	34	225	54	0	26 ● #
BADGER HUNT	13-30NOV67	QUANG NAM PROV DIA LOC AREA	BLT 2/3 HMM-262	AMPHIB S&C IN CONJUNCTION W/ MULTI BN OP	21	137	125	0	12 ● #
DEFIANT MEASURE	10-16FEB69	QUANG NAM PROV	BLT 3/26 HMM-164	AMPHIB HELO ASSAULT IN CONJUNCTION W/ MULTI BN S&C	0	0	0	0	0
EAGER PURSUIT	1-10MAR69	QUANG NAM PROV	BLT 2/26 HMM-362	AMPHIB HELO ASSAULT S&D SLF ONLY	5	60	9	2	0
DARING REBEL	5-20MAY69	QUANG NAM/ QUANG TIN PROV	BLT 1/26 HMM-362	AMPHIB HELO ASSAULT IN CONJUNCTION W/ MULTI BN S&D	2	51	105	73	0
GALLANT LEADER	23-25MAY69	QUANG NAM PROV	BLT 1/26 HMM-362	AMPHIB HELO ASSAULT	0	0	0	0	0
BOLD PURSUIT	27JUN - 6JUL69	QUANG NAM/ QUANG TIN PROV	BLT 1/26	AMPHIB S&D SLF ONLY	4	37	42	8	19
MIGHTY PLAY	10-20JUL69	QUANG NAM PROV	BLT 1/26 HMM-265	AMPHIB HELO ASSAULT IN CONJUNCTION W/ MULTI BN S&D	2	28	31	0	10
BRAVE ARMADA	24JUL - 7AUG69	QUANG NGAI PROV BINH SON DIST	BLT 2/26 HMM-164	HELO & WATER-BORNE AMPHIB ASSAULT SLF ONLY	1	51	11	5	5
DEFIANT STAND	7-19SEP69	QUANG NAM/ QUANG TIN PROV	BLT 1/26 HMM-265	HELO & WATER-BORNE AMPHIB ASSAULT	4	49	244	6	1
			2D ROKMC BDE		1	5	49	0	117

RECAP OF SLF OPERATIONS IN RVN ☆

NAMED OPERATIONS

MR I	53
MR II	6
MR III	2
MR IV	1
TOTAL	62
OTHER	10

TOTAL AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS - 72

NOTES

☆ SLFs REDESIGNATED MARINE AMPHIBIOUS UNIT (MAU) ON 21NOV70.

● SLF CASUALTIES NOT DIFFERENTIATED. TOTALS SHOWN ARE FOR ALL UNITS INVOLVED AND ARE IDENTICAL TO THOSE FOR THE NAMED MULTI-BATTALION OPERATION.

# INDICATES LATE ENTRY.

FINAL PUBLICATION OF THIS TAB WHICH MAY BE RETAINED, IF DESIRED, BY USER. TAB WILL BE DELETED AS AN ACTIVE TAB IN THE STATUS OF FORCES BOOK PUBLISHED BY THE MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER.

TAB 43-3

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

18 NOVEMBER 1970 (FINAL)

U.S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA

DATE	COMBAT	OPERATIONAL	REMARKS
25AUG62		1 UH-34D	VNAF A-1 Collided with UH-34D on landing. No injuries. RVN.
6OCT62		1 UH-34D	Crashed into hillside on support mission. 2 Crew, 5 pax killed. RVN.
10MAR63		2 UH-34D	1 had power failure. 1 settled in jungle, 2 killed, 3 injured. RVN.
27APR63	1 UH-34D		Small arms fire. 2 WIA. RVN.
16JUL63		1 UH-34D	Crashed on resupply mission. 6 injured. RVN.
16SEP63		1 UH-34D	Crashed and destroyed on ground. No injuries. RVN.
8OCT63		2 UH-34D	Crashed and destroyed on ground. 12 killed. RVN.
3JAN64	1 UH-34D		Small arms fire, MedEvac mission. No injuries. RVN.
14APR64	1 UH-34D		Ground fire caused eng failure. Intentionally destroyed, 1 injured. RVN.
27APR64	1 UH-34D		Small arms fire during OPN "Sure Wing". No injuries. RVN.
28APR64		1 UH-34D	Rotor wash of other helos forced helo into canal. No injuries. RVN.
30APR64	1 UH-34D		Small arms fire. No injuries. RVN.
13JUN64		1 UH-34D	Crashed and destroyed on ground. No injuries. RVN.
12AUG64		1 O-1B	Crashed into ground. 2 injured. RVN.
28AUG64		1 UH-34D	Crashed and destroyed on ground. No injuries. RVN.
12OCT64		1 UH-34D	Crashed on take-off. No injuries. RVN.
21NOV64		1 UH-34D	Crashed at sea during flood relief opns. No injuries. RVN.
11MAR65	1 UH-34D		Ground fire. 4 WIA. RVN.
16MAR65		1 UH-34D	Struck side of hill. Intentionally destroyed. No injuries. RVN.
28MAR65	1 UH-34D		Small arms fire. 1 KIA. RVN.
31MAR65	1 UH-34D		Small arms fire. 1 KIA, 3 WIA. RVN.
13APR65		1 UH-34D	Ditched at sea. 5 injuries. RVN.
2JUN65		1 O-1B	Cause Unknown. RVN.
6JUN65		2 UH-34D	Mid-air collision. 8 killed. RVN.
2JUL65		1 UH-34D	Engine failure. Intentionally destroyed. No injuries. RVN.
14JUL65		1 UH-34D	Engine failure. Ditched at sea while operating from USS Iwo Jima.
15JUL65	1 UH-34D		Hit by ground fire. Intentionally destroyed by friendly aircraft. RVN
19JUL65		1 UH-34D	Lost RPM in LZ on Troop Lift. 1 injured. RVN.
25JUL65		1 UH-34D	Jettisoned by CH-37C. RVN.
31JUL65		1 EF-10B	Collision with water. 2 killed. RVN.
18AUG65	1 UH-34D		100 small arms hits. 1 WIA. RVN.
22AUG65		1 RF-8A	Landing gear trouble. Pilot ejected shortly after take-off. RVN.
24AUG65		1 KC-130	Struck sea wall on take-off. Crashed in harbor. HONG KONG.
26AUG65		1 UH-34D	Ditched at sea while operating from USS Iwo Jima. RVN.
31AUG65		1 UH-34D	Engine failure. Ditched at sea while operating from USS Iwo Jima. RVN.
18SEP65	1 UH-34D		Lost RPM in LZ during Troop Lift. 4 crew, 6 pax minor injuries. RVN.
25SEP65			
7OCT65		1 A-4E	Landing gear damage. Pilot ejected after take-off. RVN.
17OCT65		1 UH-34D	Crashed in storm. 2 killed, 8 injured. RVN.
		1 F-8E	Destroyed after sustaining damage aboard USS Oriskany. RVN.
26OCT65		2 F-4B	Hit mountain. 4 killed. RVN.
		1 UH-34D	Struck tree in LZ. 10 injured. RVN.
28OCT65	13 UH-1E 7 UH-34D 2 A-4E		Ground attack by VC at Marble Mountain and Chu Lai. RVN.
1NOV65		1 UH-34D	Loss of power. 2 injured. RVN.
2NOV65	1 CH-37C		Forced landing. Destroyed by VC grenades. RVN.
5NOV65	1 F-8E		Lost over North Vietnam while operating from USS Oriskany. 1 MIA. NVN.
13NOV65	1 UH-34D		SAR over North Vietnam. 1 WIA. Crew recovered. NVN.
14NOV65	1 UH-1E		Blade stall. 4 injured. RVN.
17NOV65	1 F-8E		Lost over NVN while operating from USS Oriskany. Pilot recovered. NVN.
		1 F-8E	Destroyed after sustaining damage aboard USS Oriskany. RVN.
18NOV65	1 UH-34D		Small arms fire. Destroyed on ground. RVN.
22NOV65	1 UH-34D		Crashed in rain squall 11 miles NE of Danang. 4 missing. RVN.
3DEC65	1 UH-34D		Possible .50 caliber fire. 4 USMC, 9 ARVN KIA. RVN.
6DEC65	1 UH-1E		Tail rotor separated from aircraft. 4 injured. RVN.
7DEC65	1 F-4B		EF-10B escort. Missing over North Vietnam. 2 MIA. NVN.
8DEC65		1 UH-34D	Lost at sea. Drop in Rotor RPM. 3 injured and 1 missing. RVN.
9DEC65	1 UH-1E		Enemy fire while on MedEvac. 1 KIA, 3 WIA (Crew). RVN.
		1 A-4E	Possible engine failure. Pilot ejected on take-off. RVN.
12DEC65	1 UH-34D		Power failure. Destroyed by VC grenades. RVN.
29DEC65	1 A-4E		Crashed and burned near Chu Lai. Pilot KIA. RVN.
10JAN66	1 F-4B		Cause not known. Pilot and RIO ejected. 1 injured. RVN.
22JAN66		1 UH-34D	Lost at sea while operating from USS Guadalcanal. RVN.
24JAN66	2 F-4B		Lost contact in Danang LZ. 4 MIA. RVN.
27JAN66		2 A-4E	Morest accident. No injuries. JATO failure. No injuries. RVN.
1FEB66	1 KC-130		Lost on refueling mission over Tiger Island. 6 KIA. NVN.
2FEB66	1 F-8E		Small arms fire. Pilot recovered. RVN.
4FEB66		1 UH-34D	Destroyed as result of extensive salt water damage. RVN.
17FEB66		1 UH-34D	Engine failure on take-off. Crashed and burned. 1 killed, 4 injured. RVN.
21FEB66	1 UH-34D		Engine failure on take-off. Crashed and burned. 4 injured. RVN.
24FEB66	1 F-4B		Hit by ground fire while in support of rescue mission. No injuries. LAOS.
25FEB66	1 F-4B		Ground fire. Crashed at sea. Crew rescued. RVN.
2MAR66	1 UH-34D		Destroyed by VC after precautionary landing. No injuries. RVN.
3MAR66	1 F-4B		Hit by AW fire. Pilot and RIO ejected and recovered by SAR. RVN.
9MAR66	1 UH-34D		Destroyed by ground fire on ASHAU rescue mission. Crew recovered. RVN.
10MAR66	2 UH-34D		Destroyed by ground fire on ASHAU rescue mission. Crews recovered. RVN.
	1 A-4C		Missing on strafing support mission at ASHAU. RVN.
11MAR66	1 UH-34D		Destroyed by ground fire on ASHAU rescue mission. Crew recovered. RVN.
14MAR66	1 F-4B		Crashed during Steel Tiger mission. Crew recovered. 1 injured. LAOS.
18MAR66	1 EF-10B		Missing on ECM mission in support of USAF. 2 MIA. NVN.
20MAR66		1 UH-34D	Crashed at sea during MedEvac mission. 1 killed, 2 missing, 1 rescued.RVN.
21MAR66	1 UH-34D		Ground fire in LZ during troop lift. 4 crew and 6 pax KIA. RVN.
25MAR66	1 F-8E		Crashed on bomb run. Cause Unknown. Pilot assumed KIA. RVN.
		1 UH-34D	Engine failure. Landed at sea while operating from USS Valley Forge. RVN.
3APR66	1 UH-34D		Forced landing after sustaining SA fire. Burned on ground. RVN.
21APR66	1 F-4B		Crashed during Steel Tiger mission. Crew recovered. 1 injured. LAOS.
27APR66	1 UH-34D		Crashed during Opn "Osage". Minor injuries to 2 crewmen. RVN.
29APR66	1 A-4E		Crashed during Steel Tiger mission. No chute sighted. LAOS.
5MAY66		1 A-4C	Jettisoned by Army CH-54 on recovery mission. RVN.
11MAY66	1 A-4E		Mid-air collision with A-4E. 1 MIA. 2d A-4E returned to base. LAOS.
12MAY66		1 A-4C	Landing accident. Pilot ejected. No injuries. RVN.
14MAY66	1 UH-34D		Hit by ground fire. Crew recovered. 4 injured. RVN.
25MAY66	1 F-4B		Crashed into water while on "Blue Blazer" mission. Crew KIA. RVN.
28MAY66		1 CH-46	Lost power on take-off. Crashed and burned. No [illegible] RVN.
31MAY66		1 F-4B	Crashed while in landing configuration. No [illegible] RVN.
3JUN66	1 A-4E		Shot down by ground fire on strafing run. Crashed [illegible] burned. 1 KIA. RVN.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

TAB 44-1

UNCLASSIFIED
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

18 NOVEMBER 1970 (FINAL)

U.S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA

DATE	COMBAT	OPERATIONAL	REMARKS
6JUN66		1 UH-34D	Engine Failure. Crashed at sea. No injuries. RVN
11JUN66	1 CH-46A		Crashed on casualty evac mission. 1 KIA, 4 WIA. RVN.
15JUN66	1 UH-1E		Downed by AW fire. 2 KIA. RVN.
17JUN66		1 UH-34D	Engine failure. Crashed at sea while operating from USS Princeton. RVN.
20JUN66		1 A-4E	Burned as a result of refueling accident. RVN.
25JUN66	1 UH-34D		Hit by ground fire on MedEvac mission. 1 KIA, 3 WIA, 4 MIA. RVN.
1JUL66	1 UH-34D		Crashed in landing zone. 3 WIA. RVN.
8JUL66	1 CH-46A		Hit by ground fire in LZ. 6 WIA, 1 MIA. RVN.
10JUL66	1 UH-34D		Hit by ground fire in LZ. Helo burned. 1 WIA. RVN.
14JUL66	1 CH-46A		Overshot LZ and hit trees. 1 injured. RVN.
	2 CH-46A		Pieces of rotor blade hit 2d helo. Both broke in half. 2KIA,7WIA. RVN.
15JUL66	1 CH-46A		Hit by 12.7mm ground fire. Consumed by fire after landing. 12 KIA. RVN.
	1 F-4B		Burst into flames after napalm attack. Crew rescued. RVN.
		1 UH-34D	Tail rotor failed on MedEvac. Crashed and burned. No injuries. RVN.
20JUL66		1 CH-46A	Engine failure. Rotor decay. RVN.
21JUL66	1 A-4E		Hit by flak while on bomb run. Ejected at sea. No injuries. RVN.
22JUL66		1 UH-34D	Engine failure. Crash landed in trees. Intentionally destroyed. RVN.
23JUL66		1 UH-34D	Mid-air collision with Army O-1E. 3 injured. SLF
		1 UH-34D	Engine failure. 1 killed, 3 injured. RVN.
		1 C-117D	Crashed shortly after take-off. 7 killed, 23 injured. RVN.
3AUG66		1 F-4B	Lost power on Cat launch during SATS evaluation. No injuries. RVN.
6AUG66		1 UH-34D	Settled in ravine. 4 injured and recovered. RVN.
14AUG66		1 F-8E	Power loss on take-off. Ejected over water. No injuries. RVN.
17AUG66		1 F-8E	Afterburner blowout just after take-off. No injuries. RVN.
2SEP66	1 CH-46A		Hit by ground fire; broke on impact with ground. 18 injured. RVN.
4SEP66		1 UH-34D	Dropped from extraction A/C. No injuries. RVN.
9SEP66	1 A-4E		Lost while making instrument landing approach. 1 MIA. RVN.
14SEP66		1 CH-46A	Mechanical failure on take-off. Crashed in water. No injuries. RVN.
15SEP66	1 A-4E		Crashed on CAS mission. 1 KIA. RVN.
20SEP66	1 A-4E		Crashed and burned while on Support Mission. No ejection sighted.1MIA.RVN.
25SEP66	1 UH-34D		Hit by friendly Arty on MedEvac mission. 5 KIA. RVN.
29SEP66		1 UH-34D	Engine failure while hovering. 1 injured. RVN.
** 6OCT66	1 CH-46A		Missing between DONG HA and DANANG. 4 crew and 2 pax missing. RVN.
24OCT66	1 UH-1E		On MedEvac mission, collided with trees. 4 crewmen injured. RVN.
	1 UH-1E		Operational accident during marginal weather on S&R. 3 injured. RVN.
4NOV66		1 UH-34D	Jettisoned from CH-46A on recovery mission. RVN.
11NOV66	1 F-8E		Hit by ground fire; pilot ejected and believed to be in enemy hands. RVN.
12NOV66		1 A-4E	Crashed on take-off. Pilot killed. RVN.
14NOV66	1 UH-1E		Crashed after being hit by ground fire. 3 KIA. RVN.
		1 UH-34D	Engine failure over water. Crew recovered. SLF
15NOV66	1 UH-34D		Crashed after being hit by ground fire. Pilot WIA. RVN.
16NOV66	1 UH-34D		Crashed after being hit by ground fire. No injuries. RVN.
25NOV66	1 A-4E		Cause of loss unknown. Pilot KIA. RVN.
6DEC66		1 UH-34D	Tipped over after landing on hillside. No injuries. RVN.
7DEC66	1 UH-34D		Crashed after being hit by ground fire. No injuries. RVN.
8DEC66		1 O-1C	Crashed while on SAR mission. 1 injured. RVN.
24DEC66		1 UH-34D	Lost on test hop. RVN.
30DEC66	1 UH-34D		Tail rotor severed after hit by SA fire. 3 crewmen injured. RVN.
6JAN67	1 A-4E		Hit by enemy fire on take-off at Chu Lai. RVN.
7JAN67	1 UH-34D		Hit by enemy fire on Landing. Crew recovered. VC destroyed A/C. RVN.
11JAN67		1 UH-34D	Engine failure. 3 crew and 6 pax killed. RVN.
14JAN67	1 A-4E		Lost on DAS mission. Pilot MIA. RVN.
	1 UH-1E		Enemy fire hit tail cone. A/C broke in 4 parts. 4 WIA. RVN.
15JAN67		1 A-4E	Landing gear sheared on take-off. Pilot ejected. RVN.
24JAN67	1 CH-46A		SA hit controls during take off. No injuries. RVN.
26JAN67	1 CH-46A		Shot down by A/W. Destroyed by fire. No injuries. RVN.
	1 CH-46A		Recon night landing. Enemy fire suspected prior to touchdown. RVN.
	1 CH-46A		Struck tree during evasive tactics from enemy ground fire. 3 injured.RVN.
		1 CH-46A	Landed on UH-1E at KHE SANH and burned. RVN.
27JAN67	1 UH-34D		Engine failure. Destroyed by fixed wing aircraft. RVN.
		1 UH-1E	Struck ground in bad weather at QUANG TRI. RVN.
28JAN67		1 UH-34D	Main gear collapsed. Subsequently dropped at sea from CH-53A. RVN.
21FEB67	1 A-4E		Hit by ground fire. Pilot rescued. RVN.
		1 CH-46A	Struck bush in LZ. Destroyed by air to prevent capture. RVN.
24FEB67	1 UH-34D		Hit by SA fire. Crashed & burned. Fatal to all 5 crew.Bodies recovered.RVN
26FEB67		1 UH-34D	Forced landing on beach. Dropped from CH-46A at sea while retreiving. SLF.
27FEB67	1 A-4E		Missing on test flight. Pilot MIA. RVN.
2MAR67	1 UH-1E		Lost on gunship escort. RVN
		1 CH-46A	Dropped from CH-53 in Danang harbor. RVN.
3MAR67		1 UH-34D	Power loss, rolled on side and burned. No injuries. RVN.
		1 O-1C	Engine failure. RVN.
	1 CH-46A		Hit by ground fire. Stripped & left in LZ. RVN.
12MAR67	1 CH-46A		Hit by ground fire. Crashed & burned. No injuries. RVN.
13MAR67	1 UH-34D		Hit by ground fire. Crashed & burned. 2 pilots WIA, 2 crew KIA. RVN.
	1 CH-46A		Hit by enemy fire. RVN.
15MAR67	1 A-4E		Hit by ground fire. Crashed & burned. Pilot recovered. LAOS.
17MAR67		1 F-8E	Approach control radar contact lost. A/C & crew missing. RVN.
	1 A-4C		Impacted into sea after ground support mission. Pilot killed. RVN.
18MAR67	1 F-4B		Crashed after CAS mission. Suspected enemy ground fire. RVN.
22MAR67		1 UH-34D	Hit radio antenna. Crashed & burned. No injuries. RVN.
		1 UH-34D	Struck a flag pole. Crashed & burned. No injuries. RVN.
23MAR67		1 A-6A	Collided with C-141 on take-off.Crew injuries moderate.4 dead C-141.RVN.
24MAR67	1 EF-10B		Lost at sea. 2 dead. RVN.
26MAR67	1 UH-34D		Hit by enemy ground fire. Crashed & burned. No injuries. RVN.
28MAR67		1 UH-1E	Cause unknown. No injuries. RVN.
	1 UH-1E		Hit by enemy AW fire. Burned. 1 pilot, 3 crew KIA. RVN.
30MAR67	1 F-4B		55NM NW HUE on CAS mission. Cause unknown. Pilot recovered.
5APR67	1 UH-1E		Exploded while on ground during emer MedEvac. 2 pilots & 2 crew KIA. RVN.
9APR67		1 UH-1E	Engine failure. Rolled over and was destroyed. RVN.
12APR67	1 A-4E		A/C appeared to have bomb explode. Poss enemy fire. RVN.
16APR67	1 UH-1E		Crashed while evading enemy ground fire while on MedEvac. 1 crew KIA.RVN.
17APR67	1 A-6A		Only fire-ball observed. 2 MIA. NVN.
18APR67		1 F-4B	Crashed for unknown reasons. Crew recovered. RVN.
24APR67		1 UH-34D	Mechanical failure. No injuries. RVN.
27APR67	1 CH-46A		Crashed after receiving SA/AW fire. 4 crewmen WIA. RVN
	1 CH-46A		Crashed after power failure. 4 crewmen WIA. RVN
		1 UH-34D	Crashed at sea. Cause unknown. 6 MIA, 5 rescued. SLF

TAB 44-2

Unclassified
~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

CONFIDENTIAL UNCLASSIFIED

18 NOVEMBER 1970 (FINAL)

U.S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA

DATE	COMBAT	OPERATIONAL	REMARKS
1MAY67		1 CH-46A	Crashed at sea. 8 rescued. 9 missing. RVN.
	1 UH-1E		Hit by .50 cal. Broke in half, fell thru trees. 4 WIA. RVN.
2MAY67		1 UH-1E	Hit fence in LZ. Burned. 2 injured. RVN.
3MAY67		1 A-4E	Exploded on refueling hop. Pilot ejected & recovered. RVN.
4MAY67	1 UH-34D		Hit by enemy fire on lift-off. No injuries. RVN.
8MAY67	1 F-8E		Fuel leak caught fire after mission. Pilot ejected & recovered. RVN.
		1 UH-34D	Mid-air collision. 4 killed, 2 injured. SLF.
10MAY67	1 UH-1E		Shot down by ground fire. Crew recovered. RVN.
	1 A-4E		Hit by SAM. Pilot missing. RVN.
11MAY67	1 A-4E		Burst into flame after Napalm run. Pilot recovered. RVN.
	1 UH-34D		Helo resupply & troop lift. 4 WIA. RVN.
		1 UH-34D	Troop lift. Crew recovered. RVN.
12MAY67	1 UH-34D		Shot down on resupply mission. 2 crew injured, 2 Missing. RVN.
13MAY67	1 A-4E		Received AW fire, lost power crashed in village. Pilot recovered. RVN.
		1 CH-46A	Broke up in flight prior to impact with water. 4 crewmen killed. RVN.
14MAY67	1 UH-34D		Hit by AW fire on MedEvac. Crashed in LZ. No injuries. RVN.
16MAY67	1 F-4		Shot down while on CAS mission. Pilot & RIO ejected & recovered. RVN.
19MAY67	1 F-8E		Shot down by ground fire. Pilot KIA. RVN.
22MAY67	1 CH-46A		Hit by enemy fire. Destroyed by napalm. No injuries. RVN.
30MAY67	1 A-4E		Shot down by ground fire. Pilot KIA. RVN.
		1 UH-1E	Dropped by CH-53A on attemped recovery. RVN.
31MAY67		1 CH-46A	Burned while refueling. No injuries. RVN.
2JUN67	1 UH-34D		Hit in LZ by mortar or recoiless rifle. 3 WIA. RVN.
	1 UH-1E		Hit by SA fire. Total loss of power. 4 WIA. RVN.
3JUN67	1 CH-46A		Ground fire. Pilots/crew MIA. 3 pax recovered. RVN.
4JUN67		1 F-8E	Flame-out. Pilot ejected and recovered. RVN.
8JUN67	1 UH-1E		Hit by AW fire. Pilot KIA, 3 WIA. RVN.
11JUN67	1 CH-46A		Hit by AW on RECON insert. Crashed and burned. 12 KIA. RVN.
16JUN67	1 CH-46A		Cause unknown. RVN.
		1 CH-46A	Rotor struck tree in LZ. 2 pax injured. RVN.
20JUN67		1 CH-46A	Crashed & sank after LPH take-off. 2 rescued, 2 Missing. SLF.
		1 F-8E	Flame-out. Pilot ejected & drowned. Body recovered. RVN.
21JUN67		1 A-4E	Engine exploded; lost power & crashed. Pilot ejected & recovered. RVN.
25JUN67		1 UH-34D	Machanical failure. 1 crewmen killed and 1 injured. RVN.
30JUN67	1 CH-46A		Hit by ground fire. Pilot & 4 pax KIA. 3 crew & 4 pax WIA. RVN.
2JUL67	1 F-4B		Hit by ground fire. Crashed at sea. 2 crewmen killed. RVN.
	1 F-8E		Blew-up after hit by ground fire.Pilot ejected & recovered. RVN.
3JUL67	6A	1 CH-46A	Fell from 1,500 feet, crashed & burned. 4 crewmen killed. RVN.
6JUL67	1 A-4E		Hit by SAM in vicinity of DMZ. Pilot recovered with minor injuries. RVN.
7JUL67		1 A-6A	Burned up while refueling. No injuries. RVN.
14JUL67	2 F-8E		Destroyed by enemy mortar attack on Danang airfield. RVN.
16JUL67		1 F-4B	Engine cought fire on take off. Crew ejected. No injuries. RVN.
20JUL67	1 CH-46A		Crashed after SA hits during MedEvac. 6 injured. RVN
22JUL67		1 A-4E	Crashed while on LZ prep mission. Pilot injured. RVN
24JUL67		1 A-4E	Crashed after take-off due to power failure. Pilot killed. RVN.
		1 UH-34D	Loss power on approach to LZ. 3 crew WIA. RVN.
25JUL67		1 UH-34D	Landing accident after touchdown. Pilot injured. RVN.
28JUL67		1 CH-46A	Crashed on take-off. 4 crewmen injured. RVN.
30JUL67	1 CH-46A		Crashed & burned in LZ. 2 crewmen KIA. RVN.
1AUG67		1 UH-34D	Engine failure. Ditched in Danang Harbor. No injuries. RVN.
3AUG67		1 CH-46A	Power failure on approach to LZ. 1 injured. RVN.
	1 CH-46A		Hit by ground fire & possible mine while in LZ. 1 KIA, 3 WIA. RVN.
11AUG67	1 A-4E		Hit by SA fire on dive on target. Pilot MIA. RVN.
12AUG67	1 UH-34D		Hit by SA fire, crashed short of LZ. 1 WIA. RVN.
		1 O-1C	Stalled on take-off, crashed into fuel pit & burned. No injuries. RVN.
		1 A-4E	Engine failure. Crashed at end of runway. Pilot killed. RVN.
14AUG67	1 A-4E		Power failure coming off target. Pilot ejected & recovered. RVN.
18AUG67	1 UH-1E		Crashed while evading enemy fire on MedEvac. No injuries. RVN.
27AUG67	1 A-6A		Plane missing on combat flight over NVN. 2 MIA. NVN.
28AUG67	2 UH-1E		Destroyed by 140MM rocket fire in attack on Marble Mtn AF. RVN.
	1 UH-34D		Destroyed by 140MM rocket fire in attack on Dong Ha. RVN.
	1 CH-46A		Destroyed by 140MM rocket fire in attack on Dong Ha. RVN.
	1 A-4E		Hit by AA fire while on a bomb run. No chute observed. RVN.
31AUG67		1 CH-46A	Aircraft broke-up in level flight. 5 killed. SLF.
2SEP67		1 UH-34D	Mid-air collison with UH-1E. 4 killed. RVN.
8Sep67	1 UH-34D		Crashed on approach to LZ under heavy fire. No injuries. RVN.
	1 F-4B		Hit by AA fire on ordnance delivery. Crew ejected. No injuries. RVN.
12SEP67	1 F-4B		Missing on night photo-recon mission. Crew MIA. RVN.
16SEP67	1 UH-34D		Crashed on flight deck at touchdown due to combat damage.No injuries.RVN.
23SEP67	1 UH-1E		Crashed while on convoy excort. 4 crewmen injured. RVN.
	1 UH-34D		Shot down by AW fire while on resupply mission. 1 WIA. RVN.
26SEP67	1 F-4B		Hit by AA fire on air support mission in DMZ. Pilot WIA, NFO MIA. RVN.
27SEP67	1 A-4E		Hit by AA fire at 9,000 feet. No injuries. RVN.
29SEP67	1 F-4B		Hit by ground fire.Crashed at sea.Crew rescued with minor injuries. RVN.
		1 TA-4F	Landed short, exploded & burned. Crew ejected. 1 minor, 1 fatal injury.RVN
30SEP67		1 F-4B	Cause unknown. RVN.
1OCT67		1 A-4E	Ran off runway in landing. No injuries. RVN.
2OCT67	1 F-8E		Cause unknown. Lost on approach to Danang. Pilot MIA. RVN.
5OCT67	1 UH-34D		Hit by SA fire, hit grave marker on landing & crashed. 1 major injury.RVN.
9OCT67		1 UH-34D	Crashed in heavy rain shower. Cause unknown. 6 minor injuries. RVN.
12OCT67		1 UH-1E	Crashed in hover & intentionally destroyed.5 minor & 1 major injuries.RVN.
13OCT67	1 F-4B		Hit by enemy ground fire. Crew missing. NVN.
19OCT67		1 F-4B	Engine failure on take-off. Made right turn & crashed. 2 fatal. RVN.
21OCT67		1 UH-34D	Loss of power on approach. Rolled & burned. 4 minor injuries. RVN.
23OCT67		1 F-4B	A/C crashed while ferring to Cubi Point, PI. 2 missing.
26OCT67	1 UH-34D		Stabilizer shot off. Crashed & burned. 1 KIA, 2 WIA. RVN.
28OCT67	1 UH-34D		Artillery attack at Dong Ha. RVN.
29OCT67	1 F-4B		Hit by enemy ground fire. Crew ejected, no injuries. RVN.
31OCT67	1 A6A		Lost on night attck over NVN. Crew missing. NVN.
5NOV67	1 UH-1E		Hit by enemy fire. Destroyed in place by friendly forces. RVN.
6NOV67		1 UH-1E	Tail Rotor failed, crashed rolled over and broke-up. RVN.

Unclassified

TAB 44-3

CONFIDENTIAL UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

18 NOVEMBER 1970 (FINAL)

U.S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA

DATE	COMBAT	OPERATIONAL	REMARKS
9NOV67		1 UH-1E	Cause unknown. Reported by OPREP message. RVN.
10NOV67		1 CH-46A	Engine failure soon after take off. Crashed on beach. 6 injuries. RVN.
14NOV67	1 UH-1E		Aircraft exploded in flight. 6 KIA. RVN.
25NOV67	1 A-6A		Lost on radar control bomb strike over NVN. Crew missing. NVN.
30NOV67	1 UH-34D		Aircraft missing on return to Phu Bai. Located 22Nov68. 4 KIA. RVN.
3DEC67		1 F-4B	Blew tire on take off. Left runway & burned. NFO injured. RVN.
5DEC67		1 UH-1E	Went IFR & flew into hillside. Pilot & 3 crew dead. 1 crew injured. RVN.
		1 UH-1E	Went IFR & flew into hillside. Pilot & 4 crew injured. RVN.
6DEC67	1 UH-34D		Hit by ground fire, downed in LZ & then hit by rocket. 4 crew WIA. RVN.
10DEC67	1 UH-34D		Landed in trees due to lost RPM. Cause unknown. No injuries. RVN.
21DEC67	1 UH-34D		Hit by ground fire on yake off from LZ. Burned. No injuries. RVN.
22DEC67	1 F-4B		Hit by ground fire while on bomb run & crashed. Pilot MIA. RVN.
	1 UH-34D		Hit by ground fire while on med-evac. Burned. 2 WIA. RVN.
25DEC67	1 TF-9J		Shot down by ground fire while on recon mission. Crew MIA. RVN.
		1 RF-4B	Crashed. Caused by MOREST malfunction. Pilot injured. NFO killed. RVN.
26DEC67		1 A-4E	Aircraft crashed at sea after hydraulic failure. Pilot rescued. RVN.
3JAN68	1 F-4B		Rkt attack on Danang. RVN.
8JAN68		1 UH-34D	Crashed on departure for night weather med-evac. 5 crew killed. RVN.
	1 CH-53A		Crashed in mountains on logistics flight. 5 crew. 36 pax KIA. RVN.
9JAN68	1 F-8E		Hit by ground fire. Pilot ejected and rescued. LAOS.
16JAN68	1 EF-10B		Missing while returning from ECM mission. 2 MIA. RVN.
18JAN68	1 UH-1E		Crashed in extreme weather conditions on night med-evac. Unk injuries.RVN.
19JAN68	1 A-6A		Missing on mission over NVN. 2 crew MIA. NVN.
20JAN68	1 CH-46A		Aircraft hit in fuel line. Crashed & burned. 1 crew injured. RVN.
21JAN68	1 A-4E		Shot down by ground fire. Pilot ejected & rescued. RVN.
22JAN68	1 F-4B		Aircraft hit delivering ordnance. 2 crew WIA. RVN.
23JAN68	1 A-4E		Aircraft hit delivering ordnance. Pilot ejected & rescued. RVN.
	1 CH-46A		External load cought on edge of LZ.A/C rolled & broke up. 1 injured. RVN.
24JAN68	1 CH-46A		Power loss on approach to LZ from recon. 3 crew monor injuries. RVN
29JAN68	1 A-4E		Crashed while on straffing run. Pilot MIA. RVN.
30JAN68	1 F-4B		Ground attack. Danang. RVN.
	1 F-4B		Ground attack. Danang. RVN.
	1 A-6A		Ground attack. Danang. RVN.
31JAN68	3 F-4B		Ground attack. Chu Lai. RVN.
1FEB68	1 CH-46A		Hit by ground fire. Crashed. Intentionally destroyed. 2 crew WIA. RVN.
5FEB68	1 CH-46A		Hit by ground fire. Crashed. 3 crew KIA. 1 WIA. RVN.
7FEB68		1 UH-1E	Dropped from CH-53A on recovery. No injuries. RVN.
8FEB68	1 UH-34D		Hit by rocket fire on ground. Phu Bai. No injuries. RVN.
10FEB68	1 KC-130F		Hit by ground fire, crashed & burned. 2 crew & 3 PAX KIA. 4 crew WIA. RVN.
16FEB68	1 UH-1E		Hit by ground fire w/on recon recovery. Crashed. 4 KIA. 1 WIA. RVN.
19FEB68	1 CH-53A		Aircraft missing on IFR clearance. Pilot & crew MIA. RVN.
21FEB68	1 CH-46A		Hit by ground fire A/C landed on external load & burned. No injuries.RVN.
22FEB68	1 CH-53A		Hit by mortar fire on take off. Burned. 2 pilots KIA. 1 crew WIA. RVN
23FEB68		1 A-6A	Mid-air collision w/F-8E. Crew picked up. RVN.
		1 F-8E	Mid-air collision w/A-6A. Pilot KIA. RVN.
24FEB68	1 A-6A		Missing from night mission over NVN. NVN.
25FEB68	1 UH-34D		Destroyed by friendly troops. RVN.
25FEB68	1 A-4E		Hit by ground fire & crashed. Pilot WIA. RVN.
	1 UH-1E		Hit by rocket at KSCB. No injuries. RVN.
27FEB68	1 CH-46A		Hit by arty at KSCB. No injuries. RVN.
28FEB68	1 CH-46A		Hit by ground fire. Crashed & burned. 5 crew. 18 PAX KIA. RVN.
2MAR68	1 RF-4B		Control malfunction. Crew ejected & recovered. NVN.
4MAR68	1 CH-53A		Rocket attack on MMAF. RVN.
5MAR68	1 CH-46A		Hit by ground fire. Crashed & burned. Pilot MIA. RVN.
6MAR68		1 CH-46A	Engine failure. Crashed at sea. 1 crew MIA. RVN.
14MAR68	1 CH-46A		XD806437. Hit by ground fire. Crashed & burned. 4 WIA. RVN.
	1 UH-1E		XD523014. Hit by ground fire & destroyed in place. No injuries. RVN
15MAR68	1 UH-34D		ZC208504. Crashed on approach to LZ. 1 WIA. RVN.
16MAR68	1 F-8E		YD183744. Hit by ground fire. Pilot ejected & recovered. RVN.
17MAR68	1 CH-46D		AT845673. Hit by rocket at 1,000 ft. Crashed & burned. 3 crew WIA. RVN.
21MAR68	1 UH-1E		AT855663. Hit by ground fire. A/C exploded. 2 crew KIA. RVN.
22MAR68	1 A-4E		(330) 33 miles off channel 50. Hit by ground fire. Pilot recovered. RVN.
		1 UH-34D	YD015450. Crashed on wave off from LZ. 2 crew minor injuries. RVN.
24MAR68		1 A-4E	CHU LAI runway # 2. Crashed on take off after pilot ejected. RVN.
	1 UH-1E		XD822415. Hit by ground fire on gun run. 4 crew WIA. RVN.
26MAR68	1 UH-34D		AU040159. Crashed at sea. 2 crew & 5 PAX MIA. RVN.
28MAR68	1 CH-46A		XD827427. Hit by ground fire. Crashed. 4 WIA. RVN.
29MAR68	1 CH-46A		YD552032. Hit by ground fire. Crashed. 2 WIA. 8 PAX unk. RVN.
	1 CH-46A		YD554037. Hit by ground fire. Crashed. 1 KIA. 1 WIA. 2 unk. RVN.
	1 UH-1E		YD557036. Hit by ground fire. Crashed. 1 WIA. RVN.
30MAR68	1 UH-1E		YD557036. Hit by ground fire. Crashed. 1 WIA. RVN.
31MAR68	1 UH-34D		ZD020009. Hit by ground fire. Crashed at sea. 2 crew WIA. 2 crew MIA. RVN
11APR68	1 TA-4		BT039489. Hit by ground fire while on rocket run. 1 minor injury. RVN
		1 UH-1E	YD125575. Mid-air collision with UH-34D. 4 crew killed. RVN.
		1 UH-34D	YD125575. Mid-air collision with UH-1E. 4 crew & 5 pax killed. RVN.
15APR68	1 CH-46A		XD905414. Hit trees in edge of LZ. Caught fire. 1 minor injury. RVN.
18APR68		1 CH-46	BT068730. A/C experienced external malfunction and blew up. 1 WIA. RVN.
19APR68	1 A-4E		ZD950450. Hit by ground fire. No injuries. RVN.
20APR68	1 UH-1E		AT902560. Hit by possible ground fire on rocket run. 2 pilots KIA. 2 crew KIA. RVN.
24APR68		1 CH-53	YD855134. A/C working ASP area carrying ammo when it hit an obstruction, crashed and burned. 5 WIA. RVN.
25APR68	1 UH-34D		YD855134. A/C working ASP area carrying ammo when it hit an obstruction, crashed and burned. 5 WIA. RVN.
25APR68	1 UH-1E		YD434550. A/C possible hit by enemy fire while on training mission. 6 KIA. RVN.
1MAY68		1 A-6A	BT100753. A/C experienced trouble with flaps while on TPQ-10 mission. Pilots ejected. RVN.
1MAY68	1 F-4B		ZC208622. Details will be included when available. RVN.
1MAY68	1 UH-34D		XD197595. A/C hit by SA fire in fuel cell. 1 KIA. RVN.
1MAY68		1 CH-53	YD7348. A/C lost at sea. Summary of mishap is unknown. RVN.
2MAY68	1 O-1G		YD8244. A/C engine caught fire and failed. possibly caused by SA fire.RVN.
2MAY68	1 A-6A		A/C lost while on Rolling Thunder mission. RVN.
3MAY68	1 F-8E		YD250730. A/C hit by ground fire. Pilot KIA. RVN.
4MAY68	1 UH-1E		AT978538. A/C hit by ground fire. 4 WIA. RVN.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TAB 44-4

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ UNCLASSIFIED

U.S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA

18 NOVEMBER 1970 (FINAL)

DATE	COMBAT	OPERATIONAL	REMARKS
5MAY68	1 A-4E		YD2066. A/C hit by ground fire. 1 WIA. RVN.
	1 CH-46		YD243647. A/C hit by ground fire. 2 WIA. RVN.
6MAY68		1 A-4C	YD386003. Mid-air collision with A-4E. No injury. RVN.
		1 A-4E	YD386003. Mid-air collision with A-4C. 1 minor injury. RVN.
	1 CH-46		AT892348. A/C crashed on approach to landing zone. 3 WIA. RVN.
9MAY68		1 A-4E	BT090793. Engine failure crashed and burned. Pilot ejected. RVN
10MAY68	1 CH-46		YC965009. A/C hit by RPG fire while in LZ. 4 WIA. RVN.
17MAY68		1 CH-46	XD863420. A/C experienced engine trouble and was forced to land. Destroyed by friendly troops. RVN.
	1 A-4E		XD8550. A/C hit by ground fire. Pilot ejected and rescued. RVN.
18MAY68		1 CH-46	YD2460. Engine failure upon entry to Dong Ha fuel pit. 1 WIA. RVN.
19MAY68		1 CH-53	BT130205. A/C settled and contacted ground short of LZ. 7 WIA. RVN.
23MAY68	1 F-4B		BT065735. A/C hit by ground fire. 1 WIA. RVN.
24MAY68		1 F-4B	BT305190. Engine failure crashed and burned. No injuries. RVN.
	1 A-4E		BT025001. A/C hit by ground fire. Pilot ejected and rescued. RVN.
	1 CH-46A		BT050544. A/C hit by rocket in LZ. 3 WIA. RVN.
25MAY68		1 CH-46A	YD610720. Lost power on approach to LPH. Cause unk. No injuries. RVN.
29MAY68		1 CH-46D	AT808650. A/C rotor hit tree while approaching LZ. A/C landed in ammo pile and mortar round exploded under A/C. 2 KIA. 8 WIA. RVN.
2JUN68		1 CH-46	A/C rolled on side and burned on take-off from USS VALLEY FORGE. 1 KIA. 4 WIA. RVN.
5JUN68		1 UH-34D	YD351699. Engine failure. A/C sank in 12 feet of water. 1 WIA. RVN.
6JUN68	1 UH-1E		XD8925. A/C hit by ground fire and crashed. 4 WIA. RVN.
	1 CH-46A		AT925690. A/C hit by ground fire. crashed and burned. 4 WIA. RVN.
	1 CH-46A		XD875335. A/C hit by ground fire. crashed and burned. 3 WIA. RVN.
8JUN68		1 UH-34	ZD122013. While hovering over LZ. A/C began extreme vibrations and began spinning to right. Contacted ground and burned. 5 WIA. RVN.
9JUN68	1 A-4E		YD8715. A/C hit by ground fire. crashed and burned. 1 MIA. RVN
16JUN68		1 UH-34	YD8814. On maintenance test A/C lifted off ground. rolled over and burst into flames. 2 WIA. RVN.
19JUN68		1 CH-46D	XD8341. A/C came apart on landing. 1 WIA. RVN.
		1 CH-46A	XD850417. A/C lost power on take off. crashed and burned. 4 WIA. RVN.
24JUN68		1 A-4C	BT052008. A/C crashed immediately after takeoff. Suspected fire in cockpit. 1 WIA. RVN.
25JUN68	1 A-4C		XD775420. A/C hit by ground fire. Pilot ejected and immediately picked up. No injury. RVN.
1JUL68		1 UH-34D	YD245768. Heavy down-draft forced A/C into trees. crashed and burned. No injuries reported. RVN.
3JUL68	1 CH-46A		ZC064864. A/C hit by ground fire. crashed and burned. 12 KIA. RVN.
5JUL68	1 F-4B		XD778398. A/C hit on first run. engine caught fire. Crew ejected. RVN.
8JUL68	1 F-4B		BT100900. A/C probably hit by enemy ground fire. commenced to burn. Crew ejected. RVN.
11JUL68	1 CH-46		XD942477. A/C on approach received enemy fire. crashed and burned. 2 WIA. RVN.
13JUL68	1 F-4B		XD867364. A/C on second pass over target exploded in air. 2 KIA. RVN.
15JUL68	1 UH-1E		AT910523. A/C lost main rotary and crashed. 2 WIA. RVN.
16JUL68	1 UH-34D		YD0352. A/C hit by ground fire and crashed. Destroyed in place by friendly troops. 4 WIA. RVN.
17JUL68	1 EF-10B		Missing while on ECM mission over NVN. Crew MIA. NVN.
21JUL68	1 UH-1E		AT892588. A/C caught fire & crashed. Cause Unk. 4 KIA. RVN.
25JUL68	1 A-6A		XD9392. Hit by air burst. 1 crew rescued. 1 MIA. NVN.
	1 OV-10A		BT008518. Hit by ground fire & crashed. 2 KIA. RVN.
26JUL68	1 A-6A		Destroyed in rocket attack on Danang Airbase. RVN.
27JUL68	1 UH-34D		XD932472. A/C hit stump on lift off from med evac. 1 PAX injured. RVN.
28JUL68	1 CH-53A		AT952766. Crashed & burned on approach to LZ. Cause Unk. 5 KIA. RVN.
	1 A-4E		ZC193953. Hit by ground fire on napalm run. 1 KIA. RVN.
2AUG68	1 F-4B		A/C hit by ground fire causing damage to hydraulic system. Pilot flew A/C to sea and ejected. RVN.
6AUG68	1 CH-46D		YD015352. A/C hit by ground fire and crashed. 5 WIA. RVN.
8AUG68	1 F-4B		BT100900. A/C hit by ground fire and crashed at sea. 1 Pilot WIA.RVN.
24AUG68	1 CH-46D		AT952516. A/C hit by ground fire caught fire & crashed. 5 KIA. 1 WIA.
	1 CH-46A		XD344637. A/C hit by ground fire & crashed in LZ. 5 WIA. RVN.
25AUG68	1 UH-1E		YD182679. A/C hit by RPG round & crashed. 1 WIA. RVN.
27AUG68	1 UH-1E		BT0163. A/C hit by ground fire crashed & exploded. 3 KIA. 1 WIA. RVN.
28AUG68	1 UH-34D		AT914952. Hit by ground fire on approach to LZ & crashed. No injuries.
2SEP68	1 CH-46		XD968617. Hit by ground fire & crashed. No injuries. RVN.
7SEP68	1 F-4B		A/C hit by ground fire. crashed & burned on impact. Crew ejected. RVN.
8SEP68	1 F-4B		A/C had engine failure and crashed. Crew ejected and rescued. RVN.
10SEP68	1 F-4B		YD416528. A/C hit by ground fire. crashed and burned. No injuries.RVN.
* 15AUG68		1 CH-46	BT0073. A/C being lifted with nylon strap sling broke loose and dropped 1,500 feet. No injuries. RVN.
17SEP68		1 UH-1E	XD902589. A/C lost power crashed and burned. 1 KIA. 3 WIA. RVN.
18SEP68	1 UH-34		AT962606. A/C crashed on approach to med-evac pickup. 4 WIA. RVN.
* 19SEP68	1 F-4B		XE818078. A/C hit by ground fire and crashed. 2 KIA. RVN.
2SEP68	1 A-4E		YC886838. Stabilizer seperated from A/C. Cause unk. No injuries. RVN.
21SEP68	1 F-4B		AU812052. A/C apparently hit while in 30° dive. 1 KIA. RVN.
	1 CH-46D		XD929608. A/C hit by ground fire and crashed. 5 KIA. 1 WIA. RVN.
26SEP68	1 A-4E		BT176179. A/C hit ground on a strafing/napalm run. Cause unknown. 1 KIA. RVN.
27SEP68	1 UH-34D		AT977752. Tail pylon seperated. A/C crashed caus unk. 1 injured. RVN.
29SEP68	1 UH-1E		AT850635. A/C hit by ground fire & crashed. Pilot & 4 crew KIA. RVN.
10CT68	1 TA-4F		XD435768. A/C hit in fuel cell. Pilot ejected at sea w/minor injuryRVN
		1 A-4C	RUNWAY 32 WEST. Chu Lai. A/C blew tire on take off. 1 injury. RVN.
		1 A-4E	RUNWAY 32 WEST. A/C nose wheel sheard on landing. 1 major injury. RVN
	1 UH-34D		AT926354. A/C hit by ground fire while on med evac. No injuries. RVN.
2OCT68		1 UH-1E	YD2268. A/C turned to avoid another A/C, hit ground. 1 minor injury.RVN
8OCT68	1 F-4B		ZC189643. A/C hit by enemy ground fire - crashed & burned. 2 KIA. RVN
9OCT68	1 CH-46A		ZC195515. While hovering w/2000 lb external load, A/C lost power & crashed. 1 WIA. RVN.

NOTE: SEE PAGE 21-6 FOR RECAPITULATION OF AIRCRAFT LOSSES.

* INDICATES LATE ENTRY.

Unclassified

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ UNCLASSIFIED

TAB 44-5

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ UNCLASSIFIED

U.S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA

18 NOVEMBER 1970 (FINAL)

DATE	COMBAT	OPERATIONAL	REMARKS
9OCT68		1 CH-46A	AT967617. A/C unable to release external load; hit trees & crashed. 1 WIA. RVN.
10OCT68	1 CH-46A		ZC195665. A/C caught fire in LZ while unloading Recon Team & was destroyed by fire. 6 WIA. RVN.
11OCT68		1 CH-46A	AT791546. Mid-air collision with UH-34. 4 KIA. RVN.
		1 UH-34	AT791546. Mid-air collision with CH-46A. 8 KIA. RVN.
* 19AUG68	1 CH-46D		YD122772. Hit by arty round in LZ. 2 WIA. RVN.
17OCT68	1 CH-46D		YD042374. Crashed, cause unknown at this time. 6 KIA. RVN.
18OCT68	1 RF-4B		YD470670. Hit by ground fire during recon mission. No injuries. RVN
21OCT68		1 A-4E	Runway 32, Chu Lai. Crashed on approach. No injuries. RVN
22OCT68	1 OV-10A		AT9957. Hit by ground fire on TAO(A) mission. 2 KIA. RVN
* 30CT68	1 CH-46A		Hit tree in LZ. Destroyed by Friendlies. No injuries. RVN
* 17OCT68		1 CH-46D	A/C ran out of fuel and landed in enemy territory. Abandoned. RVN
25OCT68		1 CH-46D	Rolled to right during rotor engagement. No injuries. RVN
28OCT68		1 TA-4F	Lost while on TAC(A) mission. 2 MIA. RVN.
1NOV68	1 F-4J		YD204844. A/C hit by enemy ground fire while on CAS mission and crashed into the ocean. No casualties. RVN.
5NOV68		1 A4E	Engine failed, pilot ejected and A/C was lost at sea. No casualties. RVN.
7NOV68		1 UH-1E	XD9329. A/C Engine failure, made a hard force landing. 4 Crew WIA. RVN.
	1 CH-46D		XD66855. A/C Hit by enemy ground fire; crashed and burned. 4 Crew WIA. RVN.
7NOV68	1 CH-46D		XD670560. A/C hit by ground fire; landed & burned. 5 WIA. RVN.
9NOV68		1 F-4B	Chu Lai. On take-off A/C veered off runway & burned. 1 WIA. RVN.
17NOV68	1 F-4B		BS384636. A/C hit by automatic wpns fire while on napalm run and exploded in the air. 2 MIA. RVN.
	1 UH-34D		BT065590. A/C on med-evac mission, received heavy automatic weapons fire from three positions. A/C flamed to emergency landing 1000 meters from LZ. 1 KIA, 3 WIA. RVN.
* 11NOV68	1 A-4E		YD001389. A/C Hit by prob ground fire. A/C Dest upon impact w/ground. 1 KIA.
27NOV68		1 UH-1E	BT065730. Rotor control failure caused A/C to crash. 3 WIA. RVN.
2DEC68		1 UH-34D	YD770587. A/C struck trees on attempted wave-off. 6 WIA. RVN.
	1 O1-G		YD173247. Crashed on mission. Cause unknown. 2 KIA. RVN.
3DEC68	1 OV-10A		AT810697. Crashed on mission. Cause unknown. 2 KIA. RVN.
9DEC68	1 CH-46		YD005275. Hit by enemy ground fire; crew extracted. Destroyed byTACAIR
* 3DEC68		1 UH-1E	Towline disengaged. Dropped into ocean.
13DEC68		1 TA-4F	BT142850. A/C crashed in Danang Bay, unknown cause.
20DEC68	1 F-4B		XD300341. A/C presumed lost, cause unknown. 2 MIA
* 27NOV68		1 A4E	Ground accident Chu Lai Airfield while taxiing. no Casualties.
7JAN69		1 CH-46A	Missing between Chu Lai and Tuy Noa. 5 MIA
12JAN69		1 F-4B	CT014995.A/C tried to disengage hung ordnance & crashed. 1 injured.
12JAN69		1 CH-46A	AT882741. A/C Hit Trees and rolled over. 4 WIA
* 10JAN69		1 CH-46A	ZC201450. Lost rotor RPM on approach to LZ & crashed and burned. RVN. No injuries.
15JAN69	1 UH-1E		XD6020. A/C took ground fire during gun run. Engine quit & pilot made auto-rotation landing in rough terrain. A/C rolled on side and burned. 1 WIA.
16JAN69		1 UH-1E	ZC1447. A/C experienced engine failure & crashed into trees. 1 minor injury.RVN.
18JAN69	1 A-6A		YC505810. Lost on DAS mission, cause unknown. 2 MIA. RVN.
22JAN69	1 F-4B		YC723888. A/C hit by enemy fire while on napalm run. 1 KIA,1 WIA. RVN
24JAN69	1 A-4E		BT369391. Suspected hit by enemy fire; crashed at sea. RVN.
25JAN69	1 CH-46D		ZC155476. A/C lifting out of LZ took small arms & automatic wpns fire, turned upside down and crashed. 4 WIA. RVN.
26JAN69	1 CH-46D		AT825702. A/C on MedEvac mission crashed into mountain. 7 KIA. RVN
26JAN69		1 UH-1E	AN HOA AIRSTRIP. A/C struck ground in uncontrolled landing and rolled over. 1 injury. RVN
27JAN69	1 UH-1E		A/C forced to land in denied area and was destroyed by friendly air. No injuries.
30JAN69		1 UH-34D	YD526352. A/C lost altitude, went into vertical spin, crashed and burned. 4 injuries. RVN.
4FEB69		2 UH-34D	AT9865. Collided in mid-air. 8 killed. RVN.
7FEB69	1 CH-46D		AT819561. A/C hit by ground fire & crashed. 6 KIA, 1 WIA. RVN.
7FEB69	1 F4J		AT865542. A/C hit by ground fire & crashed into ocean. 1 WIA, 1 MIA.
7FEB69		1 CH-46A	BT020910. A/C crashed into sea & sank. 3 dead and 1 injured. RVN.
28FEB69	1 UH-1E		YD140028. A/C hit by ground fire & crashed. 4 KIA. RVN.
1MAR69		1 CH-46A	ZD003086. A/C pitched fwd, nosed down into water. 1 KIA, 2 WIA. RVN.
2MAR69	1 F-4J		BT014605. A/C hit by ground fire & crashed. No casualties. RVN.
5MAR69	1 CH-46D		XD968618. A/C hit by mortar fire in LZ & burned. 5 WIA. RVN.
7MAR69	1 CH-46D		YD188137. A/C hit by mortar fire in FSB & exploded. 4 WIA, 1 ARVN KIA
14MAR69	1 CH-46A		XD945621. A/C hit by suspected RPG round & burned. 6 KIA, 5 WIA. RVN.
17MAR69	1 A-6A		XD5319. While attacking sensor target, radar & voice contact lost. 2 MIA. RVN
20MAR69	1 A-4E		XD906237. A/C hit by enemy fire; pilot ejected. No injuries. RVN.
21MAR69	6 A-4E's		CHU LAI Airfield. 122mm Rkt hit ready ammo site. 18 WIA. RVN.
26MAR69		1 CH-46D	AT865573. A/C hit pile of dirt while hovering over zone, rolled & burned. 6 injured. RVN
28MAR69		1 UH-1E	XD978480. A/C lost power on approach to LZ, crashed and burned. 3 minor injuries.

TAB 44-6

Unclassified

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

U. S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA

18 NOVEMBER 1970 (FINAL)

DATE	COMBAT	OPERATIONAL	REMARKS
1APR69	1 CH-46D		AT905377. Received heavy AW fire and crashed. 2 KIA, 10 WIA. RVN.
4APR69	1 A-4E		AT957426. Hit by ground fire, crashed and burned. 1 KIA. RVN.
8APR69	1 OV-10A		BT053610. Hit, lost oil pressure; engine quit, crew ejected. 2 WIA.RVN
9APR69	1 TA-4F		YC045920. Hit by 37MM Arty. Crew ejected; A/C crashed & burned. No injuries. RVN.
9APR69		1 CH-53A	VANDEGRIFT CBT BASE. Crashed into LSA for unknown reasons. 1 minor injury. RVN.
11APR69		1 CH-46D	AT819552. Lost rotor head and crashed into village. 4 KIA. RVN.
14APR69	1 CH-46D		AT814595. Hit by ground fire and crashed. 4 KIA, 3 WIA. RVN.
19APR69	1 CH-46D		ZC124524. Hit by ground fire; crashed & burned. 6 KIA. RVN.
22APR69	1 CH-46D		YD013645. Hit land mine in LZ. 3 USMC KIA, 3 USMC WIA, 3 USA WIA, 1 ARVN KIA, 12 ARVN WIA. RVN.
23APR69	1 CH-46D		YD013645. Suspected hit by enemy ground fire; crashed. 1 US KIA, 4 US WIA, 8 ARVN WIA. RVN.
24APR69	1 CH-46D		YD023194. Hit by heavy ground fire; crashed & burned. 5 WIA. RVN.
28APR69	1 F-4B		YD231166. Hit by ground fire; crew ejected. 2 WIA. RVN.
2MAY69		1 CH-46D	ZC145623. While attempting to lift off, the right main gear struck a tree stump. A/C rolled and burned. 3 WIA. RVN.
		1 CH-46A	XD891612. Aft section separated in flight and A/C collided with a UH-1H Army Helo. 12 KIA. RVN.
10MAY69	1 CH-46D		YD161109. A/C lost power, crashed & burned. 6 KIA, 6WIA. RVN.
11MAY69	1 F-4B		XC591928. A/C hit by poss ground fire. 1 KIA, 1 WIA. RVN.
* 6MAY69	1 O1-G		Missing between Ca Lu and Laotian border. 2 MIA.
12MAY69		1 UH-1E	ZD043110. Dropped while being airlifted to Phu Bai. No Injuries. RVN.
12MAY69	1 F4J		BT215973. Hit by enemy ground fire. Crew ejected. 2 WIA. RVN.
12MAY69		1 CH-46A	AT996758. Lost power on takeoff, crashed & burned. NoInjuries. RVN.
12MAY69		1 UH-1E	ZD001119. Dropped while being airlifted. No Injuries. RVN.
15MAY69		1 UH-1E	YD897148. Dropped while being airlifted. No Injuries. RVN.
18MAY69		1 UH-1E	YD138102. Tail Pylon separated, crashed & burned. 4 Inj. RVN.
18MAY69		1 KC-130F	YD975203. Mid-air collision. 6 KIA. RVN.
18MAY69		1 F-4B	YD975203. Mid-air collision. 2 KIA. RVN
18MAY69		1 F-4B	YD975203. Mid-air collision. 2 Crewmen ejected & were recovered. RVN.
23MAY69	1 A-4E		ZC167834. On napalm run, A/C unable to pull off. Pilot ejected and recovered. RVN.
29MAY69	1 OV-10A		XD787281. Hit by ground fire; caught fire & destroyed. No injuries.RVN
2JUN69	1 CH-46D		XD987417. Hit by ground fire; crashed into hilside & burned. 1 KIA, 5 WIA. RVN.
5JUN69	1 CH-46D		YD0136. Hit by ground fire; crashed into river. No Inj. 1 MIA. RVN.
7JUN69		1 CH-46A	USS IWO JIMA. A/C lost power after take off. 1 KIA 3 WIA.
		1 CH-46D	AT849842. A/C lifted from mountain top, spun and impacted and rolled down hillside and burned. 2 KIA, 2 WIA. RVN.
	1 CH-46D		XD8766. A/C received heavy enemy fire. 1 KIA. RVN.
	1 CH-46D		YD873662. A/C received heavy enemy fire; rolled down hillside and burned. No casualties. RVN.
11JUN69	1 CH-46A		YD615279. Hit by SA causing explosion & fire. A/C crashed & burned. 2 KIA, 3 WIA. RVN
17JUN69		1 UH-1E	Quang Tri Airfield. Loose matting on runway rolled up in front of A/C striking main blades. A/C rolled inverted. 2 injuries. RVN.
21JUN69	1 CH-46D		ZC033862. A/C received SA & AW fire on take-off. A/C hit tree crashed and burned. 8 KIA, 5 WIA. RVN.
* 3JUN69	1 CH-46D		YD 9840. Sat down in LZ, A/C broke in half. No injuries. RVN.
25JUN69	1 F-4B		YD 2662. Hit by ground fire, crew ejected and recovered. 2 WIA. RVN.
4JUL69		1 CH-53A	AT978542. Became uncontrollable, crashed & burned. 5 WIA. RVN.
8JUL69	1 UH-1E		AT908395. A/C received AW fire, became uncontrollable, crashed and burned. 1 KIA, 3 WIA, RVN.
15JUL69	1 UH-1E		XD550620(Approx.). Hit by ground fire; crashed & burned. Crew recovered. 3 WIA.
16JUL69		1 CH-46A	BT123788. Lost power in 1 engine & crashed into water. 1 Minor & 2 Major injuries. RVN.
20JUL69		1 CH-46A	AT934364. Lost power, crashed & burned. 4 US WIA, 10 ARVN KIA & 7 ARVN WIA. RVN.
22JUL69		1 OV-10A	AT971421. A/C lost power, crashed and burned. 1 Minor and 1 MIA.RVN.
25JUL69	1 F-4J		BT245109. Hit by ground fire; crew ejected & recovered. 2 WIA. RVN.
27JUL69	1 CH-46D		AT965405. Hit by ground fire, crashed and burned. 10US KIA, 1NVN KIA.
29JUL69		1 UH-1E	AT973806. In Flight engine failure, crashed at sea. 3 MIA. RVN.
31JUL69	1 CH-46D		YD065684. Helo received ground fire. Helo crashed. 1 KIA, 4 WIA. RVN.
2AUG69		1 A-4E	XD924191. Hydraulic system failed & pilot ejected. RVN.
3AUG69		1 CH-46D	ZC150595. While landing in LZ, blades contacted ground & pylon separated. No injuries
9AUG69		1 OV-10A	YD280612. Lost propeller; burst into flames; crew ejected. No injuries. RVN.
9AUG69	1 UH-1E		XD940168. A/C hit by enemy ground fire & crashed. 1 KIA, 2 WIA, 1 MIA. RVN.
19AUG69	1 F-4B		BT5507. Presumed lost at sea. 2 KIA. RVN.
26AUG69	1 CH-46D		AT971273. A/C received AW fire, crashed and burned. No injuries. RVN.
28AUG69	1 CH-46A		AT990250. A/C attempted to avoid SA fire near LZ. Lost Power, crashed and burned. 3 WIA (EVAC), 8 WIA (MINOR).
29AUG69		1 OV-10A	QUANG TRI AF. A/C made hard right bank after take off & then crashed into Supply Hangar. 2 Killed. RVN.

Unclassified

TAB 44-7

UNCLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL UNCLASSIFIED

U. S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA

18 NOVEMBER 1970 (FINAL)

DATE	COMBAT	OPERATIONAL	REMARKS
29AUG69	1 F-4B		AT933396. A/C commenced bomb run, was hit by enemy fire & failed to pull out of dive. 2 KIA. RVN.
1SEP69	1 CH-53A		YD345112. A/C crashed & burned. 4 KIA, 1 MIA. RVN.
* 19AUG69	1 F-4B		Missing 23 miles NE of Chu Lai. Suspected Loss at Sea. 2 MIA. RVN.
2SEP69		1 O-1G	QUANG TRI AF. A/C destroyed by collapsing hangar during Typhoon.RVN.
19SEP69		1 F-4B	CHU LAI Runway #32. A/C while landing at south end of runway went off the Starboard side splitting the A/C in two. 1 killed (Grd Crew) 1 injured. RVN.
19SEP69	1 AH-1G		AT901655. Hit by ground fire, crashed and burned. 1 KIA,1WIA. RVN.
21SEP69	1 A-6A		XD939600. Hit by ground fire, crashed and burned. 2 WIA. RVN.
* 20SEP69	1 F-4B	1 F-4B	BT354068. A/C commenced penetration from 20,000 toward Chu Lai. Radar contact lost 10 miles south of Tam Ky. 2 MIA. RVN
29SEP69	1 A-6A		A/C failed to return from mission. Location, casualties & circumstances unknown.
* 9OCT69		1 CH-46A	DANANG Bay. Dropped while being lifted by CH-54. A/C destroyed on impact.
10OCT69	1 UH-1E		YD0664. A/C on MedEvac mission. suspected hit by enemy fire, crashed and burned. 3 KIA. 1 WIA. RVN.
17OCT69		1 A-4E	Chu Lai Airfield. Nose gear blew. A/C continued through overrun into sand. Pilot ejected 1 WIA. RVN.
1NOV69		1 CH-53A	BT1576. Number 2 engine exploded, A/C became uncontrollable, crashed into sea. 1 injured, 4 killed. RVN.
12NOV69	1 AH-1G		AT9543. Took intense ground fire, A/C landed and burst into flames. 2 KIA. RVN.
13NOV69	1 CH-46D		BT206559. A/C Landed in sandy LZ, became uncontrollable and rolled on side, caught fire, setting off claymore mine. 1 WIA. RVN.
16NOV69	1 A-6A		BT010910. A/C Experienced flame out, crashed at sea. 1 WIA. RVN.
29NOV69	1 CH-46D		AT983348. DISINTERGRATED MID-AIR. 7 KIA. RVN.
2DEC69	1 UH-1E		XD2040. Hit by ground fire & crashed. A/C destroyed on ground by crew. 4 WIA.
6DEC69		1 A-4E	Chu Lai Air Base. A/C blew tire on take-off, veered right and left runway. Pilot ejected. No injuries. RVN.
7DEC69		1 CH-46D	AT858519. A/C attempting to land in zone for emergency MedEvac, hit an unknown object, crashed and burned. 4 injured. RVN.
21DEC69		1 UH-1E	YD5636. A/C Force Landed due to Engine flame-out. A/C tactical recovery by Army CH-47. At 75-100 feet A/C began to swing violently due to strap failure. A/C dropped.
27DEC69	TA-4F		XD278409. A/C received enemy fire (suspected 37mm). Crew ejected and recovered. 2 WIA(MIN).
28DEC69	F-4B		XD215249. A/C RECEIVED ENEMY FIRE WHILE FLYING SUPPORT FOR DOWNED TA-4F. CREW EJECTED AND RECOVERED. 2 WIA(MIN).
* 22DEC69		1 UH-1E	AT830555. Lost tail rotor while circling LZ & crashed. 4 injured. RVN
28DEC69		1 CH-46D	AT908921. Cause unknown. 10 killed. RVN.
28DEC69		1 C-117D	BS373964. Cause unknown. Recon team recovered 4 bodies. RVN.
5JAN70	1 F-4B		XD150575. Hit by ground fire, crashed and burned. 2 KIA. RVN
9JAN70	1 A4E		BT145491. Hit by ground fire and crashed. 1 KIA. RVN.
11JAN70		1 CH-46D	BT041787. Crashed and burned in LZ.Crew: 1 killed, 3 injured. ROKMC: 2 killed, 14 injured. ROK Civilian: 1 killed, 1 injured. RVN.
7FEB70		1 F-4B	CHU LAI AB. Crashed on takeoff. Pilot and RIO ejected safely.
12FEB70	1 CH-46D		ZC 1555. Hit by small arms fire in LZ, rolled down a hill. A/C destroyed by friendly air. RVN
12FEB70	1 F-4B		YD 800450. Last seen rolling into an inverted position. 2 MIA. RVN
16FEB70	1 CH-46D		ZD 132086. Crashed and Burned. 5 KIA. RVN.
18FEB70		1 AH-1G.	ZC 125665. Lost tail rotor and crased into mountain. 1 MIA. RVN.
20FEB70		1 F-4B	AT946344. A/C flew through its own napalm which detonated remaining ordnance. Crew ejected and recovered. RVN.
26FEB70	1 A-4E		BT090773. Hit by ground fire, crashed at sea. 1 WIA. RVN.
26FEB70		AH-1G	BT041728. Dropped while being lifted by CH-53D. A/C destroyed on impact.
6MAR70	1AH-1G		AT866506. Hit by ground fire crashed. Stripped of all salvageable equipment. 2 WIA. RVN.
6MAR70	1 CH-46D		ZC090400. Hit by ground fire crashed. 5 USMC WIA, CIDG 2 KIA,15WIA RVN.
7MAR70	1 CH-46D		ZD155095. Crashed at sea. 1 wia, 4 MIA. RVN.
11MAR70	1 AH-1G		ZC047443. Hit by ground fire, crashed. 1 KIA, 1 WIA. RVN.
13MAR70		1 UH-1E	BT061765. Became uncontrolable, crashed on beach. 3 WIA. RVN.
21MAR70	1 UH-1E		10 kilometers SSW of A Shau. Hit by ground fire, exploded in the air & crashed. Four KIA.
25MAR70		2 AH-1G	MMAF. The A/C collided in mid-air over the field and exploded and burned upon impact with the ground. 4 KIA. RVN.

* INDICATES LATE ENTRY.
** CRASH SIGHT LOCATED 28DEC68 IN HAI VAN PASS AREA. NO INDICATION OF SURVIVORS.

Unclassified

TAB 44-8

CONFIDENTIAL UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

U.S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA

18 NOVEMBER 1970

DATE	COMBAT	OPERATIONAL	REMARKS
4APR70		1 F-4B	YD 5158. A/C reported on fire, crew ejected and recovered, crashed at sea. RVN.
5APR70		1 CH-46D	AT 835890. A/C slid down hill and caught fire, destroyed in place. 2 WIA, RVN.
11APR70	1 A-4E		AT789645. A/C on CAS mission; crashed while on napalm run. 1 KIA. RVN.
18APR70		1 UH-1E	AT807628. A/C CRASHED ON APPROACH IN UNSUITABLE TACTICAL LANDING ZONE. 3 WIA, RVN.
21APR70	1 OV-10A		YC709059. A/C on visual recon mission hit by ground fire and crashed. 1 MIA.
28APR70	1 UH-1E		YC 946626. A/C took enemy fire. Pilot began evasive maneuvers and crashed into trees. 2 WIA. RVN.
7MAY70		1 UH-1E	BT0280. A/C on local test mission when engine failed. A/C ditched in 7 foot of water. No injuries.
15 MAY70	1 F-4B		AT 985623. Hit by ground fire, crew ejected while trying to make emergency landing. A/C crashed and burned. No injuries. RVN.
23MAY70		1 F-4B	2 KM North of Chu Lai AB. Two fire warning lights confirmed by leader A/C crashed causing slight property damage. No injuries. RVN.
27MAY70	1 F-4B		YD271528. Experienced engine fire as a result of possible ground fire, crew ejected and was recovered. 2 minor injuries. RVN.
1JUN70	1 CH-46D		17 NM from Danang. A/C sat down in LZ and detonated enemy mine, flipped on Port Side and burned. 1 KIA, 4 WIA. RVN
4JUN70	1 CH-46D		YC 280520. A/C while on a recon extract received heavy automatic weapons fire, crashed and burned. 1 KIA, 3 WIA.
7JUN70	1 F-4B		ZC095524. A/C observed to be on fire and disintegrated on pull out from bombing run. 1 WIA, 1 MIA. RVN.
7JUN70	1 A-4E		YB750600. A/C observed to be on fire. Pilot ejected and recovered. A/C destroyed upon impact with ground. 1 minor injury. RVN.
11JUN70	1 F-4B		Vicinity of Chu Lai. A/C returning from close air support mission was waved off due to fire warning light. A/C trailing smoke, turned down wind and crew ejected over water. Crew recovered. 1 minor injury. RVN.
19JUN70		1 F-4B	CHU LAI AB. Pilot lost control on final approach, crew ejected and recovered. No injuries. RVN.
25JUN70		1 UH-1E	USS Sanctuary. A/C experienced engine failure after take-off. A/C ditched in 90ft of water. RVN.
11JUL70	1 TA-4F		YC 489843. A/C hit by enemy fire while on a Visual Recon. Fire Warning Light was observed. Followed by control loss of A/C. Both crew members ejected and recovered by SAR. RVN.
19JUL70	1 UH-1E		ZC088761. A/C reported being on fire. Wingman observed A/C break in half. 4 KIA. RVN.
7AUG70	1 CH-46D		BT 057596. A/C hit by enemy fire while on medevac mission. A/C caught on fire and crashed. 1 KIA, 8 WIA. RVN.
18AUG70	1 UH-1E		BT182488. A/C hit by enemy ground fire, crashed and burned. 4 KIA. RVN.
24AUG70		1 CH-46D	ZC132708. While hovering over LZ A/C lost rotor RPM & crashed. 2 Minor injuries. RVN.
25AUG70		1 CH-46D	AT814384. A/C lost power in a near hover, crashed. 3 WIA RVN.
1SEP70	1 A-4E		YD316229. A/C on ordnance delivery hit by suspected enemy fire, crashed and burned. SAR efforts terminated due to enemy activity. 1 MIA. RVN.
2SEP70		1 F-4B	Danang AB. While refueling A/C caught fire & exploded. 1 USMC & 2 USAF killed. 6 USMC & 5 USAF injured. RVN.
7SEP70		1 CH-46D	BT014447. A/C on Recon insert mission, crashed and burned when Rotor Blades hit a concealed hazard causing A/C to rool to left and invert. 2 ME, 1 MIN. RVN.
8SEP70		1 TA-4F	AT 980760. A/C experienced flame out from unknown causes in break. Pilot ejected. No Injures, RVN
11SEP70	1 A-4E		YC 370920. A/C while on CAS received enemy fire, exploded in air and disintegrated, with no ejection observed. RVN
13SEP70	1 CH-53D		YC 500000. A/C received intense ground fire while approaching LZ, A/C was hit, crashed and burned. Crew recovered. No casualties.
14SEP70	1 CH-53D		YB 6390. A/C while on troop extract, was hit by enemy small arms fire, landed, rolled on it's side. A/C destroyed in place by friendly air, 2 ME, 4 MIN. Crew recovered.
17SEP70		1 CH-46D	AT 918753. A/C lost power on take off, crashed and burned. No Inj. RVN.
22SEP70	1 CH-46D		AT 0761. A/C while on MedEvac support mission, suspected hit by enemy fire, crashed and burned. 5 KIA. RVN.
10CT70		1 AH-1G	AT 960582. A/C while on MedEvac mission had engine failure, made auto-rotation to grass field. A/C burst into flames and was burned completely. No injuries. RVN.
11OCT70		1 UH-1E	AT954388. A/C lost power and crashed into trees. 4 minor injuries. RVN.
26OCT70		1 CH-53D	Southeast of runway at Danang. A/C lifted to 150 feet, did pedal turn, lost altitude and crashed. 1 Killed, 2 ME, 3 MIN. Weather not a factor. RVN.
27OCT70	1 CH-46D		BT 000315. A/C while on medevac mission, received suspected enemy fire, crashed and burned. 6 WIA. RVN.

[redacted]

TAB 44-9

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

[redacted]

U.S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA

18 NOVEMBER 1970

DATE	COMBAT	OPERATIONAL	REMARKS

RECAPITULATION OF AIRCRAFT LOSSES

COMBAT			
HELICOPTER 253		FIXED WING 175	
77	UH-34D	59	A-4C/E
65	UH-1E	59	F-4B
98	CH-46A/D	14	F-8E
8	CH-53A/D	15	A-6A
1	CH-37C	4	EF-10B
4	AH-1G	2	KC-130F
		2	RF-4B
		1	TF-9J
		5	TA-4F
		3	O-1G
		6	OV-10A
		5	F-4J

OPERATIONAL			
HELICOPTER 172		FIXED WING 83	
74	UH-34D	29	A-4C/E
54	CH-46A/D	22	F-4B/J
32	UH-1E	8	F-8E
7	CH-53A/D	6	O-1B/C/G
5	AH-1G	4	A-6A
		2	C-117D
		2	KC-130F
		1	EF-10B
		4	TA-4F
		1	RF-4B
		1	RF-8A
		3	OV-10A

UNCLASSIFIED

TAB 44-10

[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

18 NOVEMBER 1970

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA (EVAC)	WIA (RTD)	MIA/PW
12,848	50,918	36,918	81/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 16NOV70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,636	1,915	12

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
85,019	4,070	22,122

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

COMBINED ACTION UNIT STATISTICS PERIOD 1-31 OCT 70

STRENGTH

USMC OFF	USMC ENL	USN	PF	RF
14	556	46	740	63

FRIENDLY LOSSES

	KIA	WIA
USMC . . .	3	20
USN . . .	0	2
PF	2	18

TOTAL UNITS

CAG	CAC	CAP
1	5	34

ENEMY LOSSES

KIA	PW/DET	RET	WPNS
9	8/17	0	5

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA

100

- 42 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 58 — Admitted to hospital

→ 58

- 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
- 49 — Evacuated from SVN

→ 49

- 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
- 21 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital

→ 21

- 6 — Treated & returned to full duty
- 7 — Physical disability separation
- 2 — Dies of wounds
- 6 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

TAB 45-1

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Department of Defense

NUMBER OF CASUALTIES INCURRED BY U. S. MILITARY PERSONNEL
IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN VIET-NAM

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through November 7, 1970

18 NOVEMBER 1970

	Army	Navy *	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES RESULTING FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	24,061	1,025	11,402	432	36,920
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	3,324	137	1,436	42	4,939
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	91,326	3,946	50,896	723	146,891
Hospital care not required	99,842	5,704	36,902	2,220	144,668
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,524	180	5	374	2,083
b. Returned to control	56	7	6	26	95
c. Current missing	220	113	81	552	966
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	13	-	3	1	17
b. Returned to control	37	3	5	6	51
c. Current captured or interned	58	144	23	234	459
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	82	154	137	662	1,035
Helicopter	1,949	56	408	57	2,470
b. From ground action	26,891	1,132	12,301	130	40,454
TOTAL DEATHS a/	28,922	1,342	12,846	849	43,959
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	121	-	12	-	133
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	231	158	45	244	678
Helicopter	1,535	52	231	17	1,835
b. From other causes	4,104	587	1,358	236	6,285
TOTAL DEATHS	5,870	797	1,634	497	8,798

a/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a and 4a.

*Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

Department of Defense
OASD (Comptroller)
Directorate for Information Operations
November 10, 1970

TAB 45-2

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

18 NOVEMBER 1970

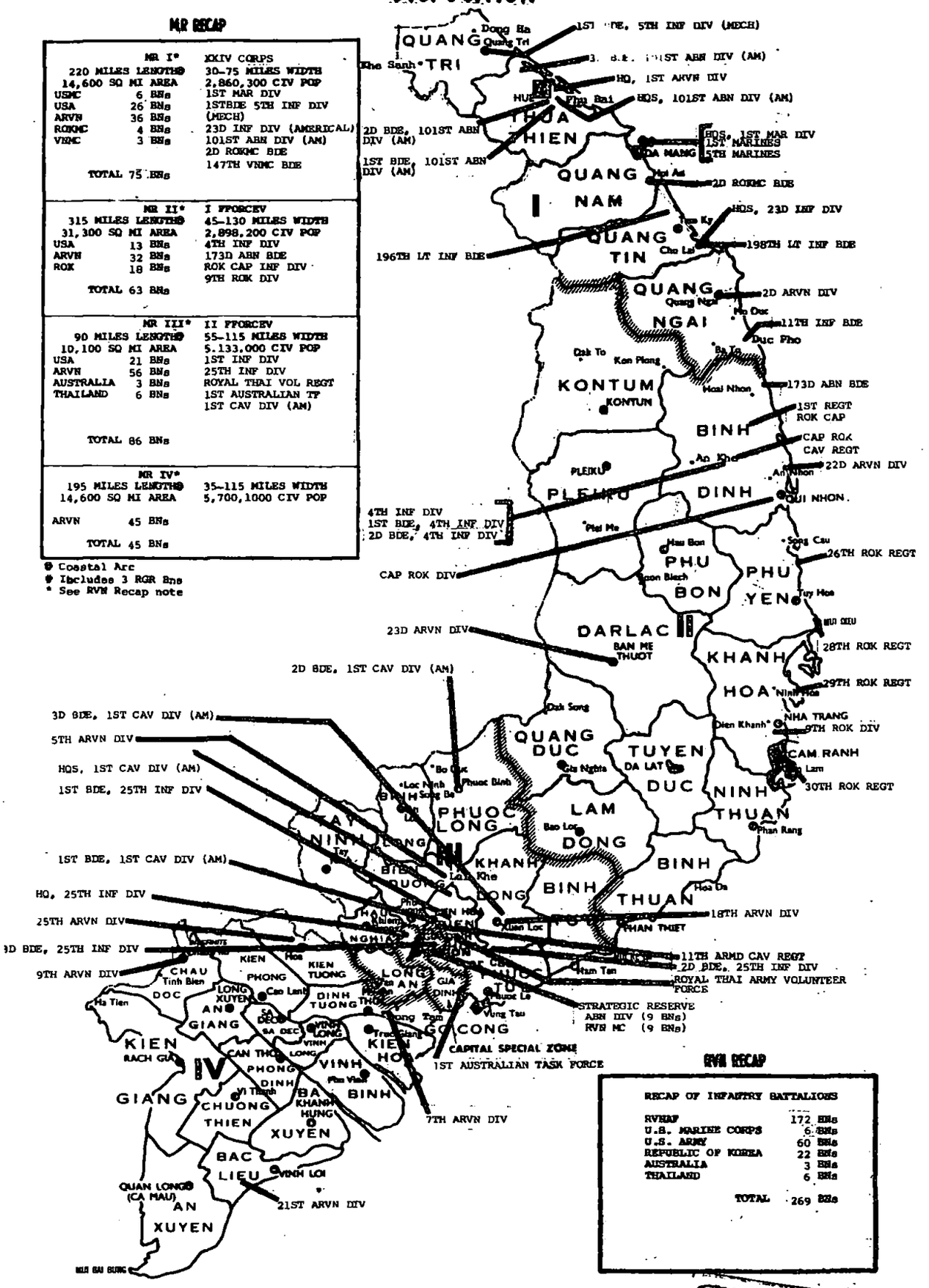
DISPOSITION AND STRENGTH OF MAJOR US AND FW FORCES IN RVN

DISPOSITION

MR RECAP

MR I*		XXIV CORPS
220 MILES LENGTH@		30-75 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA		2,860,300 CIV POP
USMC	6 BNs	1ST MAR DIV
USA	26 BNs	1STBDE 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
ARVN	36 BNs	23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)
ROKMC	4 BNs	101ST ABN DIV (AM)
VNMC	3 BNs	2D ROKMC BDE
		147TH VNMC BDE
TOTAL	75 BNs	
MR II*		I FFORCEV
315 MILES LENGTH@		45-130 MILES WIDTH
31,300 SQ MI AREA		2,898,200 CIV POP
USA	13 BNs	4TH INF DIV
ARVN	32 BNs	173D ABN BDE
ROK	18 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
		9TH ROK DIV
TOTAL	63 BNs	
MR III*		II FFORCEV
90 MILES LENGTH@		55-115 MILES WIDTH
10,100 SQ MI AREA		5,133,000 CIV POP
USA	21 BNs	1ST INF DIV
ARVN	56 BNs	25TH INF DIV
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
THAILAND	6 BNs	1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
		1ST CAV DIV (AM)
TOTAL	86 BNs	
MR IV*		
195 MILES LENGTH@		35-115 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA		5,700,1000 CIV POP
ARVN	45 BNs	
TOTAL	45 BNs	

@ Coastal Arc
# Includes 3 RGR Bns
* See RVN Recap note



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS	
RVNAF	172 BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	6 BNs
U.S. ARMY	60 BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22 BNs
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs
THAILAND	6 BNs
TOTAL	269 BNs

TAB 46-1

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STRENGTHS

18 NOVEMBER 1970

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	412,571
NAVY (VNN)	39,136
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	40,796
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	13,627
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	281,069
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	247,676
TOTAL RVNAF	1,034,875

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	277,445
NAVY	17,209
AIR FORCE	44,174
MARINE CORPS	24,922
COAST GUARD	107
TOTAL U.S.	363,857

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	48,474
AUSTRALIA	6,913
PHILIPPINES	77
THAILAND	11,668
NEW ZEALAND	425
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	31
SPAIN	7
TOTAL FWMAF	67,595

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN	1,466,327

★ SOURCE: RVNAF - MACV MONTHLY RPT OF GVN STRENGTH AS OF 30SEP70.

ALL OTHERS - MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 12NOV70.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

TAB 46-2

[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

18 NOVEMBER 1970

PRINCIPAL MARINE OFFICERS COMUSMACV STAFF, HQ USMACV

DEPUTY J-3	BGEN WILLIAM F. DOEHLER
DIRECTOR, COMBINED INTELLIGENCE CENTER, VIETNAM, J-2	COL JACK W. DINDINGER
CHIEF, SPECIAL OPERATIONS DIVISION	COL ROBERT R. BAKER
CHIEF, RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS DIVISION	COL DAVID A. CLEMENT
CHIEF, PLANS/REQUIREMENTS DIVISION, J-44	COL ARTHUR C. BEVERLY
CHIEF, U.S./SEATO DIVISION, J-52	COL JOSEPH KOLER, JR.
SENIOR MARINE ADVISOR, NAG	COL FRANK W. TIEF
DEPUTY, INFORMATION OFFICER	COL VERLE E. LUDWIG
DEPUTY JOINT SECRETARY	COL EDWARD Y. HOLT, JR.
CHIEF, COMMAND CENTER	COL ANTHONY WALKER

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

TAB 47

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

REPUBLIC OF KOREA MARINE CORPS

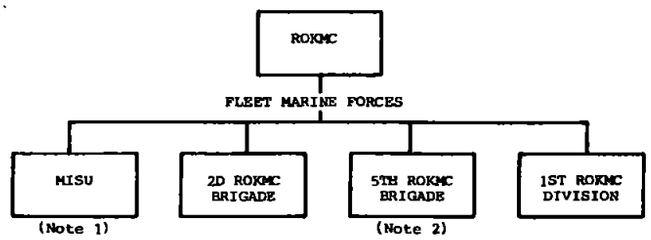
18 NOVEMBER 1970

Commandant: Gen CHUNG, Kwang Ho

Strength: 31,300 (Mar69)

Senior Marine Advisor: Col W. E. MC CAIN, USMC

The Headquarters of the Republic of Korea Marine Corps (ROKMC) is located in SEOUL and is supported by a Marine Barracks. Marine Barracks are also located at five major Naval Bases or stations. These are at CHINHAE, MUKHO, PUSAN, INCHON AND CHEJU-DO. The Marine Corps Schools are located at CHINHAE and include the Recruit and Officer Cadet Schools, NCO School, Drill Instructor School, LVT School, Junior and Senior Amphibious Warfare Schools, Junior and Senior Staff School, Supply School, Officer Training School, Officer Canditate School and Recruit Training. The ROKMC is organized operationally as indicated below:

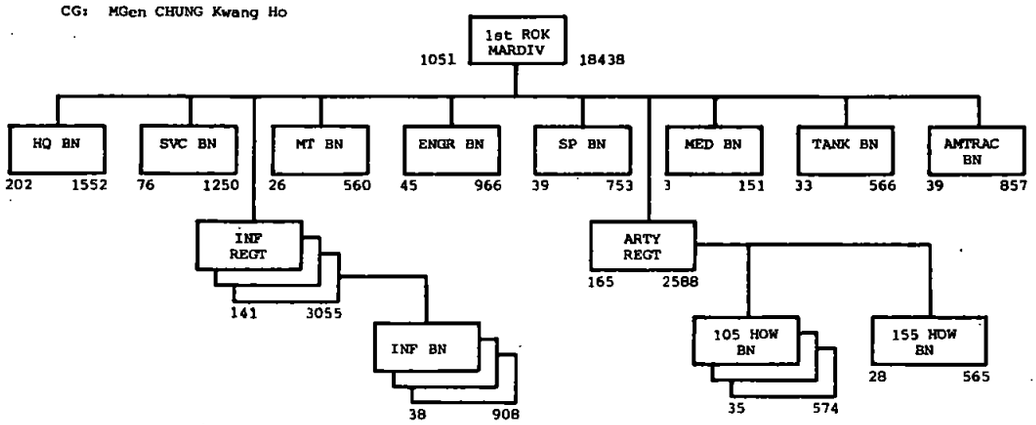


Note 1: Marine Island Security Unit (MISU) is a defense force approximating an infantry battalion in size and weaponry. Located on the offshore islands of the westerly extension of the DMZ, it is administratively controlled by ROKMC and operationally controlled by COMROKFLT.

Note 2: The 5th ROK Marine Brigade, activated on 23 November 1966 as an in-country replacement for the 2d ROK Marine Brigade deployed to Vietnam, is currently employed along the DMZ at KIMPO PENINSULA. Administratively controlled by CG, 1st ROK Marine Division, it is under the operational control of I Corps (GP) EUSA.

The 1st ROK Marine Division (-) is located at Marine Corps Base, POHANG. One infantry regiment and supporting divisional elements are task organized as the 5th ROK Marine Brigade (See Note 2 above). The 1st ROK Marine Division is organized as indicated below. Figures beneath blocks indicate authorized strengths, the divisional totals include those elements assigned to the 5th ROK Marine Brigade.

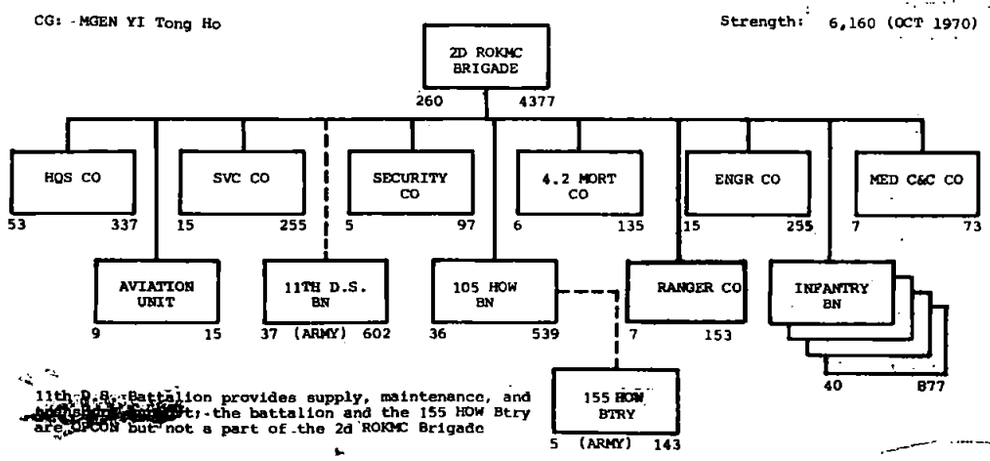
CG: MGen CHUNG Kwang Ho



The 2d ROK Marine Brigade is deployed to the republic of Vietnam. The Brigade is assigned to the HOI AN tactical area and is under the "Operational Guidance" of III MAF. The 2d ROK Marine Brigade is organized as indicated below. Figures beneath blocks indicate authorized strengths.

CG: MGEN YI Tong Ho

Strength: 6,160 (OCT 1970)



11th D.S. Battalion provides supply, maintenance, and [illegible] the battalion and the 155 HOW Btry are OPCON but not a part of the 2d ROKMC Brigade

Note: Senior Officer from the Republic of Korea in SVN is: LtGen YI Se Ho (Commander ROK Forces, Vietnam)

TAB 48-1

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM MARINE CORPS

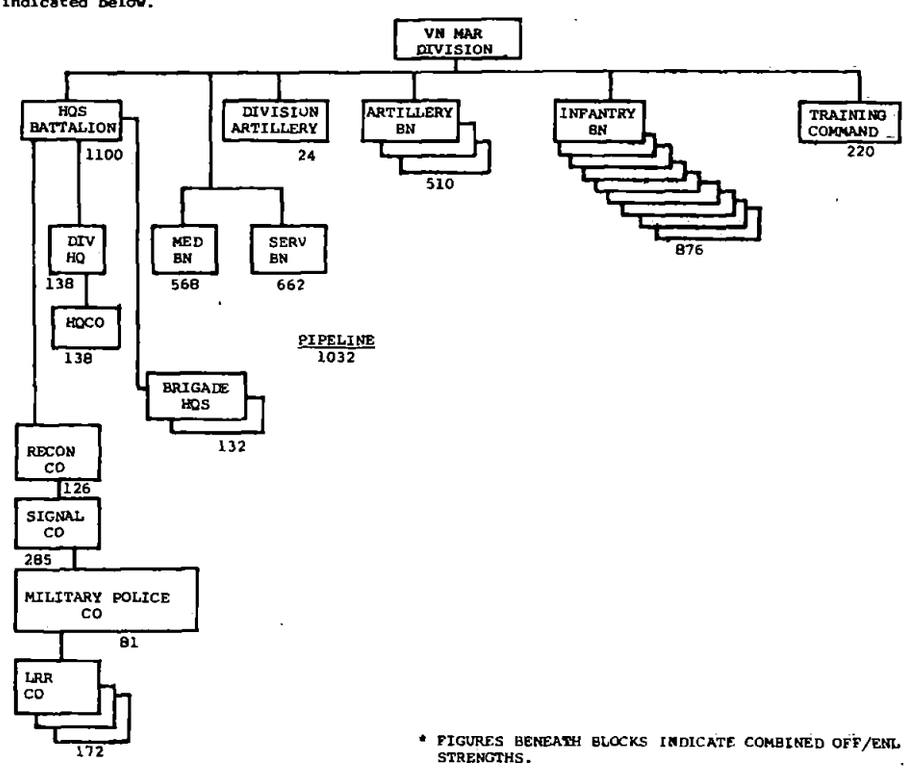
CG: LtGen Le Nguyen Khang

18 NOVEMBER 1970

Strength: 11,743 (APR70)

Senior Marine Advisor: COL W. M. VAN ZUYEN, USMC

The Vietnamese Marine Division Headquarters and the base camps for the Service Battalion and Medical Battalion are located in SAIGON. Seven base camps for five infantry battalions, the artillery battalion, and a training center are located in or around THU DUC about 14 kilometers northeast of SAIGON. The remaining infantry battalion maintains a base camp at VUNG TAU, about 45 kilometers southeast of SAIGON. Assigned the mission of RVNAF General Reserve, Vietnamese Marine units are deployed to all four Corps Tactical Zones, usually in response to critical situations, either military or political. The Division has the capability for conducting either land or amphibious operations, normally deploying two or three infantry battalions with supporting elements as a separate "Brigade Force". The Vietnamese Marine Division is organized as indicated below.



* FIGURES BENEATH BLOCKS INDICATE COMBINED OFF/ENL STRENGTHS.

TAB 48-2

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

18 NOVEMBER 1970

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

VIETNAM GEOGRAPHIC AND CLIMATE DATA

MR I GEOGRAPHIC DATA

PROVINCES	AREA (SQ MI)	POPULATION	VILLAGES
QUANG TRI	1,820	294,800	84
THUA THIEN	1,900	447,500	95
QUANG NAM	2,500	558,500	141
QUANG TIN	1,890	411,900	70
QUANG NGAI	2,690	603,000	159
CITIES			
QUANG TRI		(13,000)	
HUE		150,000	
DANANG		290,100	
HOI AN		(21,000)	
TAM KY		(13,000)	
QUANG NGAI		(12,000)	

CITY POPULATIONS IN PARENS ( ) ARE INCLUDED IN APPROPRIATE PROVINCE TOTAL

VIETNAM GEOGRAPHIC DATA

2 APRIL 1969

	LENGTH (MI)	WIDTH (MI)	AREA (SQ MI)	POPULATION
NORTH VIETNAM	425*	44-389	63,000	18,297,000
DEMILITARIZED ZONE	44	MAX 6		
SOUTH VIETNAM	823*	30-130	66,700	17,196,000
MR I	220*	30-75	10,700	2,755,800
MR II	315*	45-130	31,300	3,075,600
MR III	90*	55-115	10,100	5,400,100
MR IV	195*	35-115	14,600	5,964,500

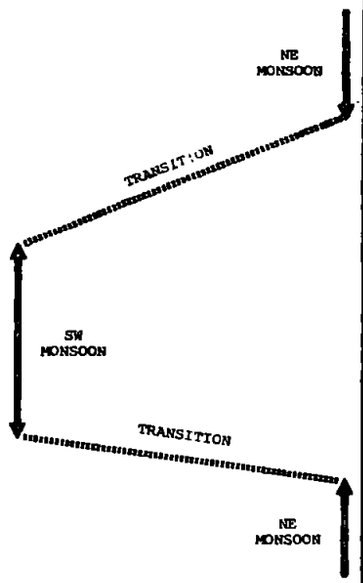
* Coastal Arc

Unclassified

CLIMATOLOGY

MEAN MONTHLY PRECIPITATION

SAIGON		MR 1 ☆	
JAN	0.6	7.0	JAN
FEB	0.2	4.2	FEB
MAR	0.4	2.4	MAR
APR	2.1	3.0	APR
MAY	8.7	2.6	MAY
JUN	12.5	4.4	JUN
JUL	11.6	1.5	JUL
AUG	10.5	6.2	AUG
SEP	13.3	20.9	SEP
OCT	10.4	29.8	OCT
NOV	4.9	28.9	NOV
DEC	2.3	16.8	DEC
TOTAL	77.5	127.7	TOTAL



☆ Data for HUE

MR 1 RAINFALL DATA

(HISTORICAL RECORDED AVERAGES)

CITY	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	NORTHEAST MONSOON SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	ANNUAL	MAX RECORDED IN 1-24hr PERIOD
QUANG TRI	6.6	2.2	2.6	2.1	4.0	3.0	3.3	3.9	15.5	22.3	22.1	11.8	99.5	13.9
HUE	7.0	4.2	2.4	3.0	2.6	4.4	1.5	6.2	20.9	29.8	28.9	16.8	127.7	21.65
DANANG	4.2	1.8	0.9	1.3	2.6	2.8	2.8	4.7	15.7	23.3	15.1	8.7	83.9	13.1
QUANG NGAI	5.5	2.6	1.8	1.0	2.1	2.3	2.4	4.5	10.9	21.7	21.8	10.7	87.3	19.3

Note: All recording stations are located near the seacoast. Rainfall in mountainous areas inland is much greater.

The climate of Vietnam is monsoonal in nature. The monsoon is a seasonal wind of the Indian Ocean and southern Asia blowing from the SW from May to October and from the NE from late October to March, resulting in heavy precipitation, high humidities, maximum cloudiness and tropical temperatures. The Annam mountains lie almost perpendicular to the two monsoonal airflows thus reducing the amount of rain in ICTZ during the SW monsoon. During the NE monsoon in ICTZ a phenomenon called CRACHIN brings widespread low cloudiness, poor visibility and drizzle which significantly affect air operations; cloud is generally 3000-5000 feet thick with its ceiling under 1000 feet, usually under 500 feet.

18 NOVEMBER 1970

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

VIETNAM GEOGRAPHIC AND CLIMATE DATA

MR I GEOGRAPHIC DATA

PROVINCES	AREA (SQ MI)	POPULATION	VILLAGES
QUANG TRI	1,820	294,800	84
THUA THIEN	1,900	447,500	95
QUANG NAM	2,500	558,500	141
QUANG TIN	1,890	411,900	70
QUANG NGAI	2,690	603,000	159
CITIES			
QUANG TRI		(13,000)	
HUE		150,000	
DANANG		290,100	
HOI AN		(21,000)	
TAM KY		(13,000)	
QUANG NGAI		(12,000)	

CITY POPULATIONS IN PARENS ( ) ARE INCLUDED IN APPROPRIATE PROVINCE TOTAL

VIETNAM GEOGRAPHIC DATA

2 APRIL 1969

	LENGTH (MI)	WIDTH (MI)	AREA (SQ MI)	POPULATION
NORTH VIETNAM	425*	44-389	63,000	18,297,000
DEMILITARIZED ZONE	44	MAX 6		
SOUTH VIETNAM	823*	30-130	66,700	17,196,000
MR I	220*	30-75	10,700	2,755,800
MR II	315*	45-130	31,300	3,075,600
MR III	90*	55-115	10,100	5,400,100
MR IV	195*	35-115	14,600	5,964,500

* Coastal Arc

Unclassified

CLIMATOLOGY

MEAN MONTHLY PRECIPITATION

SAIGON			MR 1 ☆	
JAN	0.6	NE MONSOON	7.0	JAN
FEB	0.2		4.2	FEB
MAR	0.4		2.4	MAR
APR	2.1	TRANSITION	3.0	APR
MAY	8.7		2.6	MAY
JUN	12.5		4.4	JUN
JUL	11.6	SW MONSOON	1.5	JUL
AUG	10.5		6.2	AUG
SEP	13.3		20.9	SEP
OCT	10.4	TRANSITION	29.8	OCT
NOV	4.9		28.9	NOV
DEC	2.3	NE MONSOON	16.8	DEC
TOTAL	77.5		127.7	TOTAL

☆ Data for HUE

MR 1 RAINFALL DATA

(HISTORICAL RECORDED AVERAGES)

CITY	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	NORTHEAST MONSOON SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	ANNUAL	MAX RECORDED IN 1-24hr PERIOD
QUANG TRI	6.6	2.2	2.6	2.1	4.0	3.0	3.3	3.9	15.5	22.3	22.1	11.8	99.5	13.9
HUE	7.0	4.2	2.4	3.0	2.6	4.4	1.5	6.2	20.9	29.8	28.9	16.8	127.7	21.65
DANANG	4.2	1.8	0.9	1.3	2.6	2.8	2.8	4.7	15.7	23.3	15.1	8.7	83.9	13.1
QUANG NGAI	5.5	2.6	1.8	1.0	2.1	2.3	2.4	4.5	10.9	21.7	21.8	10.7	87.3	19.3

Note: All recording stations are located near the seacoast. Rainfall in mountainous areas inland is much greater.

The climate of Vietnam is monsoonal in nature. The monsoon is a seasonal wind of the Indian Ocean and southern Asia blowing from the SW from May to October and from the NE from late October to March, resulting in heavy precipitation, high humidities, maximum cloudiness and tropical temperatures. The Annam mountains lie almost perpendicular to the two monsoonal airflows thus reducing the amount of rain in ICTZ during the SW monsoon. During the NE monsoon in ICTZ a phenomenon called CRACHIN brings widespread low cloudiness, poor visibility and drizzle which significantly affect air operations; cloud is generally 3000-5000 feet thick with its ceiling under 1000 feet, usually under 500 feet.

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER [redacted] 18 NOVEMBER 1970

CHRONOLOGY OF FMF DEPLOYMENT AND STRENGTH IN RVN

JULY 1969

FIRST REDEPLOYMENT INCREMENT - RLT 9

EMBARK UNIT #1	SPACES	ATD	DESTINATION	ATA
1/9	1,166	14JUL69	OKINAWA	18JUL69
CO B, 3D MED BN	42	15JUL69	OKINAWA	21JUL69
CO A, 3D MT BN	83	13JUL69	OKINAWA	18JUL69
CO C, 3D MT BN	84	13JUL69	OKINAWA	20JUL69
CO C, 11TH ENGR BN	177	13JUL69	OKINAWA	13JUL69
CO D, 11TH ENGR BN	178	13JUL69	OKINAWA	18JUL69
3D AT BN	19	15JUL69	OKINAWA	21JUL69
DET, 3D DENTAL CO	1	14JUL69	OKINAWA	18JUL69
1ST AMTRAC BN	135	13JUL69	OKINAWA	18JUL69
1ST ARMD AMPHIB BN	42	15JUL69	OKINAWA	19JUL69
HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG	24	13JUL69	OKINAWA	19JUL69
D/2/12	139	14JUL69	OKINAWA	21JUL69
W/2/12	84	14JUL69	OKINAWA	21JUL69
MATCU-66	23	14JUL69	OKINAWA	18JUL69
DET, 3D SP BN	50	15JUL69	OKINAWA	21JUL69
TOTAL	2,247			
EMBARK UNIT #2				
DET, H&S CO, 3D TANK BN	50	13JUL69	OKINAWA	20JUL69
CO C, 3D TK BN	24	13JUL69	OKINAWA	20JUL69
E/2/12	141	31JUL69	OKINAWA	7AUG69
HQ BTRY, 2/12	157	31JUL69	OKINAWA	7AUG69
DET, 3D SP BN	50	15JUL69	OKINAWA	21JUL69
TOTAL	422			

AFLOAT	CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTAL STRENGTH AS OF 31 JUL69	
928	6,149	21,663	2,368	46,173	USMC	77,281 *
28	118	1,047	55	1,822	USN	3,090
						80,371

AUGUST 1969

FIRST REDEPLOYMENT INCREMENT - RLT 9 (Cont'd)

EMBARK UNIT #2 (Cont'd)	SPACES	ATD	DESTINATION	ATA
2/9	1,166	1AUG69	OKINAWA	6AUG69
HQ CO, 9TH MARINES	254	1AUG69	OKINAWA	6AUG69
DET, HQ BTRY, 12TH MARINES	21	1AUG69	OKINAWA	7AUG69
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV	354	15AUG69	OKINAWA	22AUG69
1ST SLT BTRY	116	18AUG69	CONUS	25SEP69
TOTAL	1,911			
EMBARK UNIT #3				
3/9	1,166	13AUG69	OKINAWA	17AUG69
F/2/12	141	14AUG69	OKINAWA	22AUG69
L/4/12	112	13AUG69	OKINAWA	22AUG69
CO C, 3D ENGR BN	257	1AUG69	OKINAWA	6AUG69
CO C, 3D RECON BN	120	14AUG69	OKINAWA	22AUG69
DET, FLC	150	13AUG69	OKINAWA	17AUG69
DET, 9TH MT BN	130	14AUG69	OKINAWA	22AUG69
DET, CO C, 3D SP BN	44	1AUG69	OKINAWA	6AUG69
1ST LAAM BN	661	15AUG69	CONUS	14SEP69
VMFA-334	330	27AUG69	IWAKUNI	27AUG69
DET, H&MS-13	58	19AUG69	IWAKUNI	19AUG69
HMM-165	258	13AUG69	OKINAWA	17AUG69
DET, H&MS-16	21	19AUG69	OKINAWA	19AUG69
OOCNE	360			
TOTAL	3,808			
HMM-361	268		PHU BAI	4AUG69
HMM-164	237	(RET FM SLF B)	DANANG	13AUG69

AFLOAT	CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTAL STRENGTH AS OF 31AUG69	
1,868	5,618	18,894	2,385	43,138	USMC	71,903 *
195	122	967	51	1,658	USN	2,993
					TOTAL	74,896

* INCLUDES SLFs

TAB [redacted]

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

18 NOVEMBER 1970

CHRONOLOGY OF FMF DEPLOYMENT AND STRENGTH IN RVN

SEPTEMBER 1969

VMFA-122	332	CHU LAI	5SEP69
BLT 1/26	1,780	(RET FM SLF A) DANANG	7SEP69

AFLOAT	CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTAL STRENGTH AS OF 30SEP69	
2,181	5,591	18,337	2,234	42,630	USMC	70,973 *
192	122	981	59	1,705	USN	3,059
					TOTAL	74,032

OCTOBER 1969

SECOND REDEPLOYMENT INCREMENT - 3D MARDIV (-)

EMBARK UNIT #1	SPACES	ATD	DESTINATION	ATA
DET, HQ III MAF	70	6OCT69	CONUS	27OCT69
1ST BN, 3D MARINES	1,166	2OCT69	CONUS	31OCT69
CO B, (REIN), 3D ENGR BN	159	2OCT69	CONUS	31OCT69
CO C (REIN), 3D MED	24	2OCT69	CONUS	31OCT69
1ST BN, 12TH MARINES	662	2OCT69	CONUS	31OCT69
3D BRIDGE CO (-)	102	4OCT69	CONUS	31OCT69
2ND BN, 3D MARINES	1,166	2OCT69	CONUS	27OCT69
HQCO (-), 3D MARINES	230	7OCT69	CONUS	27OCT69
DET, 3/12	91		CONUS	
DET, HQ BTRY, 12TH MARINES	61		CONUS	
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV	436		CONUS	
DET, 11TH ENGR BN	622		CONUS	
3D BN, 3D MARINES	1,166	2OCT69	CONUS	27OCT69
DET, 4/12	150		CONUS	
DET, HQ CO, 3D MARINES	24	7OCT69	CONUS	27OCT69
CO B, 3D MT BN	68	4OCT69	CONUS	31OCT69
CO B, 3D SP BN	84	2OCT69	CONUS	31OCT69
DET, FLC	400	6OCT69	CONUS	27OCT69
CO A (REIN), 3D RECON	143	4OCT69	CONUS	31OCT69
DET, 7TH COMM BN	193		CONUS	
CO B, 9TH MT BN	91	2OCT69	CONUS	31OCT69
HMM-265	249	7OCT69	CONUS	27OCT69
DET, 1/4	118		CONUS	
DET, 2/4	118		CONUS	
DET, 3/4	118		CONUS	
DET, 1ST SSCT	4		CONUS	
HQ STAFF, MACV	18		CONUS	
DET, VMO-6	8		CONUS	
DET, HMM-164	8		CONUS	
DET, MABS-36	89		CONUS	
DET, H&MS-36	164		CONUS	
DET, MABS-11	20		CONUS	
DET, MABS-12	20		CONUS	
DET, MABS-13	20		CONUS	
DET, MABS-16	22		CONUS	
OOCNE	861		CONUS	
DET, HQCO, 4TH MARINES	100		CONUS	
TOTAL	9,045			
EMBARK UNIT #1A				
VMA(AW)-533	304	5OCT69	JAPAN	5OCT69
DET, H&MS-12	69	7OCT69	JAPAN	7OCT69
TOTAL	373			
EMBARK UNIT #2				
1ST BN, 4TH MARINES	1,048	22OCT69	OKINAWA	25OCT69
3D MT BN(-)	41	21OCT69	OKINAWA	27OCT69
PLT, 3D BRIDGE CO	21	22OCT69	OKINAWA	30OCT69
3D ENGR BN(-)	341	22OCT69	OKINAWA	27OCT69
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV	200	22OCT69	OKINAWA	25OCT69
HQ BTRY (-), 12TH MARINES	100	20OCT69	OKINAWA	27OCT69
3D TANK BN (-)	345	20OCT69	OKINAWA	30OCT69
7TH COMM BN (-)	190	20OCT69	OKINAWA	27OCT69
G BTRY, 3/12	133	23OCT69	OKINAWA	30OCT69
1ST SSCT (-)	6	22OCT69	OKINAWA	25OCT69
TOTAL	2,425			
EMBARK UNIT #2A				
HMM-164	258	20OCT69	OKINAWA	23OCT69
VMO-6 (-)	234	22OCT69	OKINAWA	25OCT69
DET, VMO-6	32	20OCT69	OKINAWA	23OCT69
HMH-462 (-)	233	20OCT69	OKINAWA	23OCT69
TOTAL	757			

* INCLUDES SLFs

TAB 410-2

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

18 NOVEMBER 1970

[redacted]

CHRONOLOGY OF FMF DEPLOYMENT AND STRENGTH IN RVN

OCTOBER 1969 (CONT'D)

BLT 2/26 1,792 (RET FM SLF B) DANANG 20OCT69

CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTAL STRENGTH AS OF 31OCT69	
5,087	9,761	2,446	46,885	USMC	64,179
123	658	64	1,963	USN	2,808
				TOTAL	66,987

NOVEMBER 1969

SECOND REDEPLOYMENT INCREMENT - 3D MARDIV(-) (Cont'd)

EMBARK UNIT #3	SPACES	ATD	DESTINATION	ATA
2D BN, 4TH MARINES	1,048	5NOV69	OKINAWA	12NOV69
HQ CO, (-), 4TH MARINES	130	5NOV69	OKINAWA	12NOV69
HQBN (-), 3D MARDIV	308	5NOV69	OKINAWA	12NOV69
3D BN, 12TH MARINES (-)	328	5NOV69	OKINAWA	11NOV69
3D SP BN (-)	228	9NOV69	OKINAWA	12NOV69
DET, HQ BTRY, 12TH MARINES	83	10NOV69	OKINAWA	12NOV69
17TH ITT	11	5NOV69	OKINAWA	5NOV69
9TH IT	6	5NOV69	OKINAWA	5NOV69
11TH IT	6	5NOV69	OKINAWA	5NOV69
CO B, 3D TANK BN	140	5NOV69	OKINAWA	13NOV69
9TH MT BN (-)	88	5NOV69	OKINAWA	11NOV69
K BTRY, 4/12	100	7NOV69	OKINAWA	17NOV69
CG, 3D MARDIV		7NOV69	OKINAWA	7NOV69
TOTAL	2,476			

EMBARK UNIT #3A				
CG, 1ST MAW(REAR)		7NOV69	JAPAN	7NOV69
HQ, 1ST MAW(REAR)	353	3NOV69	JAPAN	7NOV69
H&MS-36(-)	324	5NOV69	OKINAWA	13NOV69
15TH CIT	16	3NOV69	JAPAN	7NOV69
TOTAL	693			

EMBARK UNIT #4				
3D BN 4TH MARINES (-)	1,048	20NOV69	OKINAWA	24NOV69
DET, HQ CO, 4TH MARINES	24	20NOV69	OKINAWA	24NOV69
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV	200	23NOV69	OKINAWA	27NOV69
CO C, 9TH MT BN(-)	83	22NOV69	OKINAWA	29NOV69
4TH BN, 12TH MARINES (-)	152	19NOV69	OKINAWA	24NOV69
3D RECON BN (-)	309	21NOV69	OKINAWA	29NOV69
H BTRY, 3/12	110	27NOV69	OKINAWA	5DEC69
3D DENTAL CO (-)	3	23NOV69	OKINAWA	27NOV69
3D MED BN (-)	86	21NOV69	OKINAWA	29NOV69
11TH ENGR BN (-)	103	21NOV69	OKINAWA	25NOV69
7IT ITT	11	23NOV69	OKINAWA	27NOV69
TOTAL	2,129			

EMBARK UNIT #4A				
MABS-36(-)	318	22NOV69	OKINAWA	29NOV69
DET, MABS-36	87	21NOV69	JAPAN	22NOV69
MASS-2(-)	123	22NOV69	JAPAN	22NOV69
DET, H&HS-18	18	22NOV69	JAPAN	22NOV69
DET, MASS-2	39	22NOV69	JAPAN	29NOV69
TOTAL	585			

CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTAL STRENGTH AS OF 30NOV69	
5,000	799	1,163	47,291	USMC	55,301
139	39	48	1,937	USN	2,447
				TOTAL	57,748

DECEMBER 1969

CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTAL STRENGTH AS OF 31DEC69	
5,040	799	1,163	47,619	USMC	54,621
139	39	48	1,937	USN	2,163
				TOTAL	56,784

TAB 410-3

[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER 18 NOVEMBER 1970

CHRONOLOGY OF FMF DEPLOYMENT AND STRENGTH IN RVN

JANUARY 1970

THIRD REDEPLOYMENT INCREMENT - 26TH MARINES (REIN)

EMBARK UNIT #1	SPACES	ATD	DESTINATION	ATA
3D AMTRAC BN (-)	502	29JAN70	CAMP PENDLETON	13FEB70
		31JAN70	CAMP PENDLETON	17FEB70
		31JAN70	CAMP PENDLETON	21FEB70
CMR PLT	43	29JAN70	29 PALMS	13FEB70
		29JAN70	29 PALMS	23FEB70
HMH-361	233	29JAN70	SANTA ANA	13FEB70
		29JAN70	SANTA ANA	17FEB70
		31JAN70	SANTA ANA	21FEB70
DET, MAG-16	36	31JAN70	SANTA ANA	17FEB70
DET, VMFA-542	328	29JAN70	EL TORO	13FEB70
		29JAN70	EL TORO	23FEB70
DET, H&MS-11	52	29JAN70	EL TORO	13FEB70
		29JAN70	EL TORO	17FEB70
DET, VMA-223	218	29JAN70	EL TORO	17FEB70
		31JAN70	EL TORO	21FEB70
		31JAN70	EL TORO	23FEB70
1ST AT BN (CADRE)	19	31JAN70	CAMP PENDLETON	17FEB70
DET, FLC	651	29JAN70	CAMP PENDLETON	13FEB70
		29JAN70	CAMP PENDLETON	17FEB70
		31JAN70	CAMP PENDLETON	21FEB70
DET, 9TH COMM BN	6		29 PALMS	
DET, 5TH COMM BN	215	31JAN70	CAMP PENDLETON	17FEB70
CO A, 5TH ENG BN	129	31JAN70	CAMP PENDLETON	17FEB70
DET, H&SCO, 5TH ENG BN	4		CAMP PENDLETON	
3-LSU'S, 5TH SERV BN	186	31JAN70	CAMP PENDLETON	17FEB70
DET, TRANS FAC	50	31JAN70	CAMP PENDLETON	17FEB70
		31JAN70	CAMP PENDLETON	21FEB70
MILITARY ASST TEAM	5		CAMP PENDLETON	
CO A, 5TH AT BN	69		CAMP PENDLETON	
DET, H&SCO, 5TH AT BN	6	31JAN70	CAMP PENDLETON	17FEB70
CO A, 5TH AMTRAC BN	146	31JAN70	CAMP PENDLETON	17FEB70
DET, H&SCO, 5TH AMTRAC BN	26		CAMP PENDLETON	
DET, SERV CO, HQBN, 5TH MAR DIV	16		CAMP PENDLETON	
TOTAL	2,940			

CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG
5,283	784	1,337	47,494
130	39	44	1,970

TOTAL STRENGTH AS OF 31JAN70

USMC	54,848
USN	2,183
TOTAL	57,031

FEBRUARY 1970

THIRD REDEPLOYMENT INCREMENT - 26TH MARINES (REIN) (Cont'd)

EMBARK #2

DET, 7TH MT BN	100	11FEB70	CAMP PENDLETON	2MAR70
DET, 1ST SP BN	100	11FEB70	CAMP PENDLETON	2MAR70
TOTAL	200			

EMBARK #3

1ST HOSP CO (-)	24	26FEB70	OKINAWA	5MAR70
DET, H&HS-18	50	25FEB70	JAPAN	8MAR70
H&MS-12	403	20FEB70	JAPAN	27FEB70
		24FEB70	JAPAN	28FEB70
		25FEB70	JAPAN	8MAR70
MAB-12 (-)		20FEB70	JAPAN	28FEB70
		25FEB70	JAPAN	28FEB70
		26FEB70	JAPAN	8MAR70
		27FEB70	JAPAN	8MAR70
DET, HQ, 1ST MAW	25	13FEB70	JAPAN	13FEB70
MATCU-62	68	20FEB70	JAPAN	28FEB70
VMA-211	218	21FEB70	JAPAN	5MAR70
		25FEB70	JAPAN	8MAR70
TOTAL	1,153			

EMBARK #4

PLT, 1ST BRIDGE CO	48	20FEB70	CAMP PENDLETON	12MAR70
7TH MT BN (-)	307	20FEB70	CAMP PENDLETON	12MAR70
		20FEB70	CAMP PENDLETON	14MAR70
CO A (-), 3D AMTRAC BN	32	20FEB70	CAMP PENDLETON	14MAR70
TOTAL	387			

[redacted]

TAB 410-4

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER 18 NOVEMBER 1970

CHRONOLOGY OF FMF DEPLOYMENT AND STRENGTH IN RVN

FEBRUARY 1970 (CONT'D)

CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTAL STRENGTH AS OF 28FEB70	
4,613	605	872	43,922	USMC	50,012
111	34	42	1,832	USN	2,019
				TOTAL	52,031

MARCH 1970

THIRD REDEPLOYMENT INCREMENT - 26TH MARINES (REIN) (Cont'd)

EMBARK UNIT #5	SPACES	ATD	DESTINATION	ATA
CO A (-), 9TH ENGR BN	130	2MAR70	1ST MARBRIG	14MAR70
DET, 3D AMTRAC BN	173	2MAR70	1ST MARBRIG	14MAR70
DET, 1ST RADIO BN	52	2MAR70	1ST MARBRIG	14MAR70
3D IT	6		1ST MARBRIG	
TOTAL	361			

EMBARK UNIT #6	SPACES	ATD	DESTINATION	ATA
1ST TANK BN (-)	438	11MAR70	5TH MEB	27MAR70
		15MAR70	5TH MEB	2APR70
5TH 175MM GUN BTRY	158	11MAR70	PORTRPSPAC	27MAR70
1ST PLT, 5TH 8" HOW BTRY	54	11MAR70	PORTRPSPAC	27MAR70
PLT, 3D BRIDGE CO	60	11MAR70	5TH MEB	29MAR70
HQCO, 26TH MARINES	218	21MAR70	5TH MEB	7APR70
1ST BN, 26TH MARINES	1,190	21MAR70	5TH MEB	7APR70
2D BN, 26TH MARINES	1,190	12MAR70	5TH MEB	28MAR70
1ST BN, 13TH MARINES	669	21MAR70	5TH MEB	7APR70
K BTRY, 4TH BN, 13TH MARINES	110	21MAR70	5TH MEB	7APR70
DET, HQ BTRY, 4TH BN, 13TH MARINES	21		5TH MEB	
CO A, 5TH RECON BN	72	12MAR70	5TH MEB	28MAR70
DET, H&S CO, 5TH RECON BN	16	12MAR70	5TH MEB	28MAR70
CO A, 5TH MED BN	25	11MAR70	5TH MEB	27MAR70
CO A, 5TH MT BN	95	11MAR70	5TH MEB	27MAR70
DET, H&SCO, 5TH MT BN	3	11MAR70	5TH MEB	27MAR70
CO A, 5TH SP BN	60	11MAR70	5TH MEB	27MAR70
DET, H&SCO, 5TH SP BN	37	12MAR70	5TH MEB	28MAR70
DET, MP CO, HQBN, 5TH MARDIV	20		5TH MEB	
CO A, 5TH TANK BN	24	11MAR70	5TH MEB	29MAR70
DET, H&SCO, 5TH TANK BN	73		5TH MEB	
CO B, (REIN), 1ST MP BN	200	11MAR70	5TH MEB	27MEB70
DET, FLC	600	11MAR70	5TH MEB	27MAR70
		12MAR70	5TH MEB	28MAR70
DET, 9TH ENGR BN	70	11MAR70	1ST MARBRIG	27MAR70
1ST SP BN (-)	279	11MAR70	5TH MEB	27MAR70
DET, 1ST HOSP CO	11	12MAR70	3D MARDIV	28MAR70
DET, MAG-16	164	11MAR70	3D MAW	27MAR70
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV (SCAMP)	50		5TH MEB	
OCCNE	762			
TOTAL	7,814			

CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTAL STRENGTH AS OF 31MAR70	
3,874	350	498	39,175	USMC	43,897
89	24	32	1,700	USN	1,845
				TOTAL	45,742

APRIL 1970

CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTAL STRENGTH AS OF 30APR70	
2,909	357	518	37,458	USMC	41,464
56	24	34	1,610	USN	1,740
				TOTAL	43,204

MAY 1970

CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTAL STRENGTH AS OF 31MAY70	
3,111	327	466	37,089	USMC	40,993
66	20	29	1,521	USN	1,636
				TOTAL	42,629

JUNE 1970

CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTAL STRENGTH AS OF 30JUN70	
2,792	303	407	35,806	USMC	39,308
56	18	37	1,648	USN	1,759
				TOTAL	41,067

[redacted]

TAB 410-5

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

18 NOVEMBER 1970

CHRONOLOGY OF FMF DEPLOYMENT AND STRENGTH IN RVN

JULY 1970

FOURTH REDEPLOYMENT INCREMENT - 7TH MARINES (REIN)

EMBARK UNIT # 1	SPACES	ATD	DESTINATION	ATA
Co C, 9TH ENGR BN	165	9JUL70	CAMPEN	1AUG70
3D FORCE RECON CO	154	9JUL70	CAMPEN	1AUG70
DET, 7TH ENGR BN	5	9JUL70	CAMPEN	1AUG70
DET, FLC		9JUL70	CAMPEN	1AUG70
TOTAL	324			

EMBARK UNIT # 2				
DET, FLC		15JUL70	CAMPEN	6SEP70

EMBARK UNIT # 3				
VMCJ-1	463	21JUL70	IWAKUNI	24JUL70
DET, H&MS-11 (IMS)	58	20JUL70	IWAKUNI	24JUL70
DET, WERS-17	100	20JUL70	IWAKUNI	24JUL70
TOTAL	621			

EMBARK UNIT # 4				
DET, FLC		23JUL70	CAMPEN	6SEP70

CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	BINH SON	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTAL STRENGTH AS OF 31JUL70	
2,150	20	170	343	36,389	USMC	39,072
37	0	11	16	1,471	USN	1,535
					TOTAL	40,607

AUGUST 1970

FOURTH REDEPLOYMENT INCREMENT - 7TH MARINES (REIN) (Cont'd)

EMBARK UNIT # 5	SPACES	ATD	DESTINATION	ATA
HMM-161	249	16AUG70	SANTA ANA	22OCT70
DET, FLC		16AUG70	CAMPEN	22OCT70
DET, H&MS-16 (IMS)	21	16AUG70	SANTA ANA	22OCT70
TOTAL	270			

EMBARK UNIT # 6	SPACES	ATD	DESTINATION	ATA
15TH ITT	11	18AUG70	OKINAWA	22AUG70
WERS-17 (-)	133	18AUG70	IWAKUNI	24AUG70
H&MS-17 (-)	382	19AUG70	IWAKUNI	23AUG70
3D PLT, 1ST 8" HOW BTRY	52	18AUG70	OKINAWA	22AUG70
DET, MAG-16	5	18AUG70	OKINAWA	22AUG70
TOTAL	583			

EMBARK UNIT # 7	SPACES	ATD	DESTINATION	ATA
1ST FORCE RECON CO (-)	124	24AUG70	CAMPEN	11SEP70
9TH ENGR BN (-)	712	24AUG70	CAMPEN	11SEP70
1ST BRIDGE CO (-)	135	22-24AUG70	CAMPEN	11-14SEP70
DET, HQBN, 1STMARDIV	467	24AUG70	CAMPEN	11SEP70
3D MP BN (-)	478	24AUG70	CAMPEN	11SEP70
7TH ENGR BN (-)	695	24AUG70	CAMPEN	11SEP70
DET, FLC		24AUG70	CAMPEN	11SEP70

CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTAL STRENGTH AS OF 31AUG70	
1,582	21	54	32,939	USMC	34,596
29	0	3	1,401	USN	1,433
				TOTAL	36,029

TAB 410-6

[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

CHRONOLOGY OF FMF DEPLOYMENT AND STRENGTH IN RVN

18 NOVEMBER 1970

SEPTEMBER 1970

FOURTH REDEPLOYMENT INCREMENT - 7TH MARINES (REIN) (Cont'd)

EMBARK UNIT # 8	SPACES	ATD	DESTINATION	ATA
DET, 5TH COMM BN	350	6SEP70	CAMPEN	23SEP70
1ST 8" HOW BTRY (-)	170	6SEP70	29 PALMS	23SEP70
DET, 7TH ENGR BN	81	6SEP70	CAMPEN	23SEP70
3D 175MM GUN BTRY	158	6SEP70	29 PALMS	21-23SEP70
CO C, 1ST TANK BN	120	6SEP70	CAMPEN	23SEP70
DET, FLC		6SEP70	CAMPEN	21-23SEP70
TOTAL	879			

EMBARK UNIT # 9				
VMA (AW)-242	304	21SEP70	EL TORO	8OCT70
DET, H&MS-11 (IMS)	69	21SEP70	EL TORO	8OCT70
DET, VMFA-122	317	21SEP70	HANAII	2OCT70
DET, H&MS-13 (IMS)	58	21SEP70	HANAII	2OCT70
DET, VMFA-314	324	21SEP70	EL TORO	8OCT70
DET, H&MS-13 (IMS)	58	21SEP70	EL TORO	8OCT70
1ST BN, 7TH MAR	1,157	21SEP70	CAMPEN	8OCT70
DET, 1ST RECON BN	245	21SEP70	CAMPEN	8OCT70
TOTAL	2,532			

CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	QUANG TRI	DANANG
466	11	9	28,827
4	0	0	1,212

TOTAL STRENGTH AS OF 30SEP70	
USMC	29,313
USN	1,216
TOTAL	30,529

TAB 410-7

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

18 NOVEMBER 19[redacted]

UNIT	NOTE	STRENGTH		EQUIPMENT	STAND DOWN/ETD, OR ATD (AS DTG) 7	DESTINATION	ETA OR ATA (AS DTG) 7	SHIPPING
		PROGRAM IX	SEA LIFT					
EMBARK UNIT SPECIAL I			6			**JAPAN**		USS WESTCHESTER CTY (LST 1167)
7TH CIT		16	6		081200ZOCT70	IWAKUNI	270030ZOCT70	USS WESTCHESTER CTY
EMBARK UNIT XI			77			**CONUS**		USS OGDEN (LPD-5) USS MANITOWOC (LST-1180)
CoC, 1ST MED BN	2	30	6		041635ZOCT70	CAMPEN	231615ZOCT70	MANITOWOC
1ST DENTAL CO (-)	2	2	3		041635ZOCT70	CAMPEN	231615ZOCT70	MANITOWOC
DET, HQBN(-), 1STMARDIV	2	27	54		041635ZOCT70	CAMPEN	231615ZOCT70	MANITOWOC
MATCU-67		68	4		041635ZOCT70	EL TORO	231615ZOCT70	MANITOWOC
9TH ITT		11	4		041635ZOCT70	CAMPEN	231615ZOCT70	MANITOWOC
1ST CIT		16	6		041635ZOCT70	CAMPEN	231615ZOCT70	MANITOWOC
ROK AUG	9				041635ZOCT70	CAMPEN	231615ZOCT70	MANITOWOC
DET, FLC	3				041530ZOCT70	CAMPEN	221454ZOCT70	OGDEN
EMBARK UNIT XII			5			**CONUS**		USS PAGE CTY (LST-1076)
HQCO, 7THMAR	10	220	3		052400ZOCT70	CAMPEN	23NOV	PAGE CTY
DET, MABS-13	9		1		052400ZOCT70	EL TORO	23NOV	PAGE CTY
5TH COMM BN (-)	1,2	25			052400ZOCT70	CAMPEN	23NOV	PAGE CTY
DET, H&MS-13	9		1		052400ZOCT70	EL TORO	23NOV	PAGE CTY
EMBARK UNIT XIII			29			**CONUS**		USS FREDERICK (LST-1184)
4TH BN (-), 11THMAR	2	272	29		100001ZOCT70	29 PALMS	290001ZOCT70	FREDERICK
EMBARK UNIT XIIIA			6			**CONUS**		USS WASHOE CTY (LST-1165) USS TERRELL CTY (LST-1157)
DET, MABS-13	9		6		051200ZOCT70 051200ZOCT70	EL TORO	111800ZNOV70 111800ZNOV70	WASHOE CTY TERRELL CTY
DET, H&MS-13 (-)		150			051200ZOCT70 051200ZOCT70	EL TORO	111800ZNOV70 111800ZNOV70	WASHOE CTY TERRELL CTY
EMBARK UNIT XIV			217			**CONUS**		USS JUNEAU (LPD-10) USS ALAMO (LSD-33) USS ST LOUIS (LKA-116)
2D BN, 7THMAR		1,157	32		121845ZOCT70	CAMPEN	310100ZOCT70	JUNEAU
3D BN, 7THMAR		1,157	52		121845ZOCT70	CAMPEN	310100ZOCT70	JUNEAU
3D BN, 11THMAR		659	68		130150ZOCT70	CAMPEN	030130ZNOV70	ST LOUIS
1ST 175MM GUN BTRY		158	12		121845ZOCT70	29 PALMS	310100ZOCT70	JUNEAU
DET, 1ST MT BN	2	66	30		130150ZOCT70	CAMPEN	030130ZNOV70	ST LOUIS
MABS-13		502	7		130150ZOCT70	EL TORO	030130ZNOV70	ST LOUIS
H&MS-13 (-)		165	16		130150ZOCT70	EL TORO	030130ZNOV70	ST LOUIS
UNITS DEACTIVATED IN RVN				**EFFECTIVE DATE**				
DET III MAF	2	307		18JUL70				
CAF ELEMENTS	2	1,326		26SEP70				
TRANS FAC		157		10CT70				
AUTO SERV CTR		186		10CT70				
BRIG FLC AUG		67		10CT70				
ROK AUG		8		20SEP70				
DET FLC	2,3	1,197		15SEP70				
OOCNE		1,257		25SEP70				
TOTAL		17,021						

MAJOR USMC UNITS IN RVN AFTER 15 OCT 70

III MAF
- 1ST MARDIV(-)(6 BNS)
  - 1ST MARINES
    - 1/1
    - 2/1
    - 3/1
  - 5TH MARINES
    - 1/5
    - 2/5
    - 3/5

1ST MAW(-)(4 FN, 6 HELO SQDNS)
- MAG-11
  - VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
  - VMA-311 (A-4E)
  - VMO-2 (OV-10A)
  - VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- MAG-16
  - HML-167 (UH-1E)
  - HML-367 (AH-1G)
  - HMM-262 (CH-46D)
  - HMM-263 (CH-46D)
  - HMM-364 (CH-46D)
  - HMH-463 ▶ (CH-53D)

FLC
(TO BECOME PROV SERV BN AT FUTURE DATE)

OSD PROGRAM X CEILING AS OF 15 OCTOBER 1970

USMC	25,583
USN	1,182

NOTES

1. UNIT TO BE DEACTIVATED AT DESTINATION.
2. THIS REPRESENTS A DRAWDOWN IN AUTHORIZED STRENGTH OF THE UNIT WITH ELEMENTS OF THE PARENT UNIT REMAINING IN RVN.
3. FLC REDEPLOYED A TOTAL OF 1,197 SPACES DURING INCREMENT IV REDEPLOYMENT. THESE SPACES WERE DISTRIBUTED AMONG SEVERAL EMBARKATION UNITS, WITH "SEA LIFT" FIGURES ENTERED UPON RECEIPT OF SAILING REPORTS.
4. VMCJ-1 W/6 EA-6A AND 8 RF-4B A/C CHOPPED TO I MAF 150001ZJUL70. REMAINING SEATAIL DEPARTED RVN 23JUL70. FIVE EA-6A A/C TRANSPACED TO CONUS ON 17JUL70 FOR SERVICE WITH FMFLANT.
5. HMM-161 TRANSPACED 6 AND 18 PERSONNEL TO CONUS BY SHIP 160920ZAUG70(EMBARK UNIT V) AND 061530ZSEP70 (EMBARK UNIT VII) RESPECTIVELY, WITH AIRCRAFT LEAVING AS PART OF EMBARK UNIT VI.
7. THE DTGs IN THIS COLUMN INDICATE ACTUAL TIME OF DEPARTURE/ARRIVAL AND ARE IN ZULU TIME.
8. TRANSPAC KEY GRASP I, II AND III
   - KEY GRASP I & II - VMA(AW)-242 (4/A-6A A/C) ARRIVED EL TORO 192200ZSEP70
     - VMFA-314 (5/F-4B A/C) ARRIVED EL TORO 222245ZSEP70
     - VMFA-122 (9/F-4B A/C) ARRIVED KANEOHE 180046ZSEP70
   - KEY GRASP III - VMFA-314 (12/F-4B A/C) ARRIVED EL TORO 222216ZSep70

   A/C INVOLVED IN TRANSPAC KEY GRASP COMMENCED INITIAL MVT FROM RVN ON 8SEP70. TRANSPAC KEY GRASP I & II DEPARTED KADENA 14SEP70, WITH TRANSPAC KEY GRASP III DEPARTING KADENA ON 16SEP70.
9. EQUIPMENT ONLY, IS LEAVING WITH THIS EMBARK UNIT.
10. CO, 7TH MARINES (26 CEILING IX SPACES) DEPARTED DANANG ON 3OCT70 BY AIR AND ARRIVED NORTON AFB, CALIF. ON 03[illegible]70. REM[illegible] 194 CEILING IX SPACES DEPARTED WITH EMBARK UNIT XII.

[illegible] INDICATES LATEST CHANGE.

TAB 411-2

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]CLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

INCREMENT IV

REDEPLOYMENT USMC UNITS FROM RVN

18 NOVEMBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	STRENGTH		EQUIPMENT	STAND DOWN OR ATD (AS DTG) 7	DESTINATION	ETA OR ATA (AS DTG) 7	SHIPPING
		PROGRAM IX	SEA LIFT					
EMBARK UNIT I			41			**CONUS**		USS CLEVELAND (LPD-7) USS VANCOUVER (LPD-2)
CoC, 9TH ENGR BN	1	165	19		091300ZJUL70	CAMPEN	011830ZAUG70	CLEVELAND
3D FORCE RECON CO	1	154	2		091300ZJUL70	CAMPEN	011845ZAUG70	VANCOUVER
DET 7TH ENGR BN	2	5	4		091300ZJUL70	CAMPEN	011845Z AUG70	VANCOUVER
DET FLC	3		16		091300ZJUL70	CAMPEN	011845ZAUG70	VANCOUVER
EMBARK UNIT II						**CONUS**		USS HAMPSHIRE CTY (LST-819)
DET FLC	3				152300ZJUL70	CAMPEN	061530Z SEP70	HAMPSHIRE CTY
EMBARK UNIT III			246			**JAPAN**		USS DENVER (LPD-9) USS DURHAM (LKA-114)
VMCJ-1	4	463	196	11 EA-6A 8 RF-4B	211209ZJUL70	IWAKUNI	242300ZJUL70	DENVER/DURHAM
DET H&MS-11 (IMS)	2	58			201505ZJUL70	IWAKUNI	242300ZJUL70	DENVER
DET WERS-17		100	50		201505ZJUL70	IWAKUNI	242300ZJUL70	DENVER/DURHAM
EMBARK UNIT IV						**CONUS**		USS MEEKER CTY (LST-980)
DET FLC	3				230400ZJUL70	CAMPEN	101535ZSEP70	MEEKER CTY
EMBARK UNIT V			26			**CONUS**		USS OUTAGAMIE (LST-1073) USS SUTTER CTY (LST-115[illegible]
HMM-161	5	249	24		160800ZAUG70	SANTA ANA	220700ZOCT70	OUTAGAMIE
DET H&MS-16 (IMS)	2	21			160800ZAUG70	SANTA ANA	220700ZOCT70	OUTAGAMIE
DET FLC	3		2		160800ZAUG70 160920ZAUG70	CAMPEN	220700ZOCT70 220700ZOCT70	SUTTER CTY OUTAGAMIE
EMBARK UNIT VI			276			**OKINAWA JAPAN**		USS DURHAM (LKA-114) USS DENVER (LPD-9)
15TH ITT		11	7		180815ZAUG70	OKINAWA	220730ZAUG70	DENVER
WERS-17 (-)		133	85		180815ZAUG70	IWAKUNI	241000ZAUG70	DENVER
H&MS-17 (-)	2	382	126		190305ZAUG70	IWAKUNI	232400ZAUG70	DURHAM
3DPLT 1ST8"HOW BTRY		52	53		180815ZAUG70	OKINAWA	220730ZAUG70	DENVER
DET MAG-16	5		5	14 CH-46D	180815ZAUG70	OKINAWA	220730ZAUG70	DENVER
EMBARK UNIT VII			334			**CONUS**		USS JUNEAU (LPD-10) USS ST LOUIS (LKA-116) USS ALAMO (LSD-33) USS FRESNO (LST-1182)
1ST FORCE RECON CO(-)	2	124	18		240025ZAUG70	CAMPEN	111800ZSEP70	ST LOUIS
9TH ENGR BN (-)	1	712	3 66		240025ZAUG70 240230ZAUG70	CAMPEN	111800ZSEP70 111800ZSEP70	ST LOUIS JUNEAU
1ST BRIDGE CO (-)		135	1 17		240025ZAUG70 220534ZAUG70	CAMPEN	111800ZSEP70 141642ZSEP70	ST LOUIS FRESNO
DET HQBN, 1STMARDIV	2	467	11 51		240230ZAUG70	CAMPEN	111735ZSEP70 111800ZSEP70	ALAMO JUNEAU
3D MP BN (-)	1	478	80		240230ZAUG70	CAMPEN	111800ZSEP70	JUNEAU
7TH ENGR BN (-)	2	695	51 34		240025ZAUG70	CAMPEN	111735ZSEP70 111800ZSEP70	ALAMO ST LOUIS
DET FLC	3		2		240025ZAUG70	CAMPEN	111800ZSEP70	ST LOUIS
EMBARK UNIT VIII			188			**CONUS**		USS DENVER (LPD-9) USS MONTICELLO (LSD-35) USS DURHAM (LKA-114)
DET, 5TH COMM BN	1,2	350	78		061530ZSEP70	CAMPEN	231500ZSEP70	DENVER
1ST8"HOW BTRY (-)		170	28	4-8"HOW(SP)	061530ZSEP70	29 PALMS	231500ZSEP70	DENVER
DET 7TH ENGR BN		81	24		061110ZSEP70	CAMPEN	231630ZSEP70	MONTICELLO
3D 175MM GUN BTRY		158	8 13	6-175MMGUN(SP)	060230ZSEP70 061530ZSEP70	29 PALMS	210859ZSEP70 231500ZSEP70	DURHAM DENVER
CoC, 1ST TK BN		120	36	17 M48 TANK	061530ZSEP70	CAMPEN	231500ZSEP70	DENVER
DET FLC	3		1		061530ZSEP70	CAMPEN	210859ZSEP70 231500ZSEP70	DURHAM DENVER
EMBARK UNIT IX			96			**HAWAII CONUS**		USS MOBILE (LKA-115)
DET VMA(AW)-242	8	304	2	4 A-6A	211000ZSEP70	EL TORO	081800ZOCT70	MOBILE
DET H&MS-11(IMS)	2	69			211000ZSEP70	EL TORO	081800ZOCT70	MOBILE
DET VMFA-122	8	317	17	9 F-4B	211000ZSEP70	HAWAII	020210ZOCT70	MOBILE
DET H&MS-13(IMS)		58	1		211000ZSEP70	HAWAII	020210ZOCT70	MOBILE
DET VMFA-314	8	324	11	17 F-4B	211000ZSEP70	EL TORO	081800ZOCT70	MOBILE
DET H&MS-13(IMS)		58	1		211000ZSEP70	EL TORO	081800ZOCT70	MOBILE
1ST BN 7TH MAR		1,157	40		211000ZSEP70	CAMPEN	081800ZOCT70	MOBILE
DET 1ST RECON BN	2	245	24		211000ZSEP70	CAMPEN	081800ZOCT70	MOBILE

Unclassified

TAB 411-1

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

TABLE OF CONTENTS

UNCLASSIFIED

25 NOVEMBER 1970

	*LIST OF EFFECTIVE TABS	DATE OF LATEST CHANGE
SECTION I - MARINE CORPS FORCES - WORLD WIDE		
ALLOCATION OF MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL.	11	25NOV70
SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA.	12	25NOV70
UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS RESERVE.	13 (1,2)	18NOV70
SECTION II - STATUS OF FLEET MARINE FORCES		
STATUS OF FMF UNITS	21 (1-12) (except 21-9, 21-10 & 21-12)	25NOV70
RECAPITULATION OF FMF ACTUAL STRENGTHS.	22	25NOV70
DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT AND AIRCRAFT	23	25NOV70
SECTION III - DISPOSITION OF FLEET MARINE FORCE UNITS		
FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION, DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/ SQUADRON AND MOVEMENTS	31	25NOV70
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS (MIDPAC/EASTPAC) . . .	32	25NOV70
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS, STRENGTHS AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS (WESTPAC)	33	25NOV70
LANDING FORCES -7TH FLEET	34	25NOV70
FMF ATLANTIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS	35	25NOV70
LANDING FORCES - MEDITERRANEAN AND CARIBBEAN.	36 (1,2)	18NOV70
SECTION IV - GENERAL		
CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS.	41 (1,2)	18NOV70
STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF III MAF OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS IN VIETNAM	42 (1-5)	18NOV70
LANDING FORCES - 7TH FLEET; SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS IN RVN. . . .	43 (1-3)	25NOV70
U.S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA	44 (1-10) (44-9 only)	25NOV70
USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN AND CUMULATIVE DOD CASUALTY FIGURES ON U.S. MILITARY PERSONNEL IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN RVN.	45 (1,2)	25NOV70
DISPOSITION AND STRENGTH OF MAJOR U.S. AND FW FORCES IN RVN . .	46 (1,2)	25NOV70
COMUSMACV STAFF, PRINCIPAL MARINE OFFICERS HQ MACV.	47	18NOV70
REPUBLIC OF KOREA AND REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM MARINE CORPS.	48 (1,2)	25NOV70
VIETNAM GEOGRAPHIC AND CLIMATE DATA	49 (1,2)	18NOV70
CHRONOLOGY OF FMF DEPLOYMENT AND STRENGTH IN RVN.	410 (1-7) (410-2 - 410-7 only)	25NOV70
REDEPLOYMENT OF USMC UNITS FROM RVN	411 (1,2)	25NOV70

NOTES

* FIGURES IN PARENTHESIS, IN THIS COLUMN, DENOTE NUMBER OF PAGES FOR TABS HAVING MORE THAN ONE PAGE.

CONTENTS OF THIS PUBLICATION
DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR
INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS
NOV 30 1970
REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

ALLOCATION OF MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL

AS OF 31 AUGUST 1970

25 NOVEMBER 1970

	TOTAL OFF	TOTAL # ENL	GROUND OFF	GROUND # ENL	AVIATION ** OFF	AVIATION #** ENL	GRAND TOTAL	PERCENT
OPERATING FORCE								
FLEET MARINE FORCE TOTAL	10,593	109,452	5,767	73,731	4,826	35,721	120,045	47.48
SECURITY FORCES								
NAVY DEPARTMENT	514	9,197	514	9,197			9,[illegible]1	3.84
STATE DEPARTMENT	15	918	15	918			933	.37
FT MEADE, MARYLAND	17	428	17	428			445	.18
SPECIAL ACTIVITIES	56	671	56	671			727	.29
SECURITY FORCE TOTAL	602	11,214	602	11,214			11,816	4.67
MARINES AFLOAT	214	1,754	184	1,711	30	43	1,968	.78
OPERATING FORCE TOTAL	11,409	122,420	6,553	86,656	4,856	35,764	133,829	52.93
TRAINING BASE								
RECRUITS		16,569		16,569			16,569	6.55
STUDENTS								
INDIVIDUAL CBT TRAINEES		4,436		4,436			4,436	1.75
STAGING BATTALION	47	3,103	46	3,044	1	59	3,150	1.25
BST/AVN TRAINEES	526	4,503	4	4,444	522	2,059	5,029	1.99
OTHER	2,765	6,987	1,598	4,046	1,167	2,941	9,752	3.86
STUDENTS TOTAL	3,338	19,029	1,648	13,970	1,690	5,059	22,367	8.85
OVERHEAD								
RECRUIT TRAINING	459	4,444	459	4,442		2	4,903	1.94
STUDENT TRAINING	1,766	11,248	1,354	9,574	412	1,674	13,014	5.15
OVERHEAD TOTAL	2,225	15,692	1,813	14,016	412	1,676	17,917	7.09
RESERVE TRAINING PROGRAM	714	4,738	507	2,114	207	2,624	5,452	2.16
TRAINING BASE TOTAL	6,277	56,028	3,968	46,669	2,309	9,359	62,305	24.64
SUPPORTING BASE								
SUPPLY ESTABLISHMENT	444	2,639	444	2,639			3,083	1.22
BASE SERVICE AND ADMIN.	2,720	15,806	1,940	10,665	780	5,141	18,526	7.33
JOINT AND LIAISON	612	412	472	301	140	111	1,024	.40
SUPPORTING BASE TOTAL	3,776	18,857	2,856	13,605	920	5,252	22,633	8.95
TRANSIENTS, PATIENTS & PRISONERS								
NON-MOVING TRANSIENTS	194	5,048	146	4,577	48	471	5,242	2.07
TRANSIENTS	2,363	20,747	1,721	16,760	647	3,987	23,115	9.14
PATIENTS	57	630	45	561	12	69	687	.27
HOSPITALIZED CASUALTIES	90	2,377	83	2,306	7	71	2,467	.98
PRISONERS	13	337	1	300	12	37	350	.14
CAPTURED OR MISSING	70	56	15	49	55	7	126	.05
TRANS, PATIENTS & PRISONERS TOTAL	2,792	29,195	2,011	24,553	781	4,642	31,987	12.65
UNKNOWNS	162	1,903	162	1,890		13	2,065	.82
MARINE CORPS TOTAL	24,416	228,403	15,550	173,373	8,866	55,030	252,819	100.00

\# EXCLUDES 6 MONTH A/D TRAINEES
** INCLUDES AVN. PERS. PERFORMING DUTY WITH GROUND FUNCTIONS.

	OFF	ENL
FMF	1,344	81
RCTG	181	187
TOTAL	1,525	268

SOURCE: MONTHLY REPORT OF ALLOCATION OF MILITARY PERSONNEL DATED 31 AUGUST 1970.

TAB 11

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

25 NOVEMBER 1970

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	252,819 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	119,413	47.23	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	39,208 #	15.51	32.83	
FMF PACIFIC	80,205 #	31.72	67.17	
VIETNAM	25,045 ¢	09.91	20.97	31.22

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT AS OF 31JUL70.
#MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 11NOV70.
¢MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2400, 19NOV70.

AIRCRAFT

25 NOVEMBER 1970

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS **	960	707	1,667	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES @	727	543	1,270	76.18	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC @	297	156	453	27.17	35.67	
FMF PACIFIC @	430	387	817	49.01	64.33	
VIETNAM @	76	136	212	12.72	16.69	25.95

SOURCE: ** DC/S AIR STATUS BOARD PHOTO AS OF 18OCT70.
@ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 11NOV70.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

C[redacted]

TAB 12

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS *

25 NOVEMBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
WESTPAC														
FMFPAC		LTGEN W. K. JONES	HAWAII											
H&SBN				1087		C1		1	1	1	1			
HQ SQDN			KANEOHE	61				5	5	5	5			
11TH CIT						C4	N	5	5	5	5			
DET 2, 21ST DENTAL CO		CAPT R. F. NOLF (USN)	CAMP SMITH		8	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST ANGLICO		MAJOR J. B. LEONARD	KANEOHE	150	3	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	701101	
SU 1, 1ST ANGLICO		LTCOL E. E. SHOULTS	MACV SAIGON	179		C1		1	1	1	1			
SU 2, 1ST RADIO BN		MAJOR L. K. RUSSELL	KANEOHE	127		C4	P	4	1	4	1	C3	710201	
TOTAL HQ FMFPAC				1,604	11									
HQ III MAF		LTGEN K. B. McCUTCHEON	DANANG			C1		1	1	1	1			
H&SCO		LTCOL W. J. SPIESEL		511	13	C1		1	1	1	1			2/155 HOW TD, 2/81 MORT
1ST RADIO BN		LTCOL E. D. RESNICK		263		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	701130	
COMM SPT CO, 5TH COMM				21										
COMM SPT CO, 7TH COMM		MAJOR C. R. PORTER		327		C3	R	1	2	3	1	C2	701130	
2D CAG		LTCOL J. J. TOLANY	HOI AN	571	47	C1		1	1	1	1			
5TH IT		CAPT A. D. BREWIN		10		C1		1	1	1	1			
5TH CIT		CAPT A. B. CROSBY		13		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C4	710131	
11TH ITT		CAPT C. K. AHLES		10		C1		1	1	1	1			
TOTAL HQ III MAF				1,726	60									
1ST MAR DIV (-) (REIN)		MGEN C. F. WIDDECKE	DANANG			C1		1	1	1	1			
HQBN		COL E. M. YOUNG		1090	37	C1		1	1	1	1			8/155 HOW TD, 1/81 MORT
1ST IT		WO F. W. SCHAFFER		2		C4	P	4	1	1	1	C4	701215	
7TH IT		1STLT E. R. HASLAM		3		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	701205	
3D CIT		CAPT P. G. ROOS		20		C1		1	1	1	1			
3D ITT		CAPT M. R. LAMB		15		C1		1	1	1	1			
13TH ITT		1STLT L. R. JAMES	AN HOA	4		C1		1	1	1	1			
2D SSCT		1STLT J. E. MANCUSO		10		C4	S	1	4	3	1	C3	701215	
1ST ENGR BN		LTCOL W. F. GLOWICKI	DANANG	754	14	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710215	2/81 MORT
1ST MED BN		CMDR W. A. ELLIOT (USN)		152	261	C2	P	2	2	2	1	C1	710215	
1ST MT BN (-)		MAJOR R. E. BURGESS		220	5	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST RECON BN (-)				378	30	C1		1	1	1	1			
11TH MT BN		LTCOL C. A. ROSENFELD		421	7	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST MARINES		COL P. X. KELLY	DANANG			C1		1	1	1	1			
HQCO		CAPT H. P. MARTELLO, JR.		261	2	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	701215	6/106MM RR
1ST BN		LTCOL R. P. ROSE		1298	56	C1		1	1	1	1			9/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2D BN		LTCOL D. J. NORRIS		1083	52	C1		1	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 9/81 MORT
3D BN		LTCOL M. A. MOORE		928	51	C1		1	1	1	1			
5TH MARINES		COL C. V. JUDGE	THANG BANH LZ BALDY			C1		1	1	1	1			
HQCO		CAPT J. E. SILER		292	13	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	701215	
1ST BN		LTCOL B. E. TRAINOR	DANANG	1128	53	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	701115	9/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2D BN		LTCOL T. M. HAMLIN	THANG BANH LZ BALDY	1263	56	C1		1	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3D BN		LTCOL H. L. JOHNSON, JR.		1069	51	C1		1	1	1	1			7/106MM RR, 10/81 MORT
11TH MARINES (REIN)		COL E. K. RUDZIS	DANANG			C1		1	1	1	1			
HQ BTRY		CAPT J. P. LEATHERS		284	12	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710115	
1ST BN	3	LTCOL G. H. MARTIN		759	17	C1		1	1	1	1			6/M-30 MORT, 18/105 HOW TD, 6/105 HOW SP, 8/155 HOW TD, 1/81 MORT
2D BN	3	MAJOR C. K. McAFEE	THANG BANH LZ BALDY	739	17	C1		1	1	1	1			6/M30 MORT, 18/105 HOW TD, 8/106MM RR, 6/155 HOW SP, 4/155 HOW TD
3D 8" BTRY		MAJOR W. J. McCALLUM		262	5	C1		1	1	1	1			1/M51 VTR, 6/8" HOW SP
TOTAL 1ST MAR DIV				12,435	739									

TAB 21-1

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS*

25 NOVEMBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
FLC/1ST FSR		BGEN J. R. JONES	DANANG			C2	S	1	2	2	1	C1	701201	8/M30 MORT, 14/105 HOW TD, 6/155 GUN SP, 1/155 HOW SP, 16/155 HOW TD, 3/155MM GUN
H&SBN		LTCOL D. J. BURGER		1209	60	C2	S	1	2	2	1	C1	701201	1/175MM GUN, 15/81 MORT
MAINT BN		LTCOL M. F. SHEEHAN		537	15	C2	X	1	3	2	1	C1	710115	2/M51 VTR
SUP BN		COL C. F. LANGLEY		1090	38	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710101	
1ST MP BN		LTCOL H. T. DONAHOO		710	12	C1		1	1	1	1			
CO "A", 7TH ENGR		MAJOR G. R. MEIBAUM		274	8	C1		1	1	1	1			
TOTAL FLC				3820	133									
1ST MAW		MGEN A. J. ARMSTRONG	DANANG			C2	X	2	2	3	2	C2	701210	
MWHG-1		LTCOL W. B. SMITH				C2	S	2	2	2	1	C2	701210	
H&HS-1		MAJOR F. J. CONE		743	32	C1		1	1	1	1			
MWFS-1		MAJOR B. G. PHILLIPS		149		C2	X	3	2	2	1	C2	701215	
MMCS-1		MAJOR A. J. SIBLEY		234		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C2	710120	
3D SSCT		CAPT W. J. LOVELACE		8		C2	X	2	4	4	1	C2	701231	
11TH FORCE DENTAL CO		CAPT F. GROSSMAN (USN)		6	69	C2	X	1	3	2	1	C2	701230	
MACG-18		LTCOL F. L. DELANEY	DANANG			C2	X	2	2	3	3	C3	710115	
H&HS-18		MAJOR D. V. STOWELL		182	11	C2	X	4	2	3	3	C2	710201	
MASS-3		LTCOL W. C. SIMANIKAS		210	2	C2	X	2	1	4	3	C3	701110	
MACS-4		LTCOL L. H. HOLMES		273	3	C3	T	2	2	3	3	C3	710201	
MAG-11		COL A. C. POMMERENK	DANANG			C2	X	1	2	3	2	C2	701210	
H&MS-11		LTCOL A. R. ANDERSON		725		C2	X	1	3	3	2	C2	701210	3/C-117D, 5/TA-4F
MABS-11		MAJOR D. F. CROWE		509	23	C2	X	1	3	3	1	C2	701125	
VMA-311		LTCOL J. J. HAGEN		214	2	C2	X	2	1	1	3	C2	701125	22/A-4E
VMA(AW)-225		LTCOL J. A. MANZIONE, JR.		310	1	C3	R	1	1	3	2	C3	701210	13/A-6A
VMO-2		MAJOR C. B. OLSEN		190	1	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C2	710101	18/OV-10A
VMFA-115		LTCOL M. MURA		339	1	C3	R	1	1	3	2	C2	701210	15/F-4B
MAG-16		COL L. C. STREET	MARBLE MOUNTAIN			C2	X	1	1	3	2	C2	701125	
H&MS-16		MAJ J. M. FERRYMAN, JR.		505		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C2	701225	
MABS-16		MAJOR P. E. BENET		610	30	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	701110	
MATCU-68		MAJOR D. R. BOWEN		80		C2	S	1	2	2	1	C2	701215	
HML-167		LTCOL D. A. McCAUGHEY		251		C2	X	1	2	3	3	C2	701225	31/UH-1E
HML-367		LTCOL C. E. REESE		215		C2	X	1	2	3	2	C2	701225	22/AH-1G
HMM-262		LTCOL G. S. PATE		229	1	C2	X	2	1	2	3	C2	710125	21/CH-46D
HMM-263		LTCOL L. K. KECK		227	1	C2	R	2	1	2	2	C2	701225	22/CH-46D
HMM-364		LTCOL H. M. STEADMAN		227	1	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C2	701225	22/CH-46D
HMH-463		LTCOL R. R. LEISY		225		C2	X	1	2	4	2	C2	710125	18/CH-53D
TOTAL 1ST MAW				6641	178									
TOTAL III MAF				24,622	1110									

TAB 21-2

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS*

25 NOVEMBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
I MAF		MGEN L. H. WILSON, JR.				C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	701205	
HQCO				123										
3D MAR DIV (-) (REIN)		MGEN L. H. WILSON, JR.	OKINAWA			C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	701105	
HQBN		COL W. D. POMEROY		1368	42	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C1	701205	
9TH IT		1STLT D. F. LINDER	CAMP HANSEN	1		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	701205	
11TH IT		1STLT R. L. HOXSEY		2		C4	P	4	1	1	3	C4	701205	
17TH ITT		CAPT W. A. BROWN		10		C3	P	3	1	2	2	C3	701105	
1ST SSCT		CAPT T. L. STROHECKER	CAMP COURTNEY	7		C3	S	1	3	2	1	C1	701205	
7TH ITT		1STLT L. A. LEMSKY	CAMP HANSEN	9		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C2	701205	
15TH ITT		CAPT D. L. SIWECK		9		C4	S	2	4	3	1	C4	701205	
4TH MARINES		COL R. T. HANIFIN, JR.	CAMP HANSEN			C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	701205	
HQCO		MAJOR D. O. CLOUGH		209	4	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C2	701205	
1ST BN	1	LTCOL P. M. JOHNSTON		1100	29	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	701205	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2D BN		LTCOL W. W. NUTLY		1069	28	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	701205	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3D BN		LTCOL A. J. CASTELLANA		1106	27	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C2	701205	8/106MM RR, 8,81 MORT
9TH MARINES		LTCOL J. V. McLERNAN	CAMP SCHWAB			C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	701205	
HQCO		CAPT M. H. CRAFTON		199	6	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C2	701205	
1ST BN		LTCOL F.W.M. WOODROW, JR		1041	26	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	701205	8/106MM RR, 6/107 MORT, 8/81 MORT
2D BN		LTCOL G. H. POLAKOFF		1025	30	C1		1	1	1	1			10/LVTP-5,1/LVTD CMD, 5/M48 TANK, 6/105 HOW TD, 8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3D BN	2	LTCOL F. X. FREY	31ST MAU	1162	28	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	701205	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
12TH MARINES (-) (REIN)		COL J. J. SNYDER	CAMP HANSEN			C2	T	1	1	2	2	C2	701205	
HQ BTRY (-)		CAPT D. J. LABOISSIERE		226	8	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	701205	4/155 HOW TD
2D BN		MAJOR W. K. KRAMER		509	17	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	701105	6/M30 MORT, 12/105 HOW TD, 4/155 HOW TD
3D BN		MAJOR C. A. HENRY		528	14	C2	P	1	1	1	2	C1	701205	18/105 HOW TD
4TH BN		LTCOL H. U. CARPENTER		419	12	C3	R	1	1	3	3	C3	701205	18/155 HOW SP
3D PLT,1ST 8"HOW BTRY	4													2/8" HOW SP
3D MED BN (-) (REIN)		LCDR DENISON (USN)		146	196	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	701205	
3D DENTAL CO		CAPT W.J. KENNEDY,JR. (USN)	CAMP COURTNEY	4	67	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	701105	
3D SERV BN (-)		LTCOL D. J. HUNTER	CAMP HANSEN	1400	39	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C1	710201	
3D MT BN (-)		LTCOL E. R. WHITING	CAMP SCHWAB	152	7	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C3	701205	
3D TANK BN (-)		LTCOL J. G. COLLIER	CAMP HANSEN	523	10	C3	P	3	1	2	2	C2	701105	45/M48 TANK, 4/M51 VTR, 6/M67 TANK
3D RECON BN (-)		LTCOL L. ROGERS	CAMP SCHWAB	343	22	C2	T	2	1	2	2	C2	701205	
3D ENGR BN (-) (REIN)		LTCOL D. D. CREWS, JR.		769	9	C2	R	2	1	2	2	C2	701205	
CO D (REIN), 11TH ENGR		LTCOL B. A. KAASMAN												
DET, 1ST BRIDGE CO														
3D SP BN (-)		MAJOR J. W. MIZELL	CAMP HANSEN	322	23	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C2	701205	
1ST AMTRAC BN (-)		MAJOR M. G. STIAVELLI	CAMP SCHWAB	487	12	C3	X	4	1	1	2	C2	701205	5/LVTE-1, 12/LVTH-6,69/LVTP-6, 8/LVTP-5 CMD, 3/LVTR
7TH COMM BN (-)		LTCOL C. A. KING JR.	CAMP SCHWAB	376	6	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	701205	
9TH MT BN (-)		MAJOR T. M. COLLINS	CAMP HANSEN	271	7	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	701205	
1ST HOSPITAL CO		LT S. A. HESS (USN)		38	41	C4	P	4	1	2	1	C3	700731	
TOTAL 3D MAR DIV				14,953	710									

TAB 21-3

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS*

25 NOVEMBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
1ST MAW (REAR)(OKINAWA)			OKINAWA											
MAG-36		COL R. T. MILLER	FUTEMA			C3	P	3	2	3	3	C3	701130	
H&MS-36		MAJOR H. E. LEWIS		509		C3	P	3	1	3	3	C2	701205	1/C-117D, 11/CH-46A, 9/CH-46D, 5/CH-53D
MABS-36		MAJOR R. O. HARPER		510	26	C4	R	1	2	4	2	C3	701110	
MATCU-66		CAPT J. H. DAVIS	IWAKUNI	50		C4	R	3	3	4	4	C4	710101	
MACS-8		LTCOL M. S. JOLLY, JR.	FUTEMA	248	2	C4	R	3	3	4	3	C4	701110	
HMM-164		LTCOL R. G. MILLER		165	3	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	701215	4/CH-46A, 14/CH-46D
HMM-165		LTCOL H. M. HERTHER	31ST MAU	182		C4	R	3	2	4	4	C3	701115	17/CH-46D
HMH-462		LTCOL R. E. DYER		184		C4	T	2	2	4	4	C3	710101	3/CH-53A, 14/CH-53D
VMO-6		LTCOL A. J. KOHANOWICH		223		C3	P	3	2	3	1	C3	701129	12/OV-10A, 8/UH-1E
VMGR-152		LTCOL D. L. RICE		161	2	C3	P	3	1	3	3	C2	701231	9/KC-130F
MWSG-17		COL T. E. MULVIHILL				C4	P	4	2	4	3	C3	710115	
H&MS-17		MAJOR J. V. PLEASANTS		350	5	C4	P	4	2	4	3	C2	710115	1/C-117D, 1/C-54R
WERS-17 (-)		MAJOR C. R. PERRY		182		C3	X	3	1	4	3	C4	710115	
TOTAL 1ST MAW (REAR) (OKI)				2,964	38									
HQ 1ST MAW (REAR) (JAPAN)		BGEN R. F. CONLEY	IWAKUNI			C3	P	3	3	3	3	C3	701201	
H&HS-1 (REAR)		MAJOR E. SAHAYDAK		671	25	C4	R	1	3	4	3	C3	701230	
MACG-18 (REAR)		COL C. T. WESTCOTT				C3	R	3	2	3	2	C2	701015	
H&HS-18 (REAR)		MAJOR J. F. KEANE, JR.		82		C4	S	2	4	4	3	C3	710122	
MAG-15		COL W. C. STEWART, JR.	IWAKUNI			C3	P	3	2	3	3	C3	701212	
H&MS-15		MAJOR J. B. ACEY		544		C3	R	2	2	3	3	C3	701104	1/C-117D, 3/TA-4F
SU 2, H&MS-15		CAPT R. B. MEYERS		44		C2	X	2	3	3	2	C1	710207	
MABS-15		MAJOR L. K. GRISSETT		335	23	C3	P	3	2	2	2	C2	701204	
MASS-2 (-)		MAJOR L. D. WOODY		164		C3	X	2	3	4	4	C2	701215	
VMFA-232		LTCOL J. S. ROSENTHAL		349		C3	X	2	3	4	3	C2	701230	11/F-4J
VMFA-334		LTCOL D. G. KEAST	NAHA	314		C4	T	2	1	3	4	C3	701201	10/F-4J
MATCU-60		CAPT B. W. COOPER	IWAKUNI	42		C4	P	4	2	1	4	C4	710108	
7TH CIT		CAPT A. G. WILSON		29		C1		1	1	1	1			
MAG-12		COL R. L. McELROY	IWAKUNI			C3	R	3	2	3	3	C3	701025	
H&MS-12		MAJOR C. C. HEJDE		545		C3	R	2	2	3	2	C3	701031	3/TA-4F
MABS-12		LTCOL D. G. GASCOIGNE		317		C4	P	4	2	3	4	C3	701115	
VMA-211		LTCOL J. R. EDDY		199	1	C4	T	3	2	3	4	C4	701115	19/A-4E
VMA(AW)-533		LTCOL G. L. RUTLEDGE		320	1	C4	R	2	2	4	4	C3	701114	10/A-6A
VMCJ-1		LTCOL C. E. SMITH		437		C4	R	2	2	4	2	C3	701116	6/EA-6A, 7/RF-4B
MATCU-62		1STLT W. E. CLAWSON		58		C4	R	3	3	4	4	C4	710101	
DET H&MS-17														
TOTAL 1ST MAW (REAR)(JAPAN)				4,450	50									
TOTAL I MAF				22,367	798									

TAB 21-4

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS*

25 NOVEMBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
EASTPAC														
5TH MAB		BGEN R. T. DWYER	CAMPEN			C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	710101	
H&SCO (REIN)		LTCOL W. M. CLELLAND		1421	41	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST CIT		CAPT V. B. RUSSELL		5		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	710101	
15TH IT		CAPT E. J. GROGAN		3		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	701231	
17TH IT						C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	701231	
19TH IT						C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	701231	
21ST IT						C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	701231	
5TH ITT		CAPT A. D. BREWIN		10		C1		1	1	1	1			
9TH ITT		1STLT J. C. WILSON				C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	701231	
19TH ITT		GYSGT J. A. LIPSCOMB		3		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	701231	
23D ITT		CAPT R. D. TOMLIN		9		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	701231	
25TH ITT		CAPT L. WALLACE		8		C3	P	3	1	1	3	C3	701231	
13TH CIT		CAPT D. D. JAMES		18		C1		1	1	1	1			
9TH SSCT		CAPT L. A. POLLMILLER		5		C1		1	1	1	1			
21ST ITT		CAPT P. R. BADGER		12		C1		1	1	1	1			
13TH IT						C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	701231	
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GROUP		MAJOR W. T. MACY		76	2	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	710201	
3D MARINES (-) (REIN)		COL W. A. BUTCHER				C2	P	2	1	2	2	C2	710101	
HQCO (-), 3D MAR		CAPT W. Q. MOORE, JR.		238	6	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710101	
2D BN		LTCOL R. R. BURRITT		995	36	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	710101	8/105 HOW SP, 7/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3D BN		LTCOL R. J. MILLE		1008	43	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C2	710101	8/105 HOW SP, 8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
7TH MARINES		LTCOL K. L. CHRISTENSEN	CAMPEN			C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	710101	
HQCO		CAPT C. E. BARNETT		30		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	710101	2/81 MORT
1ST BN		MAJOR J. J. SHERIDAN		294	6	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	710131	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2D BN		MAJOR T. G. McFARLAND		34	1	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	710101	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3D BN		MAJOR D. J. O'CONNOR		60	1	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	710101	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN		MAJOR R. K. MILLER	CAMPEN	373		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	701231	
SENSOR CONTROL AND MGMT PLT		CAPT A. L. SELLECK, JR.		29		C4	R	3	4	4	3	C3	710131	
CO A (-) (REIN), 3D RECON BN		CAPT J. M. PARRISH		58	3	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C1	701130	
CO B (-) (REIN), 3D ENGR BN		1STLT L. H. PROSSER		122	2	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	701231	
1ST BN (-) (REIN), 12TH MAR		LTCOL B. F. STEWART		901	18	C1		1	1	1	1			6/M30 MORT, 1/M51 VTR, 12/105 HOW TD, 6/155 HOW SP, 4/155 HOW TD
3D BN, 11TH MAR		LTCOL D. K. DICKEY		220	4	C4	X	4	4	4	4	C4	701115	6/M30 MORT, 18/105 HOW TD, 2/155 HOW TD
1ST TANK BN		MAJOR G. E. BERBAUM		779	12	C2	R	2	1	2	2	C1	710115	17/M103 TK, 35/M48 TK, 30/M50 ONTOS, 4/M51 VTR, 9/M67 TK, 3/105 HOW SP 3/81 MORT
3D AMTRAC BN		MAJOR D. W. MAILLER		765	12	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	710131	3/LVTE-1, 6/LVTH-6, 99/LVTP-5, 9/LVTP-5 CMD, 3/LVTR, 2/81 MORT
1ST FORCE RECON CO (-)		1STLT J. G. BAKER, III		27		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	710415	
7TH MT BN (REIN)		LTCOL J. J. DOWD		418	3	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	701201	
CO B (-) (REIN), 3D MT BN		1STLT J. W. CARLAND		57	1	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	701201	
CO B (REIN), 9TH MT BN		1STLT C. E. MICHAEL		105	1	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	701201	
1ST SP BN (-) (REIN)		LTCOL T. F. GRAY		347	21	C3	T	2	2	2	3	C2	701231	
CO B (-) (REIN), 3D SP BN		1STLT J. O. ALBERS		46		C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	701231	
7TH ENGR BN (-) (REIN)		LTCOL J. P. KRAYNAK		386	7	C4	R	3	1	4	4	C3	701201	
CO B (REIN), 11TH ENGR BN		CAPT R. R. IVERSEN		177		C4	P	4	1	4	4	C4	701130	
1ST BRIDGE CO (CADRE)		1STLT W. S. McCUE		92		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	701201	

TAB 21-5

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS*

25 NOVEMBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
1ST SERV BN (REIN)		COL G. K. REID	CAMPEN	1548	26	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	710501	
CO C (-) (REIN), 3D MED BN		LT D. B. COOLIDGE (USN)		26	60	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C4	701231	
CO C, 1ST MED BN		LT L. A. DAVIS (USN)		5	4	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	710401	
3D HOSPITAL CO		LT M. R. STOLTZ (USN)		45	41	C4	P	4	1	3	4	C3	710101	
1ST DENTAL CO (-)		CAPT H. A. KOCK (USN)			53	C1		1	1	1	1			
DET 3, 21ST DENTAL CO						C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	710301	
CO C, 1ST RECON BN		1STLT A. K. LAW		12		C4	X	4	4	4	4	C4	710101	
CO D, 1ST RECON BN		1STLT J. W. TAYLOR, JR.		12		C4	X	4	4	4	4	C3	710115	
7TH SEP BULK FUEL CO, (CADRE)						C4	P	4	4	4	4			
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO, (CADRE)						C4	P	4	4	4	4			
1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY, (CADRE)						C4	P	4	4	4	4			
TOTAL 5TH MAB				10,769	458									
FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC		BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN	29 PALMS			C4	P	4	2	2	3	C3	710101	
HQCO		MAJOR E. L. ROTTSOLK		207	24	C4	N	5	5	5	5			
NOP, 1ST FSR		CAPT J. E. MADDEN		19		C2	X	2	1	1	1	C3	701116	
NOP, 5TH FSR		CAPT C. W. SHIVER		46		C1		1	1	1	1			
9TH COMM BN (-)		LTCOL D. J. GARRETT		474	11	C3	X	3	1	2	3	C2	710101	
17TH CIT		CAPT D. W. BLEDSOE		15		C1		1	1	1	1			
21ST DENTAL CO (-)		CAPT J. W. WALTER (USN)		2	21	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST FAG		LTCOL R. O. GILLICK		66		C4	P	4	3	3	4	C3	710101	6/155 HOW SP
HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG		CAPT G. C. KINSLOW		238	6	C2	T	2	2	2	2	C1	701201	
4TH BN, 11TH MAR		LTCOL J. A. HAMILTON		35	1	C4	P	4	1	1	1	C4	701231	6/155 HOW SP
1ST 8" HOW BTRY SP		CAPT J. G. FERRARI		67		C4	P	4	2	4	4	C4	701116	1/M51 VTR, 4/8" HOW SP
CO A (REIN), 11TH ENGR BN		CAPT M. T. MORTON		159		C3	P	3	1	2	2	C2	701201	
1ST 175MM GUN BTRY SP		CAPT A. R. CRAIG		79	3	C4	P	4	2	4	4	C3	710101	1/M51 VTR, 7/175MM GUN
3D 175MM GUN BTRY SP		MAJ L. J. SZAFRANSKI, JR		54		C4	P	4	2	4	4	C4	710101	1/M51 VTR, 6/175MM GUN
3D FSR		LTCOL R. E. ROEDER, JR.	CP FOSTER OKINAWA			C2	S	1	2	2	1	C1	701218	
H&SBN		LTCOL J. B. HARRIS		940	25	C2	S	1	2	2	1	C1	701218	
SUPPLY BN		LTCOL J. W. FRIBERG		1282	25	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	710101	
NOP, 3D FSR		CAPT W. H. CLIMO, JR.		51		C1		1	1	1	1			
MAINT BN		LTCOL H. I. FREY		1024		C2	S	1	2	2	1	C1	701218	2/LVTE-1, 1/106MM RR, 1/81 MORT
5TH FSR		COL H. C. REED	CAMPEN			C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	710101	
H&SBN		MAJOR R. E. JOHNSON		397	20	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	701215	
SUPPLY BN		MAJOR R. J. WEBB		482	17	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	710101	
MAINT BN		MAJOR W. W. STUMPF		508		C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	710101	2/LVTR, 2/M51 VTR
TOTAL FORCE TROOPS, FMFPAC				6,145	153									
3D MAW		MGEN R. G. OWENS	EL TORO			C3	T	3	2	3	3	C2	710301	
MMHG-3		COL G. L. LILLICH				C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	701015	
H&HS-3		LTCOL F. E. GRAHAM		635	97	C1		1	1	1	1			
6TH CIT		CAPT W. C. HOWEY		16		C1		1	1	1	1			
23D IT		CAPT R. G. CIRKA		7		C1		1	1	1	1			
4TH SSCT		CAPT H. G. WHITE		6		C1		1	1	1	1			
27TH ITT						C4	N	4	4	4	4	C4	701231	

TAB 21-6

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS*

25 NOVEMBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
MWFS-3		MAJOR J. S. LOOP	EL TORO	127		C1		1	1	1	1			
MWCS-3		MAJOR G. P. HOWLE		261		C3	R	1	2	3	2	C2	710101	
MWSG-37		COL R. A. SAVAGE	EL TORO			C3	X	4	3	3	3	C2	710201	
H&MS-37		LTCOL K. E. SMITH		572	3	C2	X	2	2	3	2	C1	701201	3/C-117D, 1/C-54P, 1/C-54Q
SU 1, H&MS-37		MAJOR H. C. IVEY		57		C1		1	1	1	1			
MERS-37		LTCOL M. PALLAI		251	2	C3	P	3	2	2	2	C2	701201	
VMGR-352		LTCOL M. P. MANN		275	2	C3	X	4	3	2	4	C2	710201	9/KC-130F
MACG-38		LTCOL J. W. DRURY	EL TORO			C2	S	2	2	2	2	C1	701130	
H&HS-38		MAJOR L. O. WAYMIRE		270		C2	R	1	2	2	2	C1	701130	
SU 1, H&HS-38		MAJOR E. D. CHANEY		83		C2	S	1	2	2	2	C1	701130	
1ST LAAM BN		MAJOR J. D. McGOWAN, JR.	29 PALMS	155		C4	N	1	2	1	2	C4	701231	
2D LAAM BN		MAJOR L. A. SOLLBERGER		770	11	C3	S	2	3	2	1	C2	701130	
1ST REDEYE PLT		2DLT K. E. ROWE		44		C1		1	1	1	1			
3D REDEYE PLT		2DLT J. B. DOWLING		43		C1		1	1	1	1			
MACS-1		MAJOR M. H. ALLEN	YUMA	260		C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	701130	
NWS, SU 1, MACS-1		CAPT R. P. PITTS		63		C2	X	1	3	1	2	C1	701101	
DET A, 2D LAAM BN														
MACS-7		LTCOL J. O. GREGERSON	CAMPEN	270	3	C2	T	2	1	2	2	C1	700930	
MAG-13		LTCOL L. J. STEIN	EL TORO			C4	S	4	4	4	4	C4	701110	
H&MS-13		LTCOL R. M. CHAPIN		45		C4	S	4	4	4	4	C4	701110	
MABS-13		MAJOR M. J. FIBICH		37		C4	S	4	4	4	4	C4	701110	
MAG-33		COL O. R. DAVIS	EL TORO			C4	T	4	3	4	4	C3	710101	
H&MS-33		LTCOL R. M. HUTCHINSON		685	2	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710101	20/F-4B, 4/TA-4F
MABS-33		MAJOR R. L. BAINBRIDGE		530	3	C2	P	2	2	2	1	C1	701201	
MATCU-65			CAMPEN	48		C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	710101	
MATCU-67		1STLT G. B. QUEEN	EL TORO	5		C4	P	4	1	3	4	C4	701110	
MATCU-77						C4	N	4	4	4	4	C3	701231	
VMCJ-3		LTCOL R. E. PERCIVAL		297	1	C4	P	4	2	3	3	C3	701220	10/RF-4B
VMA-214		LTCOL R. J. REID		189		C3	T	2	3	3	3	C2	710101	18/A-4E
VMFA-323		LTCOL D. L. WALDVOGEL		272		C4	P	4	2	4	4	C3	710101	15/F-4B
VMFA-531		LTCOL J. L. THATCHER	YUMA	245	1	C2	X	3	1	1	3	C1	701230	12/F-4B
VMA-223		LTCOL J. N. LAZZO	EL TORO	115	2	C4	S	4	4	4	4	C3	701215	12/A-4F
VMA-314		MAJOR A. G. BARTEL		17		C4	P	4	1	2	3	C4	710101	17/F-4B
VMA(AW)-242		MAJOR P. J. McCARTHY		59		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C4	700930	2/A-6A
13TH FORCE DENTAL CO		CAPT J. R. EVANS (USN)			51	C4	P	4	1	1	1	C2	701201	
MAG-56		COL M. B. PORTER	SANTA ANA			C3	T	2	2	3	3	C2	710115	
H&MS-56		LTCOL G. H. DUNN		397		C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	701201	24/CH-53A
SU 2, H&MS-56				110		C1		1	1	1	1			
MABS-56		LTCOL B. T. LADD		490	3	C3	P	3	2	2	2	C2	701201	
MATCU-74		CAPT G. V. BROWN		52		C3	P	3	1	1	2	C3	710101	
MATCU-75			CAMPEN	42		C3	P	3	2	2	3	C3	701231	
HML-267		LTCOL J. M. MORIARTY		196	9	C4	R	2	3	4	2	C2	730331	7/OV-10A, 15/UH-1E

TAB 21-7

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS*

25 NOVEMBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
EAST COAST														
FMFLANT		LTGEN F. E. LEEK	NORFOLK											
H&S BN				816	85	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710101	
HQS SQDN				79		C4	N	5	5	5	5			
TOTAL HQS FMFLANT				895	85									
2D MAR DIV		MGEN M. P. RYAN	CAMLEJ			C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	710331	
HQ BN		COL G. R. HERSHEY		2027	45	C3	R	1	2	3	2	C2	701130	
2D MARINES		LTCOL D. M. TWOMEY	CAMLEJ			C3	P	3	1	1	2	C4	710131	
HQCO		CAPT G. N. SCHILTY		54	12	C2	S	1	2	2	1	C1	701231	
1ST BN		LTCOL W. S. SWIGERT		899	38	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	701125	6/105MM HOW TD, 8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2D BN	5	LTCOL D. V. HOLLES	MED	1026	35	C1		1	1	1	1			10/LVTP-5, 1/LVTP CMD, 5/M48 TK, 6/105 HOW TD, 8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3D BN		MAJOR J. H. OLIN, JR.	CAMLEJ	566	25	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C2	710131	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
SU 1, H&SCO, 2/2		1STLT H. S. MEADE		54		C4	N	5	5	5	5			
6TH MARINES		COL F. R. KRAINCK	CAMLEJ			C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	710131	
HQCO		CAPT R. M. MATHEWS		225	9	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	701130	
1ST BN		LTCOL T. F. QUALLS		411	31	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C2	710131	6/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2D BN		MAJOR C. D. FOREMAN		450	29	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	710331	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3D BN	6	LTCOL J. W. DUNCAN	CARIB	940	33	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	710331	8/81 MORT
8TH MARINES		LTCOL L. C. SHEPHARD, II	CAMLEJ			C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710331	
HQCO		CAPT J. L. ELLER		276	9	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C1	701130	
1ST BN		MAJOR W. L. KENT		675	33	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	710331	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2D BN (-)		LTCOL C. A. WEBSTER	GTMO	764	18	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	710331	5/M-103 TK, 2/M67 TK, 8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3D BN	7	LTCOL W. H. RICE	MED	928	22	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	701115	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
CO E, 2D BN		CAPT C. P. BARKER		332	16	C4	N	5	5	5	5			
SU 1, H&SCO, 3D BN		CAPT T. W. ARNOLD												
10TH MARINES		COL T. J. HOLT	CAMLEJ			C2	S	2	2	2	1	C1	710331	
HQ BTRY		1STLT J. E. REIER		269	15	C2	S	1	2	2	1	C1	701231	
1ST BN		LTCOL R. W. HEESCH		601	12	C1		1	1	1	1			17/105 HOW TD
2D BN		MAJOR J. W. ROSS		481	7	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	710331	18/105 HOW TD
3D BN		LTCOL D. E. COOMBS		488	11	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	710331	18/105 HOW TD
4TH BN		LTCOL T. A. McPHEETERS		403	6	C3	P	3	2	2	1	C2	710331	1/M51 TK, 1/M51 VTR, 18/155 HOW SP
2D SERV BN		COL S. DAVIS	CAMLEJ	1040	28	C2	P	2	2	2	1	C1	710331	
2D MT BN		LTCOL W. S. GERICHTEN		279	6	C1		1	1	1	1			
2D ENGR BN		MAJOR F. E. PAIGE		624	9	C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	701130	
2D RECON BN		LTCOL C. M. SCHREINER, JR		317	13	C4	P	4	1	1	2	C3	710331	
2D SP BN		LTCOL S. HASKINS		413	14	C2	P	2	2	2	1	C1	710331	
2D MED BN		CAPT(MC) S. STEVENSON (USN)		160	129	C4	N	4	2	2	3	C3	710101	
2D DENTAL CO		CAPT A. P. GIANNISSO (USN)			68	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	701130	
TOTAL 2D MAR DIV				14,652	673									

TAB 21-9

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS *

25 NOVEMBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
FOR TRPS, FMFLANT		BGEN J. C. FEGAN, JR.	CAMLEJ			C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	710101	
HQCO		MAJOR K. E. CARLSON		466	2	C1		1	1	1	1			
2D FSR		COL E. C. DRESBACH, JR.	CAMLEJ			C3	P	3	2	2	3	C4	701201	
H&SBN		LTCOL J. W. WITTA		764	19	C3	P	3	2	2	2	C2	701201	
SUB BN		LTCOL D. J. BEARD		824	10	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C4	701201	
MAINT BN		LTCOL C. L. BOOTH		850		C3	P	3	1	1	2	C4	701201	1/LVTP-5, 3/VTR, 1/M103 TK, 1/M42 TK, 1/M50 ONTOS, 4/M51 TK, 1/67 TK
2D FAG		LTCOL R. H. KIRKPATRICK	CAMLEJ			C2	S	1	2	2	1	C1	710120	
HQ BTRY		CAPT D. A. ARTHUR		182	6	C1		1	1	1	1			
2D 8" HOW BTRY		MAJOR G. R. GAUMONT, JR.		241		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	701231	1/M51 VTR, 6/8" HOW SP
5TH 175MM GUN BTRY		MAJOR R. R. WRIGHT		163		C4	S	1	4	4	1	C1	710120	1/M51 VTR, 6/175MM GUN SP
2D 155MM GUN BTRY		CAPT G. L. TELFER		27		C4	N	5	5	5	5			1/M51 VTR, 6/155MM GUN SP
2D TANK BN		LTCOL G. F. TUBLEY	FORT STEWART	703	9	C2	T	2	1	2	2	C1	701230	7/M103 TK, 24/M48 TK, 4/M51 VTR, 5/M67 TK
2D AMTRAC BN		MAJOR E. E. GERDING	CAMLEJ	900	15	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C1	710101	5/LVTE-1, 120/LVTP-5, 10/LVTP-5 CMD, 4/LVTR
8TH COMM BN		LTCOL R. E. HAISLIP		601	8	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	701201	
8TH ENGR BN		LTCOL W. G. VIERS, JR.		772	10	C4	P	4	2	2	3	C2	710201	
8TH MT BN		LTCOL C. W. TONNACLIFF		418	4	C1		1	1	1	1			
2D RADIO BN		LTCOL J. T. BRASSFELD		378	3	C2	R	2	1	2	2	C1	710101	
2D ANGLICO		LTCOL R. SCHUELER		296	11	C4	P	4	2	2	2	C4	701230	
2D FORCE RECON CO		MAJOR R. C. PREWITT		134	3	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	701231	
2D TOPO CO		CAPT J. E. BUNTING		90	1	C3	P	3	2	2	2	C2	710101	
2D BRIDGE CO		CAPT A. E. MORRISON		123	1	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C1	701201	
2D HOSPITAL CO		CAPT C. LIGON (USN)		26	20	C4	P	4	2	4	4	C3	710101	
22D DENTAL CO		CAPT W. H. HAGERMAN (USN		4	35	C4	P	4	1	1	1	C2	710101	
2D SEP SURG CO (CAIRE)		LCDR L. H. WEBB (USN)		9	14	C4	N	5	5	5	5			
2D CIT		CAPT J. B. HALL		18		C1		1	1	1	1			
2D ITT		CAPT R. G. WILMES		11		C1		1	1	1	1			
4TH ITT		1STLT J. M. PACYNIAK		13		C1		1	1	1	1			
6TH ITT		CAPT P. R. YOUNG				C4	N	5	5	5	5			
4TH DENTAL CO (CAIRE)						C4	N	5	5	5	5			
TOTAL FORTRPS, FMFLANT				8,013	171									
2D MAW		MGEN G. C. AXTELL	CHERPT			C3	X	4	2	3	3	C3	701231	
MWHG-2		LTCOL D. G. SWINFORD	CHERPT	1026	78	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710327	
H&HS-2		MAJOR G. HARLAN		572	23	C1		1	1	1	1			
MWFS-2		MAJOR D. T. SITES		124		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	701130	
MWCS-2		MAJOR J. C. RIVERA, JR.		312		C3	R	1	2	3	1	C2	710201	
12TH FORCE DENTAL CO		CAPT J. H. SMITH (USN)		1	64	C1		1	1	1	1			
8TH CIT		CAPT R. L. LORD		22		C1		1	1	1	1			
6TH SSCT		1STLT V. E. STROTE		5		C4	S	2	4	4	1	C1	710401	

TAB 21-10

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS*

25 NOVEMBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
MWSG-27		COL R. M. WILLIAMS	CHERPT			C3	P	3	1	3	2	C2	701120	
H&MS-27		LTCOL E. J. HEISE		781	12	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	701120	2/C-117D, 3/TA-4E, 1/C-54S
WERS-27		LTCOL S. M. WILLIAMS		238		C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	710201	
VMGR-252		LTCOL M. V. STATZER		264	2	C3	X	4	1	3	4	C3	701218	13/C-130F
SU 1, H&MS-27		CAPT K. D. McCURRY		49		C1		1	1	1	1			
MACG-28		COL J. W. LASETER	CHERPT			C2	T	2	2	2	2	C2	710115	
H&HS-28		LTCOL G. M. GLAUSER		307	1	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C3	701207	
MASS-1		MAJOR H. F. SAEGER		287		C2	R	2	2	2	2	C3	701120	
MACS-5		MAJOR E. JARVIS		223		C3	T	2	1	3	3	C3	710101	
MACS-6		MAJOR A. M. YOUNGER		274		C2	P	2	2	2	1	C1	701215	
MACS-9		LTCOL A. L. BLAIR		261		C2	R	2	2	2	2	C1	701217	
3D LAAM BN		LTCOL J. C. DIXON		595	9	C2	R	2	2	2	2	C1	701201	
2D REDEYE PLT		1STLT G. G. COCHRAN		39		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	701111	
MAG-14		COL G. H. KELLER, JR.	CHERPT			C4	P	4	1	4	3	C4	710401	
H&MS-14		LTCOL J. D. DUNN		537		C3	P	3	1	3	2	C3	710501	1/C-117D, 1/F-4B, 3/TA-4F
MABS-14		LTCOL K. L. BATT		343	17	C4	R	3	1	4	1	C3	710414	
MATCU-61		CAPT H. D. HOLLIS		59		C3	P	3	1	1	2	C1	710101	
VMCJ-2		LTCOL J. L. GREEN		469	4	C4	T	2	1	4	4	C3	701231	16/RA-6A, 12/RF-4B
VMA(AW)-224		LTCOL V. B. BRANDON		197	2	C4	P	4	1	4	3	C3	710414	13/A-6A
VMA(AW)-121		LTCOL T. P. BAKER		174	1	C4	P	4	1	3	2	C3	710101	12/A-6A
VMA(AW)-332		LTCOL P. R. JONES, JR.		181	2	C4	P	4	1	4	4	C3	710228	14/A-6A
SU 1, MABS-14		MAJOR B. L. MEEK	BOGUE, NC	266		C1		1	1	1	1			
MCCRTG-20		COL T. G. ELDER	CHERPT			C3	P	3	2	3	3	C3	710201	
H&MS-20		LTCOL R. C. BARRETT		578	2	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C2	701201	
VMFAT-201		LTCOL R. H. SCHULTZ		409	3	C3	T	2	1	3	3	C2	701201	9/F-4B, 24/F-4J
VMAT(AW)-202		LTCOL C. G. LAWSON		279	3	C4	R	4	2	4	2	C3	701215	15/A-6A, 3/TC-4C
VMT-203		LTCOL F. P. WILLIAMS, JR		204	3	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	701231	24/TA-4F
MAG-26		COL G. R. HUNTER	CHERPT			C3	P	3	2	3	2	C4	701130	
H&MS-26		LTCOL D. E. WEBB		558		C4	P	4	1	1	1	C4	710103	1/C-117D, 15/CH-46F, 5/CH-53A
MABS-26		MAJOR C. A. CAREY		600	36	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	701231	1/C-117D
MATCU-64		CAPT A. E. PETERS		49		C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	701201	
VMO-1		LTCOL R. D. MYERS		267	1	C4	R	3	3	4	2	C4	710103	17/OV-10A, 9/UH-1E
HMM-162		LTCOL J. A. ROBERTS		177	1	C4	P	4	1	4	4	C3	701231	14/CH-46F
HMM-261		MAJOR D. R. ALLEN		180	1	C4	P	4	1	3	1	C4	710105	17/CH-46F
HMM-264		LTCOL R. K. GOFORTH		206	1	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	701201	12/CH-46F
HMM-362		MAJOR R. F. WILEY		174		C4	P	4	2	4	3	C3	710101	16/CH-53D
HMM-365		LTCOL R. H. NELSON		245	3	C1		1	1	1	1			
HMH-461		LTCOL R. E. SKINNER	CHERPT	165		C4	P	4	1	4	4	C3	701231	17/CH-53A
SU 1, H&MS-26			NEW RIVER	80		C4	N	5	5	5	5			

TAB 21-11

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS*

25 NOVEMBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
MHTG-40		COL R. B. ENGRESSER				C3	R	1	1	3	1	C2	701231	
H&MS-40		MAJOR J. P. KIZER		235	1	C1		1	1	1	1			
HMHT-401		LTCOL J. G. WALKER		120		C3	S	1	3	3	1	C2	701231	9/CH-53D
HMHT-402		LTCOL J. L. FELTER		176	1	C1		1	1	1	1			9/CH-46D, 15/CH-46F
MAG-31		COL V. J. PEEBLES	BEAUFORT			C4	P	4	1	3	4	C4	701231	
H&MS-31		MAJOR G. S. FERRINGTON		531		C4	P	4	1	2	2	C4	701231	3/A-4E, 2/C-117D, 3/TA-4E
MABS-31		MAJOR M. E. MIXSON		385	18	C4	P	4	1	1	2	C4	701231	
MATCU-69		CAPT P. W. NICOLAI		43		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	701231	
VMFA-331		LTCOL F. T. SULLIVAN		243	3	C2	S	1	2	2	1	C1	710228	19/A-4E
VMFA-333		LTCOL J. A. HERBER		189	1	C4	P	4	1	3	4	C4	701231	19/F-4J
VMFA-451		LTCOL R. J. WEISS		188	1	C4	P	4	3	4	4	C4	701231	11/F-4J
MAG-32		COL H. HUNTER, JR.	BEAUFORT			C3	X	4	2	4	4	C3	710301	
H&MS-32		MAJOR R. L. UPCHURCH		572		C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	610301	1/C-117D, 1/C-47H, 3/TA-4E
MABS-32		MAJOR H. R. PALMATEER		453	20	C3	P	3	2	2	1	C3	701231	
MATCU-63		CAPT J. A. LABRIE		31		C3	P	3	2	2	2	C2	710131	
VMFA-251		LTCOL R. PLANT		227	1	C3	X	4	2	4	2	C3	710501	14/F-4B
DET, 2D MAW, NAS, KEY WEST			KEY WEST	34		C1		1	1	1	1			3/F4J
VMFA-312		LTCOL C. J. EVERSOLE	BEAUFORT	218	1	C3	X	4	2	4	3	C3	710301	13/F-4B
VMA-324		LTCOL W. C. SINGLETARY		194	1	C3	X	3	2	3	4	C3	710201	21/A-4E
VMA-513 (CADRE)		CAPT T. W. GRIGGS		1										
				15,608	317									

☆ UNIT READINESS RATING CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
E Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness
X Commanders subjective judgement
N Resource allocation by cognizant service does not permit a higher C-rating

NOTE
1. BLT 1/4 Breakdown on TAB 34.
2. 31ST MAU Breakdown on TAB 34.
3. L/4/11 and K/4/11 are OPCON/ADCON to 1/11 and 2/11 respectfully.
4. Assigned I MAF.
5. LANFOR6THFLT 2-70 Breakdown on TAB 36
6. LANFORCARIB 3-70 Breakdown on TAB 36.
7. LANFOR6THFLT 3-70 Breakdown on TAB 36.

* SOURCE: MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 11NOV70.

TAB 21-12

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

RECAPITULATION OF FMF ACTUAL STRENGTHS *

PACIFIC

25 NOVEMBER 1970

UNIT	GROUND		AIR		GRAND TOTAL	
	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
WESTPAC						
III MAF						
HQ III MAF	1,726	60			1,726	60
1ST MARDIV	12,435	739			12,435	739
1ST MAW			6,641	178	6,641	178
FLC	3,820	133			3,820	133
TOTAL III MAF	17,981	932	6,641	178	24,622	1,119
I MAF						
I MAF (OKINAWA)						
3D MARDIV	14,953	710			14,953	710
1ST MAW (REAR)			2,964	38	2,964	38
TOTAL I MAF (OKINAWA)	14,953	710	2,964	38	17,917	748
I MAF (JAPAN)						
1ST MAW (REAR)			4,450	50	4,450	50
TOTAL I MAF (JAPAN)			4,450	50	4,450	50
(1) **MAU's, 7th FLEET**						
31ST MAU	1,484	58	148		1,626	58
BLT 1/4	1,421	54			1,421	54
TOTAL MAU's, 7th FLEET	2,905	112	148		3,047	112
TOTAL I MAF	14,953	710	7,414	88	22,367	798
TOTAL WESTPAC	32,934	1,642	14,055	266	46,989	1,908
MIDPAC						
HQ, FMFPAC	1,604	11			1,604	11
1ST MAR BDE	2,411	154	1,816	28	4,227	182
TOTAL MIDPAC	4,015	165	1,816	28	5,937	193
EASTPAC						
5TH MAB	10,769	458			10,769	458
FORTRPSPAC	6,145	153			6,145	153
3D MAW			10,366	200	10,366	200
TOTAL EASTPAC	16,914	611	10,366	200	27,280	811
TOTAL FMFPAC	53,863	2,418	26,237	494	80,205	2,912

ATLANTIC

EAST COAST						
HQ FMFLANT	816	85	79	0	895	85
2D MARDIV	14,692	673			14,692	673
2D MAW			15,608	317	15,608	317
FORTRPSLANT	8,013	171			8,013	171
TOTAL EAST COAST	23,521	929	15,687	317	39,208	1,246
CARIBBEAN						
GTMO DEF FORCE	764	18			764	18
LANFORCARIB	1,394	54			1,394	54
(2) **TOTAL CARIBBEAN**	2,158	72			2,158	72
MEDITERRANEAN						
(3) LANFOR6THFLT	3,113	102			3,113	102
6TH FLT SQDN			243	3	243	3
(2) **TOTAL MEDITERRANEAN**	3,113	102	243	3	3,356	105
TOTAL FMFLANT	23,521	929	15,687	317	39,208	1,246
TOTAL FMF	77,384	3,347	41,924	811	[illegible]	[illegible]

Unclassified

NOTES
(1) STRENGTH INCLUDED IN I MAF OKINAWA
(2) STRENGTH INCLUDED IN EAST COAST
(3) INCLUDES BLT 3/8

* SOURCE: MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 11NOV70.

UNCLASSIFIED

TAB 22

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT AND AIRCRAFT *

GROUND EQUIPMENT

25 NOVEMBER 1970

EQUIPMENT	NOTE	TOTAL EQUIP	RVN	JAPAN	OKI	MAU s	MIDPAC	EAST PAC	CAM LEJ	GTMO	MED	CARIB	OTHER
81MM MORTAR M29		237	64	8	24	16	8	45	48	8	8	8	
106MM RR M40A1C		213	55	8	24	16	8	40	46	8	8		
107MM MORTAR M30		50	20		12		6	12					
105MM HOW TD M101A1		181	50		30	6	6	30	59				
175MM GUN SP		20	1					13	6				
155MM GUN SP M53		45	9		18			12	6				
155MM HOW SP M109		31	7					6	18				
8" HOW SP M110		18	6		2			4	6				
90MM GUN TANK M48	1	118			48	5		35	1		5		24
120MM GUN TANK M103	1	30						17	1	5			7
FLAME TANK M67A2	1	22			5			9	1	2			5
VTR/LVTR M51	1	46	3		7		1	15	16				4
ONTOS		31						30	1				
LVTP-5		312			8	11	48	108	126		11		
LVTE-1		15			5			5	5				
LVTP-6		69			69								
155MM HOW TD M114A1		52	38		8			6					
105MM HOW SP		25	6					19					
LVTH-6		18			12			6					

AIRCRAFT

AIRCRAFT	NOTE	TOTAL A/C	RVN	JAPAN	OKI	MAU s	MID PAC	EAST PAC	CH PT BEAU	NEW RIVER	MED	CARIB	OTHER
FIXED WING													
C-117D		20	3	4	2		1	3	5	2			
KC-130		35			13			9	13				
C-47H		1							1				
C-54P/Q/R/S		4		1				2	1				
TA-4F		73	5	6			3	23	36				
TC-4C		3							3				
A-6A		81	13	12				2	54				
RF-4B		29		7				10	12				
F-4B		152	15				14	86	37				
F-4J		106		21			28		57				
A-4E		123	22	19				39	24		19		
A-4F		12						12					
OV-10A		64	18		22			7	17				
EA-6A		22		6					16				
US-2B		2					2						
HELICOPTERS													
UH-1E		72	31		10	3	2	15		11			
CH-46D		135	65		26	14		21		9			
CH-46F		127						42		85			
CH-53A		95			5			68		22			
CH-53D		69	18		19	3				29			
CH-46A		23			13	4	6						
AH-1G		22	22										

Unclassified

NOTE
1. AT FORT STEWART, SOUTH CAROLINA.

* SOURCE: MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 11NOV70.

UNCLASSIFIED

TAB 23

[redacted]

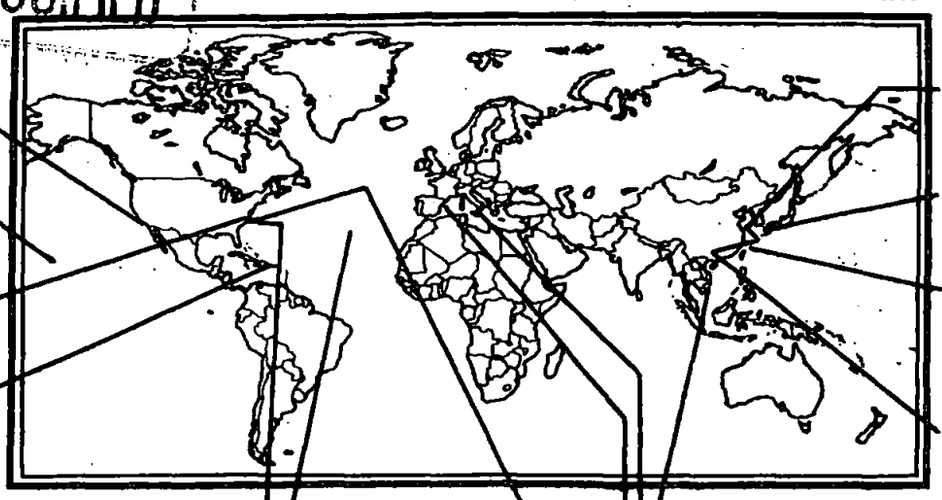
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION

25 NOVEMBER 1970



3D MAW
FORTRPS, FMFPAC
5TH MAB

HQ, FMFPAC
1ST MAR BDE
1ST BN(REIN),
3D MAR
MAG-24

HQ, FMFLANT
2D MAR DIV
FORTRPS, FMFLANT
2D MAW

GTMO BN
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B, 1/10
2 PLTS, 2D TANK BN
DET, FSR

I MAF
OKINAWA
3D MAR DIV
MAG-36

JAPAN
HQ, 1ST MAW(REAR)

LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLT
31ST MAU (2)
BLT 3/9
HMM-165
ENR SUBIC
ETA 28NOV70

BLT 1/4
AT OKINAWA

(4) LANFORCARIB 3-70
BLT 3/6
AT MOREHEAD CITY, N.C.

(1) 8TH MAB
BLT 1/2
HMM-365
AT MOREHEAD CITY, N.C.

RVN
III MAF
1ST MAR DIV (-)(REIN)
1ST MAW
FLC

(3) LANFOR6THFLT 3-70
BLT 3/8
ENR ROTA. ETA 1DEC70

(3) LANFOR6THFLT 2-70
BLT 2/2
AT BARCELONA

VMA-331
ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)
AT NAPLES

DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/SQUADRON

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	12	3	2	2	1	5	2	2	2	1
RVN OKI/JAPAN LANDING FORCE	(6) (4) (2)	(1) (2)	(1) (1)	(1) (1)	(1)	(3) (1) (1)	(1) (1)	(2)	(1) (1)	(1)
MIDPAC	1	3								
HAWAII	(1)	(3)								
EASTPAC	5	3	2	1	1	3	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(5)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(3)	(2)	(1)		(1)
ATLANTIC	7	4	1	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST CARIB	(6) (1)	(4)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(4)	(2)		(1)	(1)
EUROPE	2		1							
	(2)		(1)							
GRAND TOTAL	27	13	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

FLEET MARINE FORCE MOVEMENTS

	UNIT	ETD/ATD	FROM	DESTINATION	ETA/ATA
	MOVEMENTS 19 -25NOV70				
	HQCO, 7TH MAR	5OCT70	DANANG, RVN	CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA	4DEC70
(3)	LANFOR6THFLT 3-70	18NOV70	MOREHEAD CITY, N. C.	ROTA, SPAIN	1DEC70
(1)	8TH MAB	12NOV70	BARCELONA, SPAIN	MOREHEAD CITY, N. C.	20NOV70
(2)	SLF "A"	18NOV70	SUBIC BAY, RP.	OKINAWA	20NOV70
	LANFOR6THFLT 2-70	21NOV70	NAPLES, ITALY.	BARCELONA, SPAIN	22NOV70
(4)	LANFORCARIB 3-70	19NOV70	CURACAO	MOREHEAD CITY, N.C.	24NOV70
	BLT 3/4	20NOV70	NUMAZU, JAPAN	OKINAWA	24NOV70
	VMA-331	23NOV70	AFLOAT MED	NAPLES, ITALY	23NOV70
	31ST MAU	24NOV70	OKINAWA	SUBIC BAY, RP.	28NOV70
	PROJECTED MOVEMENTS 26NOV - 2DEC70				
	VMA-331	27NOV70	NAPLES, ITALY	AFLOAT MED	27NOV70
	LANFOR6THFLT 2-70	28NOV70 1DEC70	BARCELONA, SPAIN ROTA, SPAIN	ROTA, SPAIN MOREHEAD CITY, N.C.	30NOV70 (3)
	8TH MAB	30NOV70	DEACTIVATE		

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

NOTES
(1) USS EL PASO (ARR 15NOV); USS POCONO (ARR 16NOV); USS YORK CTY, USS SUFFOLK (ARR 17NOV); USS GUAM (ARR 20NOV); ARRIVED MOREHEAD CITY, N. C.
(2) 31ST MAU (BLT 3/9 AND HMM-165) RELIEVED SLF "A" (BLT 2/9 AND HMM-164) ON 21NOV70.
(3) LANFOR6THFLT 3-70 (BLT 3/8) TO RELIEVE LANFOR6THFLT 2-70 (BLT 2/2) ON 1DEC70.
(4) ASSUMED CONUS STANDBY FOR PERIOD 24NOV-12JAN71.

TAB 31

[redacted]

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS*
(MIDPAC/EASTPAC)

25 NOVEMBER 1970

MIDPAC

FMFPAC

HQ, FMFPAC

1st MAR BDE

HQ, 1ST MAR BDE (KANEOHE)

1ST BN(REIN), 3D MAR

MAG-24
- VMFA-212 (F-4J)
- VMFA-235 (F-4J)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)

MIDPAC STRENGTH RECAPITULATION

HQ, FMFPAC	1,604	11
HQ, 1ST MAR BDE	257	74
1ST BN(REIN), 3D MAR	2,154	80
MAG-24	1,816	28
GRAND TOTAL MIDPAC	5,831	193

EASTPAC

5th MAB

HQ, 5TH MAB (CAMP PENDLETON)

3D MARINES
- 2/3
- 3/3

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

FORTRPS FMFPAC

HQ, FORTRPS FMFPAC (29 PALMS)

3D MAW

HQ, 3D MAW (EL TORO)

MCCRTG-10
- VMFAT-101 (F-4B)
- VMAT-102 (A-4E)
- VMT-103 (TA-4F)

MAG-33
- VMA-223 (A-4F)
- VMCJ-3 (RF-4B)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA-214 (A-4C/E)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)
- VMFA-531 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)

MHTG-30 (SANTA ANA)
- HMHT-301 (CH-53A)
- HMMT-302 (CH-46D)

MAG-56 (SANTA ANA)
- HMH-361 (CH-53A)
- HML-267 (OV-10A/UH-1E)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)
- HMM-163 (CH-46F)
- HMM-363 (CH-53A)

5TH MAB	10,769	458
FORTRPS, FMFPAC	6,145	153
3D MAW	10,366	200
GRAND TOTAL EASTPAC	27,280	811

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

* SOURCE: MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 11NV070.

TAB 32

[redacted]

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS (WESTPAC)

25 NOVEMBER 1970

RVN

III MAF

HQ, III MAF

1ST MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

HQ 1ST MARDIV (-) (REIN)
1ST MARINES
- 1/1 (OPN HOANG DIEU)
- 2/1 (OPN HOANG DIEU)
- 3/1 (OPN HOANG DIEU)

5TH MARINES
- 1/5 (OPN HOANG DIEU)
- 2/5 (OPN IMPERIAL LAKE)
- 3/5 (OPN HOANG DIEU)

1ST MAW

HQS 1ST MAW (-)

MAG-11
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMO-2 (OV-10A)
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)

MAG-16
- HML-367 (AH-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53D)

FLC

1ST FSR
FLSG-B

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM X CEILING	25,583	1,182
RVN STRENGTH RECAPITULATION		
III MAF		
HQ, III MAF	1,562	60
1ST MAR DIV (-) (REIN)	12,251	744
1ST MAW (-)	6,761	178
FLC	4,003	133
SUB UNIT 1, 1ST ANGLICO	177	8
III MAF TOTAL	24,754	1,123
OTHERS		
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	266	
NAVADVGRU/MACV UNITS	25	
OTHER TOTAL	291	
GRAND TOTAL RVN STRENGTH AS OF 19NOV70	25,045	1,123

OKINAWA

I MAF (TF-79)

HQ I MAF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79.2)

HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) (REIN)
4TH MARINES
- 1/4
- 2/4
- 3/4

9TH MARINES
- 1/9
- 2/9 (31ST MAU)
- 3/9

1ST MAW (REAR) (TF-79.3)

MAG-36
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A/D)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A/D) (31ST MAU) (1)
- HMM-165 (CH-46D)

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM X CEILING	19,249	934
OKINAWA STRENGTH RECAPITULATION		
I MAF		
HQ, I MAF	123	
3D MAR DIV (-) (REIN)	12,598	710
1ST MAW (REAR) ELEMENTS	2,819	35
I MAF TOTAL	15,540	745
OTHERS		
3D FSR	3,246	50
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF	1,044	25
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS	34	
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS	12	
OTHER TOTAL	4,336	75
GRAND TOTAL OKINAWA STRENGTH AS OF 12NOV70.	19,876	820

JAPAN

1ST MAW (REAR)

HQ 1ST MAW (REAR)

MAG-12
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)
- VMCJ-1 (EA-6A/RF4B)

MAG-15
- VMFA-232 (F-4J)
- VMFA-334) (F-4J)

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM X CEILING	6,300	73
JAPAN STRENGTH RECAPITULATION		
HQ, 1ST MAW (REAR)	753	25
1ST MAW (REAR)	4,204	25
NON-FMF (2)	1,081	
GRAND TOTAL JAPAN STRENGTH AS OF 12NOV70.	6,038	50

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

NOTES
(1) LESS ONE MAU.
(2) INCLUDES MCAS IWAKUNI; MB YOKOSUKA, MB SASEBO, MB ATSUGI AND CO "L", MAR SPT BN.

TAB 33

[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

LANDING FORCES-7th FLEET

31st MAU (Redesig from SLF Alfa)

25 NOVEMBER 1970

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG:

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
31ST MAU HQS DET				
BLT 3/9				
(LTCOL F. X. FREY)				
3D BN, 9TH MARINES	35	1127	2	26
F/2/12 MARINES	9	114		2
PLT, CO D, 3D RECON BN	1	23		2
PLT, CO B, 1ST AMTRAC BN	1	41		2
PLT, CO A, 3D SP BN		46		2
PLT, CO A, 3D MT BN		29		
PLT, CO B, 3D TANK BN	1	22		1
PLT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN	1	36		1
PLT, CO B, 3D MED BN		4	1	16
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV	1	6		
LOGISTIC SUPPORT UNIT	1	32		1
DET, 3D SERV BN				
DET, 3D FSR				
DET, 3D DENTAL CO			1	1
DET, BMU #1				
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV		4		
HMM-165	40	142		
(LTCOL H. M. HERTHER)				
DET, HMH-462				
DET, VMO-6				
TOTALS	90	1626	4	54

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

1 LVTP-5 CMD
10 LVTP-5
5 M48 TANKS
6 105 HOW TD
8 106MM RR
8 81MM MORTAR

AIRCRAFT

14/CH-46D
3/CH-53D
3/UH-1E

SHIPPING

USS IWO JIMA (LPH-2)
USS CLEVELAND (LPD-7)
USS TULARE (LKA-112)
USS FRESNO (LST-1182)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

BLT 1/4*

18 NOVEMBER 1970

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG:

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQ DET				
BLT 1/4				
(LTCOL P. M. JOHNSTON)				
1ST BN, 4TH MARINES	37	996	2	28
G/3/12TH MARINES	9	130		
PLT, 3D RECON BN	1	23		2
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN	1	40		
PLT, 3D ENGR BN	1	35		
PLT, 3D SP BN	1	39		2
PLT, 9TH MT BN	1	29		
PLT, 3D TANK BN	1	28		
PLT, 3D MED BN		5	1	17
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV	10			
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV				
LOGSPTUNIT, 3DSERVBN, 3DFSR	34			
DET, 3D DENT CO			1	1
DET, VMO				
TOTALS	52	1369	4	50

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

9 M29 81MM MORTARS
8 M40 106MM RR
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANKS
11 LVTP-5

AIRCRAFT

2/UH-1E

SHIPPING

UNASSIGNED

UNCLASSIFIED

* SEE TAB 31 FOR PRESENT LOCATION

Unclassified

TAB 34

[redacted]

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FMF ATLANTIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS*

25 NOVEMBER 1970

EAST COAST

FMFLANT

HQ, FMFLANT (NORFOLK)

2nd MAR DIV

HQ, 2D MAR DIV (CAMLEJ)

2D MARINES
- 1/2
- 2/2 (LANFOR6THFLT 2-70)
- 3/2

6TH MARINES
- 1/6
- 2/6
- 3/6 (LANFORCARIB 3-70)

8TH MARINES
- 1/8
- 2/8 (GTMO DEF FORCE)
- 3/8 (LANFOR6THFLT 3-70)

FORTRPS FMFLANT

HQ, FORTRPS (CAMLEJ)

2nd MAW

HQ, 2D MAW (CHERRY POINT)

MAG-14 (CHERRY POINT)
- VMCJ-2 (RF-4F/EA-6A)
- VMA(AW)-224 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-121 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-332 (A-6A)

MCCRTG-20 (CHERRY POINT)
- VMFAT-201 (F-4B/J)
- VMAT(AW)-202 (A-6A)
- VMT-203 (TA-4F)

MAG-26 (NEW RIVER)
- VMO-1 (UH-1E/OV-10A)
- HMM-162 (CH-46F)
- HMM-261 (CH-46D/F)
- HMM-264 (CH-46D/F)
- HMM-365 (CH-46D/F)
- HMH-461 (CH-53A)
- HMH-362 (CH-53D)

MHTG-40 (NEW RIVER)
- HMHT-401 (CH-53A/D)
- HMMT-402 (CH-46D/F)

MAG-31 (BEAUFORT)
- VMA-331 (A-4E)
- VMFA-333 (F-4J)
- VMFA-451 (F-4J)

MAG-32 (BEAUFORT)
- VMFA-251 (F-4B)
- VMFA-312 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-324 (A-4C/E)
- VMA-513 (CADRE)

FMFLANT STRENGTH RECAPITULATION

HQ, FMFLANT	895	85
2D MAR DIV	14,682	673
FORTRPS	8,013	171
2D MAW	15,608	317
GRAND TOTAL FMFLANT	39,198	1,246

* SOURCE: MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 11NOV70.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

TAB 35

CO[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

U.S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA

25 NOVEMBER 1970 (FINAL)

DATE	COMBAT	OPERATIONAL	REMARKS
4APR70		1 F-4B	YD 5158. A/C reported on fire, crew ejected and recovered, crashed at sea. RVN.
5APR70		1 CH-46D	AT 835890. A/C slid down hill and caught fire, destroyed in place. 2 WIA, RVN.
11APR70	1 A-4E		AT789645. A/C on CAS mission; crashed while on napalm run. 1 KIA. RVN.
18APR70		1 UH-1E	AT807628. A/C CRASHED ON APPROACH IN UNSUITABLE TACTICAL LANDING ZONE. 3 WIA. RVN.
21APR70	1 OV-10A		YC709059. A/C on visual recon mission hit by ground fire and crashed. 1 MIA.
28APR70	1 UH-1E		YC 946626. A/C took enemy fire. Pilot began evasive maneuvers and crashed into trees. 2 WIA. RVN.
7MAY70		1 UH-1E	BT0280. A/C on local test mission when engine failed. A/C ditched in 7 foot of water. No injuries.
15 MAY70	1 F-4B		AT 985623. Hit by ground fire, crew ejected while trying to make emergency landing. A/C crashed and burned. No injuries. RVN.
23MAY70		1 F-4B	2 KM North of Chu Lai AB. Two fire warning lights confirmed by leader A/C crashed causing slight property damage. No injuries. RVN.
27MAY70	1 F-4B		YD271528. Experienced engine fire as a result of possible ground fire, crew ejected and was recovered. 2 minor injuries. RVN.
1JUN70	1 CH-46D		17 NM from Danang. A/C sat down in LZ and detonated enemy mine, flipped on Port Side and burned. 1 KIA, 4 WIA. RVN
4JUN70	1 CH-46D		YC 280520. A/C while on a recon extract received heavy automatic weapons fire, crashed and burned. 1 KIA, 3 WIA.
7JUN70	1 F-4B		ZC095524. A/C observed to be on fire and disintegrated on pull out from bombing run. 1 WIA, 1 MIA. RVN.
7JUN70	1 A-4E		YB750600. A/C observed to be on fire. Pilot ejected and recovered. A/C destroyed upon impact with ground. 1 minor injury. RVN.
11JUN70	1 F-4B		Vicinity of Chu Lai. A/C returning from close air support mission was waved off due to fire warning light. A/C trailing smoke, turned down wind and crew ejected over water. Crew recovered. 1 minor injury. RVN.
19JUN70		1 F-4B	CHU LAI AB. Pilot lost control on final approach, crew ejected and recovered. No injuries. RVN.
25JUN70		1 UH-1E	USS Sanctuary. A/C experienced engine failure after take-off. A/C ditched in 90ft of water. RVN.
11JUL70	1 TA-4F		YC 489843. A/C hit by enemy fire while on a Visual Recon. Fire Warning Light was observed. Followed by control loss of A/C. Both crew members ejected and recovered by SAR. RVN.
19JUL70	1 UH-1E		ZC088761. A/C reported being on fire. Wingman observed A/C break in half. 4 KIA. RVN.
7AUG70	1 CH-46D		BT 057596. A/C hit by enemy fire while on medevac mission. A/C caught on fire and crashed. 1 KIA, 8 WIA. RVN.
18AUG70	1 UH-1E		BT182488. A/C hit by enemy ground fire, crashed and burned. 4 KIA. RVN.
24AUG70		1 CH-46D	ZC132708. While hovering over LZ A/C lost rotor RPM & crashed. 2 Minor injuries. RVN.
25AUG70		1 CH-46D	AT814384. A/C lost power in a near hover, crashed. 3 WIA RVN.
1SEP70	1 A-4E		YD316229. A/C on ordnance delivery hit by suspected enemy fire, crashed and burned. SAR efforts terminated due to enemy activity. 1 MIA. RVN.
2SEP70		1 F-4B	Danang AB. While refueling A/C caught fire & exploded. 1 USMC & 2 USAF killed, 6 USMC & 5 USAF injured. RVN.
7SEP70		1 CH-46D	BT014447. A/C on Recon insert mission, crashed and burned when Rotor Blades hit a concealed hazard causing A/C to rool to left and invert. 2 ME, 1 MIN. RVN.
8SEP70		1 TA-4F	AT 980760. A/C experienced flame out from unknown causes in break. Pilot ejected. No Injures. RVN
11SEP70	1 A-4E		YC 370920. A/C while on CAS received enemy fire, exploded in air and disintegrated, with no ejection observed. RVN
13SEP70	1 CH-53D		YC 500000. A/C received intense ground fire while approaching LZ, A/C was hit, crashed and burned. Crew recovered. No casualties.
14SEP70	1 CH-53D		YB 6390. A/C while on troop extract, was hit by enemy small arms fire, landed, rolled on it's side. A/C destroyed in place by friendly air, 2 ME, 4 MIN. Crew recovered.
17SEP70		1 CH-46D	AT 918753. A/C lost power on take off, crashed and burned. No Inj. RVN.
22SEP70	1 CH-46D		AT 0761. A/C while on MedEvac support mission, suspected hit by enemy fire, crashed and burned. 5 KIA. RVN.
1OCT70		1 AH-1G	AT 960582. A/C while on MedEvac mission had engine failure, made auto-rotation to grass field. A/C burst into flames and was burned completely. No injuries. RVN.
11OCT70		1 UH-1E	AT954388. A/C lost power and crashed into trees. 4 minor injuries. RVN.
26OCT70		1 CH-53D	Southeast of runway at Danang. A/C lifted to 150 feet, did pedal turn, lost altitude and crashed. 1 Killed, 2 ME, 3 MIN. Weather not a factor. RVN.
27OCT70	1 CH-46D		BT 000315. A/C while on medevac mission, received suspected enemy fire, crashed and burned. 6 WIA. RVN.
18NOV70	1 CH-46D		AT969406. A/C on an emergency recon extract, lifted and disappeared in the low clouds and crashed. 5 CREW KIA, 10 RECON KIA. RVN.
24NOV70		1 UH-1E	LZ RED BEACH. A/C on final approach, nosed to right out of control and landed upright in 4 feet of water. No injuries. RVN.

Unclassified

TAB 44-9

UNCLASS[redacted]L

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

U.S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA

25 NOVEMBER 1970

DATE	COMBAT	OPERATIONAL	REMARKS

RECAPITULATION OF AIRCRAFT LOSSES

COMBAT			
HELICOPTER		FIXED WING	
254		175	
77	UH-34D	59	A-4C/E
65	UH-1E	59	F-4B
99	CH-46A/D	14	F-8E
8	CH-53A/D	15	A-6A
1	CH-37C	4	EF-10B
4	AH-1G	2	KC-130F
		2	RF-4B
		1	TF-9J
		5	TA-4F
		3	0-1G
		6	OV-10A
		5	F-4J

OPERATIONAL			
HELICOPTER		FIXED WING	
173		83	
54	UH-34D	29	A-4C/E
34	CH-46A/D	22	F-4B/J
33	UH-1E	8	F-8E
7	CH-53A/D	6	0-1B/C/G
5	AH-1G	4	A-6A
		2	C-117D
		2	KC-130F
		1	EF-10B
		4	TA-4F
		1	RF-4B
		1	RF-8A
		3	OV-10A

TAB 44-10

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]
UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

25 NOVEMBER 1970

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA (EVAC)	WIA (RTD)	MIA/PW
12,866	50,925	36,921	81/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 24NOV70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,636	1,915	12

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
85,048	4,072	22,135

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

COMBINED ACTION UNIT STATISTICS PERIOD 1-31 OCT 70

STRENGTH

USMC OFF	USMC ENL	USN	PF	RF
14	556	46	740	63

FRIENDLY LOSSES

	KIA	WIA
USMC . . .	3	20
USN . . .	0	2
PF	2	18

TOTAL UNITS

CAG	CAC	CAP
1	5	34

ENEMY LOSSES

KIA	PW/DET	RET	WPNS
9	8/17	0	5

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA

100
- 42 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 58 — Admitted to hospital

→ 58
- 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
- 49 — Evacuated from SVN

→ 49
- 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
- 21 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital

→ 21
- 6 — Treated & returned to full duty
- 7 — Physical disability separation
- 2 — Dies of wounds
- 6 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

TAB 45-1

UNCLASSIFIED

Department of Defense

NUMBER OF CASUALTIES INCURRED BY U. S. MILITARY PERSONNEL
IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN VIET-NAM

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through November 14, 1970

25 NOVEMBER 1970

	Army	Navy *	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES RESULTING FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	24,088	1,025	11,404	432	36,949
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	3,327	137	1,436	42	4,942
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	91,437	3,947	50,908	725	147,017
Hospital care not required	99,970	5,707	36,916	2,222	144,815
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,524	180	5	374	2,083
b. Returned to control	56	7	6	26	95
c. Current missing	220	113	81	554	968
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	13	-	3	1	17
b. Returned to control	37	3	5	6	51
c. Current captured or interned	58	144	23	234	459
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	82	154	137	662	1,035
Helicopter	1,949	56	408	57	2,470
b. From ground action	26,921	1,132	12,303	130	40,486
TOTAL DEATHS a/	28,952	1,342	12,848	849	43,991
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	120	-	12	-	132
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	231	158	45	244	678
Helicopter	1,535	52	231	17	1,835
b. From other causes	4,129	588	1,360	236	6,313
TOTAL DEATHS	5,895	798	1,636	497	8,826

a/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a and 4a.

*Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

Department of Defense
OASD (Comptroller)
Directorate for Information Operations
November 18, 1970

TAB 45-2

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

25 NOVEMBER 1970

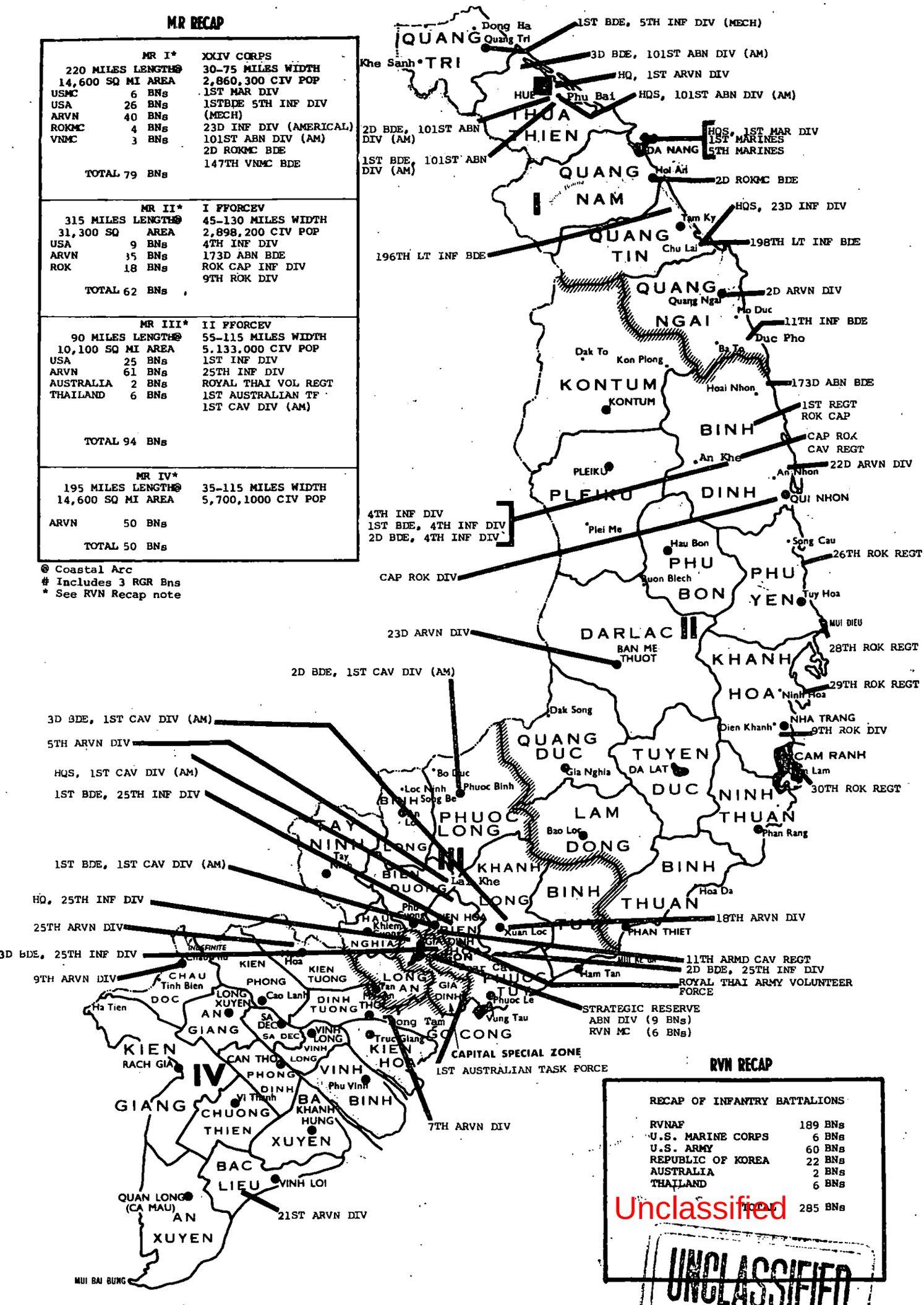
DISPOSITION AND STRENGTH OF MAJOR US AND FW FORCES IN RVN

DISPOSITION

MR RECAP

	MR I*	XXIV CORPS
220 MILES LENGTH@		30-75 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA		2,860,300 CIV POP
USMC	6 BNs	1ST MAR DIV
USA	26 BNs	1STBDE 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
ARVN	40 BNs	23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)
ROKMC	4 BNs	101ST ABN DIV (AM)
VNMC	3 BNs	2D ROKMC BDE
		147TH VNMC BDE
TOTAL	79 BNs	
	MR II*	I FFORCEV
315 MILES LENGTH@		45-130 MILES WIDTH
31,300 SQ	AREA	2,898,200 CIV POP
USA	9 BNs	4TH INF DIV
ARVN	35 BNs	173D ABN BDE
ROK	18 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
		9TH ROK DIV
TOTAL	62 BNs	
	MR III*	II FFORCEV
90 MILES LENGTH@		55-115 MILES WIDTH
10,100 SQ MI AREA		5.133.000 CIV POP
USA	25 BNs	1ST INF DIV
ARVN	61 BNs	25TH INF DIV
AUSTRALIA	2 BNs	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
THAILAND	6 BNs	1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
		1ST CAV DIV (AM)
TOTAL	94 BNs	
	MR IV*	
195 MILES LENGTH@		35-115 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA		5,700,1000 CIV POP
ARVN	50 BNs	
TOTAL	50 BNs	

@ Coastal Arc
# Includes 3 RGR Bns
* See RVN Recap note



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS	
RVNAF	189 BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	6 BNs
U.S. ARMY	60 BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22 BNs
AUSTRALIA	2 BNs
THAILAND	6 BNs
TOTAL	285 BNs

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

TAB 46-1

[redacted]
UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STRENGTHS

25 NOVEMBER 1970

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	412,571
NAVY (VNN)	39,136
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	40,796
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	13,627
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	281,069
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	247,676
TOTAL RVNAF	1,034,875

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	273,722
NAVY	17,399
AIR FORCE	43,753
MARINE CORPS	25,045
COAST GUARD	107
TOTAL U.S.	360,026

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	48,415
AUSTRALIA	6,899
PHILIPPINES	76
THAILAND	11,636
NEW ZEALAND	400
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	31
SPAIN	7
TOTAL FWMAF	67,464

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN	1,462,365

★ SOURCE: RVNAF - MACV MONTHLY RPT OF GVN STRENGTH AS OF 30SEP70.
ALL OTHERS - MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 19NOV70.

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

TAB 46-2

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

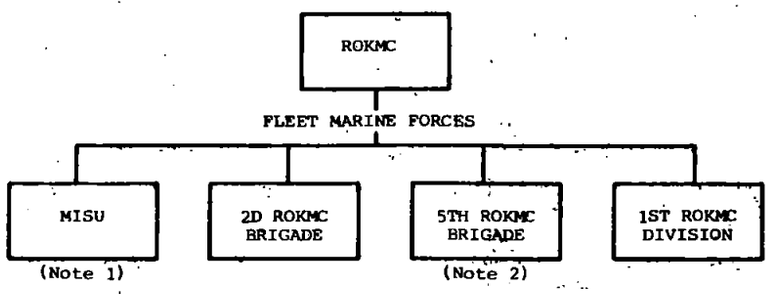
MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

REPUBLIC OF KOREA MARINE CORPS

Commandant: Gen CHUNG, Kwang Ho — 25 NOVEMBER 1970

Senior Marine Advisor: Col W. E. MC CAIN, USMC — Strength: 32,300 (OCT70)

The Headquarters of the Republic of Korea Marine Corps (ROKMC) is located in SEOUL and is supported by a Marine Barracks. Marine Barracks are also located at five major Naval Bases or stations. These are at CHINHAE, MUKHO, PUSAN, INCHON AND CHEJU-DO. The Marine Corps Schools are located at CHINHAE and include the Recruit and Officer Cadet Schools, NCO School, Drill Instructor School, LVT School, Junior and Senior Amphibious Warfare Schools, Junior and Senior Staff School, Supply School, Officer Training School, Officer Canditate School and Recruit Training. The ROKMC is organized operationally as indicated below:

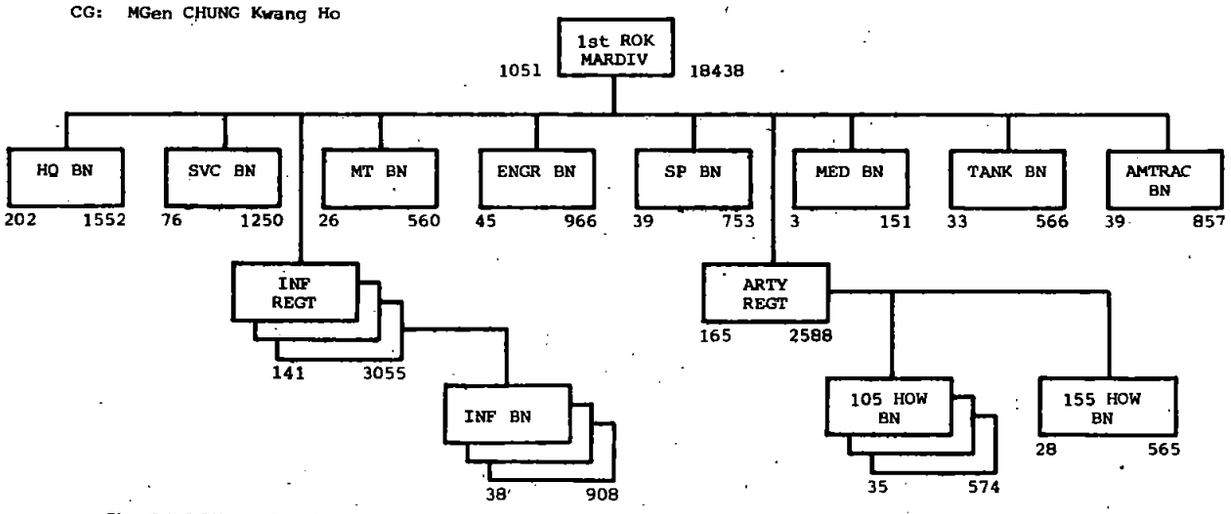


Note 1: Marine Island Security Unit (MISU) is a defense force approximating an infantry battalion in size and weaponry. Located on the offshore islands of the westerly extension of the DMZ, it is administratively controlled by ROKMC and operationally controlled by COMROKFLT.

Note 2: The 5th ROK Marine Brigade, activated on 23 November 1966 as an in-country replacement for the 2d ROK Marine Brigade deployed to Vietnam, is currently employed along the DMZ at KIMPO PENINSULA. Administratively controlled by CG, 1st ROK Marine Division, it is under the operational control of I Corps (GP) EUSA.

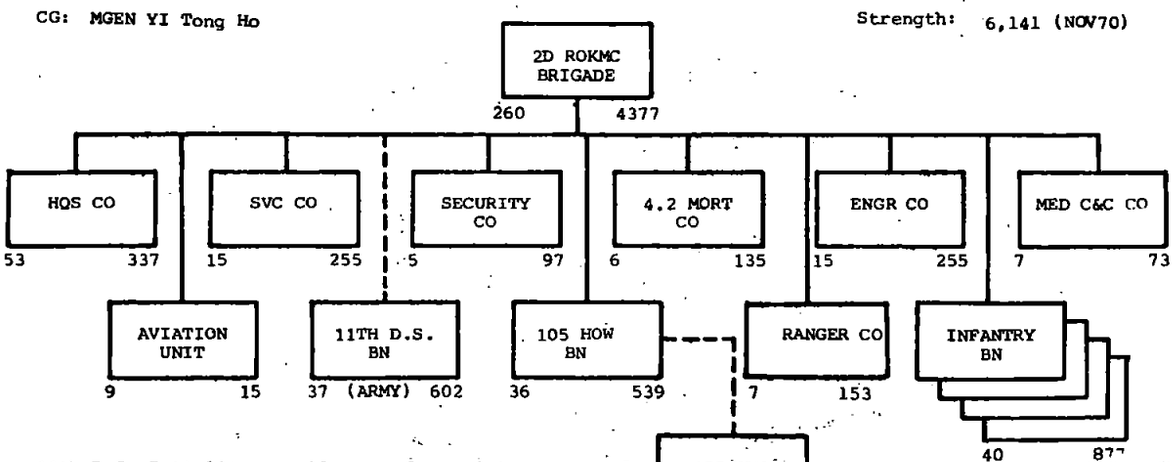
The 1st ROK Marine Division (-) is located at Marine Corps Base, POHANG. One infantry regiment and supporting divisional elements are task organized as the 5th ROK Marine Brigade (See Note 2 above) The 1st ROK Marine Division is organized as indicated below. Figures beneath blocks indicate authorized strengths, the divisional totals include those elements assigned to the 5th ROK Marine Brigade.

CG: MGen CHUNG Kwang Ho



The 2d ROK Marine Brigade is deployed to the republic of Vietnam. The Brigade is assigned to the HOI AN tactical area and is under the "Operational Guidance" of III MAF. The 2d ROK Marine Brigade is organized as indicated below. Figures beneath blocks indicate authorized strengths.

CG: MGEN YI Tong Ho — Strength: 6,141 (NOV70)



11th D.S. Battalion provides supply, maintenance, and transport support; the battalion and the 155 HOW Btry are OPCON but not a part of the 2d ROKMC Brigade

Note: Senior Officer from the Republic of Korea in SVN is: LtGen YI Se Ho (Commander ROK Forces, Vietnam)

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

TAB 48-1

[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM MARINE CORPS

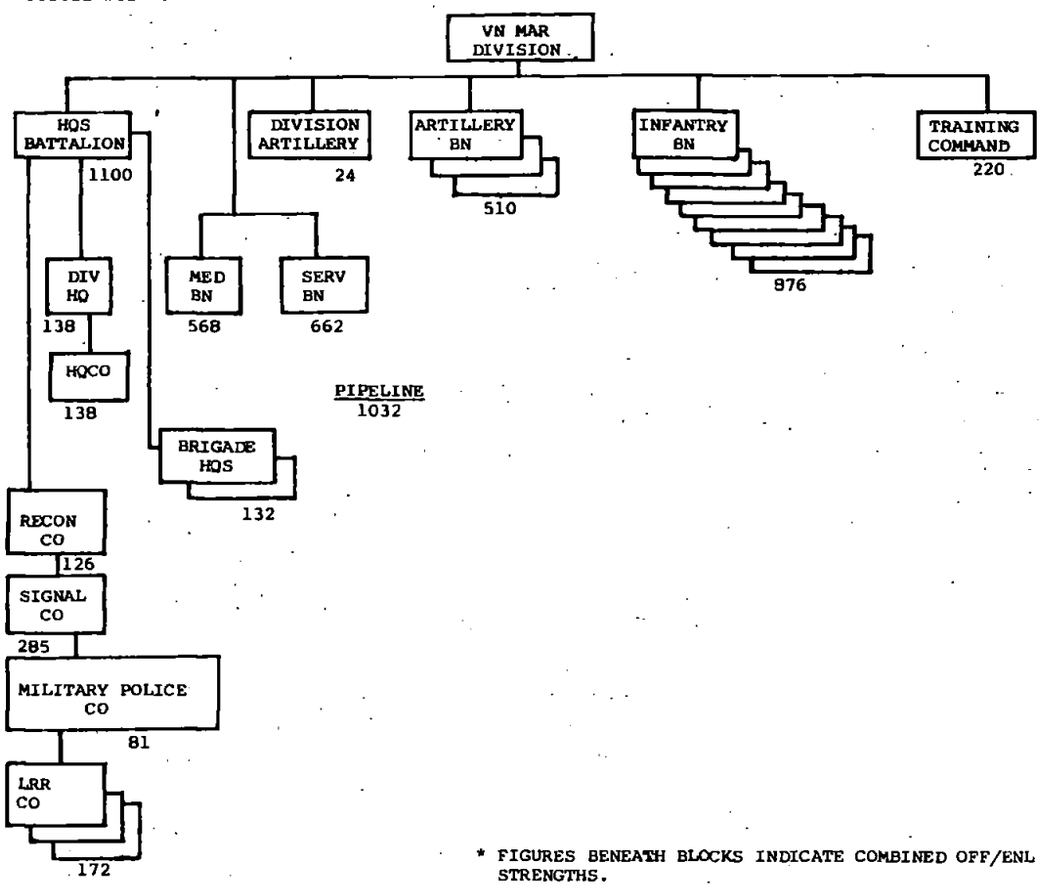
CG: LtGen Le Nguyen Khang

25 NOVEMBER 1970

Strength: 13,627 (SEP70)

Senior Marine Advisor: COL F. W. TIEF, USMC

The Vietnamese Marine Division Headquarters and the base camps for the Service Battalion and Medical Battalion are located in SAIGON. Seven base camps for five infantry battalions, the artillery battalion, and a training center are located in or around THU DUC, about 14 kilometers northeast of SAIGON. The remaining infantry battalion maintains a base camp at VUNG TAU, about 45 kilometers southeast of SAIGON. Assigned the mission of RVNAF General Reserve, Vietnamese Marine units are deployed to all four Corps Tactical Zones, usually in response to critical situations, either military or political. The Division has the capability for conducting either land or amphibious operations, normally deploying two or three infantry battalions with supporting elements as a separate "Brigade Force". The Vietnamese Marine Division is organized as indicated below.



* FIGURES BENEATH BLOCKS INDICATE COMBINED OFF/ENL STRENGTHS.

UNCLASSIFIED

TAB 48-2

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

25 NOVEMBER 1970

CHRONOLOGY OF FMF DEPLOYMENT AND STRENGTH IN RVN

JULY 1969

FIRST REDEPLOYMENT INCREMENT - RLT 9

EMBARK UNIT #1	SPACES	ATD	DESTINATION	ATA
1/9	1,166	14JUL69	OKINAWA	18JUL69
CO B, 3D MED BN	42	15JUL69	OKINAWA	21JUL69
CO A, 3D MT BN	83	13JUL69	OKINAWA	18JUL69
CO C, 3D MT BN	84	13JUL69	OKINAWA	20JUL69
CO C, 11TH ENGR BN	177	13JUL69	OKINAWA	13JUL69
CO D, 11TH ENGR BN	178	13JUL69	OKINAWA	18JUL69
3D AT BN	19	15JUL69	OKINAWA	21JUL69
DET, 3D DENTAL CO	1	14JUL69	OKINAWA	18JUL69
1ST AMTRAC BN	135	13JUL69	OKINAWA	18JUL69
1ST ARMD AMPHIB BN	42	15JUL69	OKINAWA	19JUL69
HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG	24	13JUL69	OKINAWA	19JUL69
D/2/12	139	14JUL69	OKINAWA	21JUL69
W/2/12	84	14JUL69	OKINAWA	21JUL69
MATCU-66	23	14JUL69	OKINAWA	18JUL69
DET, 3D SP BN	50	15JUL69	OKINAWA	21JUL69
TOTAL	2,247			

EMBARK UNIT #2	SPACES	ATD	DESTINATION	ATA
DET, H&S CO, 3D TANK BN	50	13JUL69	OKINAWA	20JUL69
CO C, 3D TK BN	24	13JUL69	OKINAWA	20JUL69
E/2/12	141	31JUL69	OKINAWA	7AUG69
HQ BTRY, 2/12	157	31JUL69	OKINAWA	7AUG69
DET, 3D SP BN	50	15JUL69	OKINAWA	21JUL69
TOTAL	422			

AFLOAT	CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTAL STRENGTH AS OF 31 JUL69	
928	6,149	21,663	2,368	46,173	USMC	77,281 *
28	138	1,047	55	1,822	USN	3,090
						80,371

AUGUST 1969

FIRST REDEPLOYMENT INCREMENT - RLT 9 (Cont'd)

EMBARK UNIT #2 (Cont'd)	SPACES	ATD	DESTINATION	ATA
2/9	1,166	1AUG69	OKINAWA	6AUG69
HQ CO, 9TH MARINES	254	1AUG69	OKINAWA	6AUG69
DET, HQ BTRY, 12TH MARINES	21	1AUG69	OKINAWA	7AUG69
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV	354	15AUG69	OKINAWA	22AUG69
1ST SLT BTRY	116	18AUG69	CONUS	25SEP69
TOTAL	1,911			

EMBARK UNIT #3	SPACES	ATD	DESTINATION	ATA
3/9	1,166	13AUG69	OKINAWA	17AUG69
F/2/12	141	14AUG69	OKINAWA	22AUG69
L/4/12	112	13AUG69	OKINAWA	22AUG69
CO C, 3D ENGR BN	257	1AUG69	OKINAWA	6AUG69
CO C, 3D RECON BN	120	14AUG69	OKINAWA	22AUG69
DET, FLC	150	13AUG69	OKINAWA	17AUG69
DET, 9TH MT BN	130	14AUG69	OKINAWA	22AUG69
DET, CO C, 3D SP BN	44	1AUG69	OKINAWA	6AUG69
1ST LAAM BN	661	15AUG69	CONUS	14SEP69
VMFA-334	333	27AUG69	IWAKUNI	27AUG69
DET, H&MS-13	61	19AUG69	IWAKUNI	19AUG69
HMM-165	258	13AUG69	OKINAWA	17AUG69
DET, H&MS-16	21	19AUG69	OKINAWA	19AUG69
OOCNE	360			
TOTAL	3,814			
HMM-361	268		PHU BAI	4AUG69
HMM-164	237	(RET FM SLF B)	DANANG	13AUG69

AFLOAT	CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTAL STRENGTH AS OF 31AUG69	
1,868	5,618	18,894	2,385	43,138	USMC	71,903 *
195	122	967	51	1,658	USN	2,993
					TOTAL	74,896

* INCLUDES SLFs

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

TAB 410-1

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER 25 NOVEMBER 1970

CHRONOLOGY OF FMF DEPLOYMENT AND STRENGTH IN RVN

SEPTEMBER 1969

VMFA-122	332	CHU LAI	5SEP69
BLT 1/26	1,780	(RET FM SLF A) DANANG	7SEP69

AFLOAT	CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTAL STRENGTH AS OF 30SEP69	
2,181	5,591	18,337	2,234	42,630	USMC	70,973 *
192	122	981	59	1,705	USN	3,059
					TOTAL	74,032

OCTOBER 1969

SECOND REDEPLOYMENT INCREMENT - 3D MARDIV (-)

EMBARK UNIT #1	SPACES	ATD	DESTINATION	ATA
DET, HQ III MAF	70	6OCT69	CONUS	27OCT69
1ST BN, 3D MARINES	1,166	2OCT69	CONUS	31OCT69
CO B, (REIN), 3D ENGR BN	159	2OCT69	CONUS	31OCT69
CO C (REIN), 3D MED	24	2OCT69	CONUS	31OCT69
1ST BN, 12TH MARINES	662	2OCT69	CONUS	31OCT69
3D BRIDGE CO (-)	102	4OCT69	CONUS	31OCT69
2ND BN, 3D MARINES	1,166	2OCT69	CONUS	27OCT69
HQCO (-), 3D MARINES	230	7OCT69	CONUS	27OCT69
DET, 3/12	91		CONUS	
DET, HQ BTRY, 12TH MARINES	61		CONUS	
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV	436		CONUS	
DET, 11TH ENGR BN	622		CONUS	
3D BN, 3D MARINES	1,166	2OCT69	CONUS	27OCT69
DET, 4/12	150		CONUS	
DET, HQ CO, 3D MARINES	24	7OCT69	CONUS	27OCT69
CO B, 3D MT BN	68	4OCT69	CONUS	31OCT69
CO B, 3D SP BN	84	2OCT69	CONUS	31OCT69
DET, FLC	400	6OCT69	CONUS	27OCT69
CO A (REIN), 3D RECON	143	4OCT69	CONUS	31OCT69
DET, 7TH COMM BN	193		CONUS	
CO B, 9TH MT BN	91	2OCT69	CONUS	31OCT69
HMM-265	249	7OCT69	CONUS	27OCT69
DET, 1/4	118		CONUS	
DET, 2/4	118		CONUS	
DET, 3/4	118		CONUS	
DET, 1ST SSCT	4		CONUS	
DET, VMO-6	8		CONUS	
DET, HMM-164	8		CONUS	
DET, MABS-36	89		CONUS	
DET, H&MS-36	164		CONUS	
DET, MABS-11	20		CONUS	
DET, MABS-12	20		CONUS	
DET, MABS-13	20		CONUS	
DET, MABS-16	22		CONUS	
OCCNE	861		CONUS	
DET, HQCO, 4TH MARINES	100		CONUS	
TOTAL	9,027			
EMBARK UNIT #1A				
VMA(AW)-533	304	5OCT69	JAPAN	5OCT69
DET, H&MS-12	69	7OCT69	JAPAN	7OCT69
TOTAL	373			
EMBARK UNIT #2				
1ST BN, 4TH MARINES	1,048	22OCT69	OKINAWA	25OCT69
3D MT BN(-)	41	21OCT69	OKINAWA	27OCT69
PLT, 3D BRIDGE CO	21	22OCT69	OKINAWA	30OCT69
3D ENGR BN(-)	341	22OCT69	OKINAWA	27OCT69
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV	200	22OCT69	OKINAWA	25OCT69
HQ BTRY (-), 12TH MARINES	100	20OCT69	OKINAWA	27OCT69
3D TANK BN (-)	345	20OCT69	OKINAWA	30OCT69
7TH COMM BN (-)	190	20OCT69	OKINAWA	27OCT69
G BTRY, 3/12	133	23OCT69	OKINAWA	30OCT69
1ST SSCT (-)	6	22OCT69	OKINAWA	25OCT69
TOTAL	2,425			
EMBARK UNIT #2A				
HMM-164	258	20OCT69	OKINAWA	23OCT69
VMO-6 (-)	234	22OCT69	OKINAWA	25OCT69
DET, VMO-6	32	20OCT69	OKINAWA	23OCT69
HMH-462 (-)	233	20OCT69	OKINAWA	23OCT69
TOTAL	757			

* INCLUDES SLFs

TAB 410-2

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

CHRONOLOGY OF FMF DEPLOYMENT AND STRENGTH IN RVN

OCTOBER 1969 (CONT'D)

BLT 2/26 1,792 (RET FM SLF B) DANANG 20OCT69

CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTAL STRENGTH AS OF 31OCT69	
5,087	9,761	2,446	46,885	USMC	64,179
123	658	64	1,963	USN	2,808
				TOTAL	66,987

NOVEMBER 1969

SECOND REDEPLOYMENT INCREMENT - 3D MARDIV(-) (Cont'd)

EMBARK UNIT #3	SPACES	ATD	DESTINATION	ATA
2D BN, 4TH MARINES	1,048	5NOV69	OKINAWA	12NOV69
HQ CO, (-), 4TH MARINES	130	5NOV69	OKINAWA	12NOV69
HQBN (-), 3D MARDIV	308	5NOV69	OKINAWA	12NOV69
3D BN, 12TH MARINES (-)	328	5NOV69	OKINAWA	11NOV69
3D SP BN (-)	228	9NOV69	OKINAWA	12NOV69
DET, HQ BTRY, 12TH MARINES	83	10NOV69	OKINAWA	12NOV69
17TH ITT	11	5NOV69	OKINAWA	5NOV69
9TH IT	6	5NOV69	OKINAWA	5NOV69
11TH IT	6	5NOV69	OKINAWA	5NOV69
CO B, 3D TANK BN	140	5NOV69	OKINAWA	13NOV69
9TH MT BN (-)	88	5NOV69	OKINAWA	11NOV69
K BTRY, 4/12	100	7NOV69	OKINAWA	17NOV69
CG, 3D MARDIV		7NOV69	OKINAWA	7NOV69
TOTAL	2,476			

EMBARK UNIT #3A				
CG, 1ST MAW(REAR)		7NOV69	JAPAN	7NOV69
HQ, 1ST MAW(REAR)	353	3NOV69	JAPAN	7NOV69
H&MS-36(-)	324	5NOV69	OKINAWA	13NOV69
15TH CIT	16	3NOV69	JAPAN	7NOV69
TOTAL	693			

EMBARK UNIT #4				
3D BN 4TH MARINES (-)	1,048	20NOV69	OKINAWA	24NOV69
DET, HQ CO, 4TH MARINES	24	20NOV69	OKINAWA	24NOV69
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV	208	23NOV69	OKINAWA	27NOV69
CO C, 9TH MT BN(-)	83	22NOV69	OKINAWA	29NOV69
4TH BN, 12TH MARINES (-)	152	19NOV69	OKINAWA	24NOV69
3D RECON BN (-)	309	21NOV69	OKINAWA	29NOV69
H BTRY, 3/12	110	27NOV69	OKINAWA	5DEC69
3D DENTAL CO (-)	3	23NOV69	OKINAWA	27NOV69
3D MED BN (-)	86	21NOV69	OKINAWA	29NOV69
11TH ENGR BN (-)	103	21NOV69	OKINAWA	25NOV69
7IT ITT	11	23NOV69	OKINAWA	27NOV69
TOTAL	2,129			

EMBARK UNIT #4A				
MABS-36(-)	318	22NOV69	OKINAWA	29NOV69
DET, MABS-36	87	21NOV69	JAPAN	22NOV69
MASS-2(-)	123	22NOV69	JAPAN	22NOV69
DET, H&HS-18	18	22NOV69	JAPAN	22NOV69
DET, MASS-2	39	22NOV69	JAPAN	29NOV69
TOTAL	585			

CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTAL STRENGTH AS OF 30NOV69	
5,000	799	1,163	47,291	USMC	55,301
139	39	48	1,937	USN	2,447
				TOTAL	57,748

DECEMBER 1969

CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTAL STRENGTH AS OF 31DEC69	
5,040	799	1,163	47,619	USMC	54,621
139	39	48	1,937	USN	2,163
				TOTAL	56,784

TAB 410-3

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]
Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

CHRONOLOGY OF FMF DEPLOYMENT AND STRENGTH IN RVN

JANUARY 1970

THIRD REDEPLOYMENT INCREMENT - 26TH MARINES (REIN)

EMBARK UNIT #1	SPACES	ATD	DESTINATION	ATA
3D AMTRAC BN (-)	502	29JAN70	CAMP PENDLETON	13FEB70
		31JAN70	CAMP PENDLETON	17FEB70
		31JAN70	CAMP PENDLETON	21FEB70
CMR PLT	43	29JAN70	29 PALMS	13FEB70
		29JAN70	29 PALMS	23FEB70
HMH-361	233	29JAN70	SANTA ANA	13FEB70
		29JAN70	SANTA ANA	17FEB70
		31JAN70	SANTA ANA	21FEB70
DET, MAG-16	36	31JAN70	SANTA ANA	17FEB70
DET, VMFA-542	328	29JAN70	EL TORO	13FEB70
		29JAN70	EL TORO	23FEB70
DET, H&MS-11	52	29JAN70	EL TORO	13FEB70
		29JAN70	EL TORO	17FEB70
DET, VMA-223	218	29JAN70	EL TORO	17FEB70
		31JAN70	EL TORO	21FEB70
		31JAN70	EL TORO	23FEB70
1ST AT BN (CADRE)	19	31JAN70	CAMP PENDLETON	17FEB70
DET, FLC	651	29JAN70	CAMP PENDLETON	13FEB70
		29JAN70	CAMP PENDLETON	17FEB70
		31JAN70	CAMP PENDLETON	21FEB70
DET, 9TH COMM BN	6		29 PALMS	
DET, 5TH COMM BN	215	31JAN70	CAMP PENDLETON	17FEB70
CO A, 5TH ENG BN	129	31JAN70	CAMP PENDLETON	17FEB70
DET, H&SCO, 5TH ENG BN	4		CAMP PENDLETON	
3-LSU'S, 5TH SERV BN	186	31JAN70	CAMP PENDLETON	17FEB70
DET, TRANS FAC	50	31JAN70	CAMP PENDLETON	17FEB70
		31JAN70	CAMP PENDLETON	21FEB70
MILITARY ASST TEAM	5		CAMP PENDLETON	
CO A, 5TH AT BN	69		CAMP PENDLETON	
DET, H&SCO, 5TH AT BN	6	31JAN70	CAMP PENDLETON	17FEB70
CO A, 5TH AMTRAC BN	146	31JAN70	CAMP PENDLETON	17FEB70
DET, H&SCO, 5TH AMTRAC BN	26		CAMP PENDLETON	
DET, SERV CO, HQBN, 5TH MAR DIV	16		CAMP PENDLETON	
TOTAL	2,940			

CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG
5,283	784	1,337	47,494
130	39	44	1,970

TOTAL STRENGTH AS OF 31JAN70

USMC	54,848
USN	2,183
TOTAL	57,031

FEBRUARY 1970

THIRD REDEPLOYMENT INCREMENT - 26TH MARINES (REIN) (Cont'd)

EMBARK #2

DET, 7TH MT BN	100	11FEB70	CAMP PENDLETON	2MAR70
DET, 1ST SP BN	100	11FEB70	CAMP PENDLETON	2MAR70
TOTAL	200			

EMBARK #3

1ST HOSP CO (-)	24	26FEB70	OKINAWA	5MAR70
DET, H&HS-18	50	25FEB70	JAPAN	8MAR70
H&MS-12	403	20FEB70	JAPAN	27FEB70
		24FEB70	JAPAN	28FEB70
		25FEB70	JAPAN	8MAR70
MAB-12 (-)	365	20FEB70	JAPAN	28FEB70
		25FEB70	JAPAN	28FEB70
		26FEB70	JAPAN	8MAR70
		27FEB70	JAPAN	8MAR70
DET, HQ, 1ST MAW	25	13FEB70	JAPAN	13FEB70
MATCU-62	68	20FEB70	JAPAN	28FEB70
VMA-211	218	21FEB70	JAPAN	5MAR70
		25FEB70	JAPAN	8MAR70
TOTAL	1,153			

EMBARK #4

PLT, 1ST BRIDGE CO	48	20FEB70	CAMP PENDLETON	12MAR70
7TH MT BN (-)	307	20FEB70	CAMP PENDLETON	12MAR70
		20FEB70	CAMP PENDLETON	14MAR70
CO A (-), 3D AMTRAC BN	32	20FEB70	CAMP PENDLETON	14MAR70
TOTAL	387			

TAB 410-4

UNCLASSIFIED Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

25 NOVEMBER 1970

CHRONOLOGY OF FMF DEPLOYMENT AND STRENGTH IN RVN

FEBRUARY 1970 (CONT'D)

CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTAL STRENGTH AS OF 28FEB70	
4,613	605	872	43,922	USMC	50,012
111	34	42	1,832	USN	2,019
				TOTAL	52,031

MARCH 1970

THIRD REDEPLOYMENT INCREMENT - 26TH MARINES (REIN) (Cont'd)

EMBARK UNIT #5	SPACES	ATD	DESTINATION	ATA
CO A (-), 9TH ENGR BN	130	2MAR70	1ST MARBRIG	14MAR70
DET, 3D AMTRAC BN	173	2MAR70	1ST MARBRIG	14MAR70
DET, 1ST RADIO BN	52	2MAR70	1ST MARBRIG	14MAR70
3D IT	6		1ST MARBRIG	
TOTAL	361			

EMBARK UNIT #6				
1ST TANK BN (-)	438	11MAR70	5TH MEB	27MAR70
3D BN, 26TH MARINES	1,190	12MAR70	5TH MEB	25MAR70
5TH 175MM GUN BTRY	158	11MAR70	FORTRPSPAC	27MAR70
1ST PLT, 5TH 8" HOW BTRY	54	11MAR70	FORTRPSPAC	27MAR70
PLT, 3D BRIDGE CO	60	11MAR70	5TH MEB	29MAR70
HQCO, 26TH MARINES	218	21MAR70	5TH MEB	7APR70
1ST BN, 26TH MARINES	1,190	21MAR70	5TH MEB	7APR70
2D BN, 26TH MARINES.	1,190	12MAR70	5TH MEB	28MAR70
1ST BN, 13TH MARINES	669	21MAR70	5TH MEB	7APR70
K BTRY, 4TH BN, 13TH MARINES	110	21MAR70	5TH MEB	7APR70
DET, HQ BTRY, 4TH BN, 13TH MARINES	21		5TH MEB	
CO A, 5TH RECON BN	72	12MAR70	5TH MEB	28MAR70
DET, H&S CO, 5TH RECON BN	16	12MAR70	5TH MEB	28MAR70
CO A, 5TH MED BN	25	11MAR70	5TH MEB	27MAR70
CO A, 5TH MT BN	95	11MAR70	5TH MEB	27MAR70
DET, H&SCO, 5TH MT BN	3	11MAR70	5TH MEB	27MAR70
CO A, 5TH SP BN	60	11MAR70	5TH MEB	27MAR70
DET, H&SCO, 5TH SP BN	37	12MAR70	5TH MEB	28MAR70
DET, MP CO, HQBN, 5TH MARDIV	20		5TH MEB	
CO A, 5TH TANK BN	24	11MAR70	5TH MEB	29MAR70
DET, H&SCO, 5TH TANK BN	73		5TH MEB	
CO B, (REIN), 3D MP BN	200	11MAR70	5TH MEB	27MEB70
DET, FLC	600	11MAR70	5TH MEB	27MAR70
		12MAR70	5TH MEB	28MAR70
DET, 9TH ENGR BN	70	11MAR70	1ST MARBRIG	27MAR70
1ST SP BN (-)	279	11MAR70	5TH MEB	27MAR70
DET, 1ST HOSP CO	11	12MAR70	3D MARDIV	28MAR70
DET, MAG-16	164	11MAR70	3D MAW	27MAR70
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV (SCAMP)	50		5TH MEB	
OCCNE	762			
TOTAL	7,859			

CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTAL STRENGTH AS OF 31MAR70	
3,874	350	498	39,175	USMC	43,897
89	24	32	1,700	USN	1,845
				TOTAL	45,742

APRIL 1970

CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTAL STRENGTH AS OF 30APR70	
2,909	357	518	37,458	USMC	41,464
56	24	34	1,610	USN	1,740
				TOTAL	43,204

MAY 1970

CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTAL STRENGTH AS OF 31MAY70	
3,111	327	466	37,089	USMC	40,993
66	20	29	1,521	USN	1,636
				TOTAL	42,629

JUNE 1970

CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTAL STRENGTH AS OF 30JUN70	
2,792	303	407	35,806	USMC	39,308
56	18	37	1,648	USN	1,759
				TOTAL	41,067

TAB 410-5

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

25 NOVEMBER 1970

CHRONOLOGY OF FMF DEPLOYMENT AND STRENGTH IN RVN

JULY 1970

FOURTH REDEPLOYMENT INCREMENT - 7TH MARINES (REIN)

EMBARK UNIT # 1	SPACES	ATD	DESTINATION	ATA
Co C, 9TH ENGR BN	165	9JUL70	CAMPEN	1AUG70
3D FORCE RECON CO	154	9JUL70	CAMPEN	1AUG70
DET, 7TH ENGR BN	5	9JUL70	CAMPEN	1AUG70
DET, FLC		9JUL70	CAMPEN	1AUG70
TOTAL	324			

EMBARK UNIT # 2				
DET, FLC		15JUL70	CAMPEN	6SEP70

EMBARK UNIT # 3				
VMCJ-1	463	21JUL70	IWAKUNI	24JUL70
DET, H&MS-11 (IMS)	58	20JUL70	IWAKUNI	24JUL70
DET, WERS-17	100	20JUL70	IWAKUNI	24JUL70
TOTAL	621			

EMBARK UNIT # 4				
DET, FLC		23JUL70	CAMPEN	6SEP70

CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	BINH SON	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTAL STRENGTH AS OF 31JUL70	
2,150	20	170	343	36,389	USMC	39,072
37	0	11	16	1,471	USN	1,535
					TOTAL	40,607

AUGUST 1970

FOURTH REDEPLOYMENT INCREMENT - 7TH MARINES (REIN) (Cont'd)

EMBARK UNIT # 5	SPACES	ATD	DESTINATION	ATA
HMM-161	249	16AUG70	SANTA ANA	22OCT70
DET, FLC		16AUG70	CAMPEN	22OCT70
DET, H&MS-16 (IMS)	21	16AUG70	SANTA ANA	22OCT70
TOTAL	270			

EMBARK UNIT # 6	SPACES	ATD	DESTINATION	ATA
15TH ITT	11	18AUG70	OKINAWA	22AUG70
WERS-17 (-)	133	18AUG70	IWAKUNI	24AUG70
H&MS-17 (-)	382	19AUG70	IWAKUNI	23AUG70
3D PLT, 1ST 8" HOW BTRY	52	18AUG70	OKINAWA	22AUG70
DET, MAG-16	5	18AUG70	OKINAWA	22AUG70
TOTAL	583			

EMBARK UNIT # 7	SPACES	ATD	DESTINATION	ATA
1ST FORCE RECON CO (-)	124	24AUG70	CAMPEN	11SEP70
9TH ENGR BN (-)	712	24AUG70	CAMPEN	11SEP70
1ST BRIDGE CO (-)	135	22-24AUG70	CAMPEN	11-14SEP70
DET, HQBN, 1STMARDIV	467	24AUG70	CAMPEN	11SEP70
3D MP BN (-)	478	24AUG70	CAMPEN	11SEP70
7TH ENGR BN (-)	695	24AUG70	CAMPEN	11SEP70
DET, FLC		24AUG70	CAMPEN	11SEP70

CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTAL STRENGTH AS OF 31AUG70	
1,582	21	54	32,939	USMC	34,596
29	0	3	1,401	USN	1,433
				TOTAL	36,029

UNCLASSIFIED

TAB 410-6

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
INCREMENT IV

REDEPLOYMENT USMC UNITS FROM RVN

25 NOVEMBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	STRENGTH		EQUIPMENT	STAND DOWN OR ATD (AS DTG) 7	DESTINATION	ETA OR ATA (AS DTG) 7	SHIPPING
		PROGRAM IX	SEA LIFT					
EMBARK UNIT I			41			**CONUS**		USS CLEVELAND (LPD-7) USS VANCOUVER (LPD-2)
CoC, 9TH ENGR BN	1	165	19		091300ZJUL70	CAMPEN	011830ZAUG70	CLEVELAND
3D FORCE RECON CO	1	154	2		091300ZJUL70	CAMPEN	011845ZAUG70	VANCOUVER
DET 7TH ENGR BN	2	5	4		091300ZJUL70	CAMPEN	011845Z AUG70	VANCOUVER
DET FLC	3		16		091300ZJUL70	CAMPEN	011845ZAUG70	VANCOUVER
EMBARK UNIT II						**CONUS**		USS HAMPSHIRE CTY (LST-819)
DET FLC	3				152300ZJUL70	CAMPEN	061530Z SEP70	HAMPSHIRE CTY
EMBARK UNIT III			246			**JAPAN**		USS DENVER (LPD-9) USS DURHAM (LKA-114)
VMCJ-1	4	463	196	11 EA-6A 8 RF-4B	211209ZJUL70	IWAKUNI	242300ZJUL70	DENVER/DURHAM
DET H&MS-11 (IMS)	2	58			201505ZJUL70	IWAKUNI	242300ZJUL70	DENVER
DET WERS-17		100	50		201505ZJUL70	IWAKUNI	242300ZJUL70	DENVER/DURHAM
EMBARK UNIT IV						**CONUS**		USS MEEKER CTY (LST-980)
DET FLC	3				230400ZJUL70	CAMPEN	101535ZSEP70	MEEKER CTY
EMBARK UNIT V			26			**CONUS**		USS OUTAGAMIE (LST-1073) USS SUTTER CTY (LST-1150
HMM-161	5	249	24		160800ZAUG70	SANTA ANA	220700ZOCT70	OUTAGAMIE
DET H&MS-16 (IMS)	2	21			160800ZAUG70	SANTA ANA	220700ZOCT70	OUTAGAMIE
DET FLC	3		2		160800ZAUG70 160920ZAUG70	CAMPEN	220700ZOCT70 220700ZOCT70	SUTTER CTY OUTAGAMIE
EMBARK UNIT VI			276			**OKINAWA JAPAN**		USS DURHAM (LKA-114) USS DENVER (LPD-9)
15TH ITT		11	7		180815ZAUG70	OKINAWA	220730ZAUG70	DENVER
WERS-17 (-)		133	85		180815ZAUG70	IWAKUNI	241000ZAUG70	DENVER
H&MS-17 (-)	2	382	126		190305ZAUG70	IWAKUNI	232400ZAUG70	DURHAM
3DPLT 1ST8"HOW BTRY		52	53		180815ZAUG70	OKINAWA	220730ZAUG70	DENVER
DET MAG-16	5		5	14 CH-46D	180815ZAUG70	OKINAWA	220730ZAUG70	DENVER
EMBARK UNIT VII			334			**CONUS**		USS JUNEAU (LPD-10) USS ST LOUIS (LKA-116) USS ALAMO (LSD-33) USS FRESNO (LST-1182)
1ST FORCE RECON CO(-)	2	124	18		240025ZAUG70	CAMPEN	111800ZSEP70	ST LOUIS
9TH ENGR BN (-)	1	712	3 66		240025ZAUG70 240230ZAUG70	CAMPEN	111800ZSEP70 111800ZSEP70	ST LOUIS JUNEAU
1ST BRIDGE CO (-)		135	1 17		240025ZAUG70 220534ZAUG70	CAMPEN	111800ZSEP70 141642ZSEP70	ST LOUIS FRESNO
DET HQBN, 1STMARDIV	2	467	11 51		240230ZAUG70	CAMPEN	111735ZSEP70 111800ZSEP70	ALAMO JUNEAU
3D MP BN (-)	1	478	80		240230ZAUG70	CAMPEN	111800ZSEP70	JUNEAU
7TH ENGR BN (-)	2	695	51 34		240025ZAUG70	CAMPEN	111735ZSEP70 111800ZSEP70	ALAMO ST LOUIS
DET FLC	3		2		240025ZAUG70	CAMPEN	111800ZSEP70	ST LOUIS
EMBARK UNIT VIII			188			**CONUS**		USS DENVER (LPD-9) USS MONTICELLO (LSD-35) USS DURHAM (LKA-114)
DET, 5TH COMM BN	1,2	350	78		061530ZSEP70	CAMPEN	231500ZSEP70	DENVER
1ST8"HOW BTRY (-)		170	28	4-8"HOW(SP)	061530ZSEP70	29 PALMS	231500ZSEP70	DENVER
DET 7TH ENGR BN		81	24		061110ZSEP70	CAMPEN	231630ZSEP70	MONTICELLO
3D 175MM GUN BTRY		158	8 13	6-175MMGUN(SP)	060230ZSEP70 061530ZSEP70	29 PALMS	210859ZSEP70 231500ZSEP70	DURHAM DENVER
CoC, 1ST TK BN		120	36	17 M48 TANK	061530ZSEP70	CAMPEN	231500ZSEP70	DENVER
DET FLC	3		1		061530ZSEP70	CAMPEN	210859ZSEP70 231500ZSEP70	DURHAM DENVER
EMBARK UNIT IX			96			**HAWAII CONUS**		USS MOBILE (LKA-115)
DET VMA(AW)-242	8	304	2	4 A-6A	211000ZSEP70	EL TORO	081800ZOCT70	MOBILE
DET H&MS-11(IMS)	2	69			211000ZSEP70	EL TORO	081800ZOCT70	MOBILE
DET VMFA-122	8	317	17	8 F-4B	211000ZSEP70	HAWAII	020210ZOCT70	MOBILE
DET H&MS-13(IMS)		58	1		211000ZSEP70	HAWAII	020210ZOCT70	MOBILE
DET VMFA-314	8	324	11	17 F-4B	211000ZSEP70	EL TORO	081800ZOCT70	MOBILE
DET H&MS-13(IMS)		58	1		211000ZSEP70	EL TORO	081800ZOCT70	MOBILE
1ST BN 7TH MAR		1,157	40		211000ZSEP70	CAMPEN	081800ZOCT70	MOBILE
DET 1ST RECON BN	2	245	24		211000ZSEP70	CAMPEN	081800ZOCT70	MOBILE

Unclassified

TAB 411-1

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]UNCLASSIFIED

25 NOVEMBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	STRENGTH PROGRAM IX	STRENGTH SEA LIFT	EQUIPMENT	STAND DOWN/ETD OR ATD (AS DTG) 7	DESTINATION	ETA OR ATA (AS DTG) 7	SHIPPING
EMBARK UNIT SPECIAL I			6			**JAPAN**		USS WESTCHESTER CTY (LST 1167)
7TH CIT		16	6		081200ZOCT70	IWAKUNI	270030ZOCT70	USS WESTCHESTER CTY
EMBARK UNIT XI			77			**CONUS**		USS OGDEN (LPD-5) USS MANITOWOC (LST-1180)
CoC, 1ST MED BN	2	30	6		041635ZOCT70	CAMPEN	231615ZOCT70	MANITOWOC
1ST DENTAL CO (-)	2	2	3		041635ZOCT70	CAMPEN	231615ZOCT70	MANITOWOC
DET,HQBN(-),1STMARDIV	2	27	54		041635ZOCT70	CAMPEN	231615ZOCT70	MANITOWOC
MATCU-67		68	4		041635ZOCT70	EL TORO	231615ZOCT70	MANITOWOC
9TH ITT		11	4		041635ZOCT70	CAMPEN	231615ZOCT70	MANITOWOC
1ST CIT		16	6		041635ZOCT70	CAMPEN	231615ZOCT70	MANITOWOC
ROK AUG	9				041635ZOCT70	CAMPEN	231615ZOCT70	MANITOWOC
DET, FLC	3				041530ZOCT70	CAMPEN	221454ZOCT70	OGDEN
EMBARK UNIT XII			5			**CONUS**		USS PAGE CTY (LST-1076)
▶ HQCO, 7THMAR	10	220	3		052400ZOCT70	CAMPEN	4DEC70	PAGE CTY
▶ DET, MABS-13	9		1		052400ZOCT70	EL TORO	4DEC70	PAGE CTY
▶ 5TH COMM BN (-)	1,2	25			052400ZOCT70	CAMPEN	4DEC70	PAGE CTY
▶ DET, H&MS-13	9		1		052400ZOCT70	EL TORO	4DEC70	PAGE CTY
EMBARK UNIT XIII			29			**CONUS**		USS FREDERICK (LST-1184)
4TH BN (-), 11THMAR	2	272	29		100001ZOCT70	29 PALMS	290001ZOCT70	FREDERICK
EMBARK UNIT XIIIA			6			**CONUS**		USS WASHOE CTY (LST-1165) USS TERRELL CTY (LST-1157)
DET, MABS-13	9		6		051200ZOCT70 051200ZOCT70	EL TORO	111800ZNOV70 111800ZNOV70	WASHOE CTY TERRELL CTY
DET, H&MS-13 (-)		150			051200ZOCT70 051200ZOCT70	EL TORO	111800ZNOV70 111800ZNOV70	WASHOE CTY TERRELL CTY
EMBARK UNIT XIV			217			**CONUS**		USS JUNEAU (LPD-10) USS ALAMO (LSD-33) USS ST LOUIS (LKA-116)
2D BN, 7THMAR		1,157	32		121845ZOCT70	CAMPEN	310100ZOCT70	JUNEAU
3D BN, 7THMAR		1,157	52		121845ZOCT70	CAMPEN	310100ZOCT70	JUNEAU
3D BN, 11THMAR		659	68		130150ZOCT70	CAMPEN	030130ZNOV70	ST LOUIS
1ST 175MM GUN BTRY		158	12		121845ZOCT70	29 PALMS	310100ZOCT70	JUNEAU
DET, 1ST MT BN	2	66	30		130150ZOCT70	CAMPEN	030130ZNOV70	ST LOUIS
MABS-13		502	7		130150ZOCT70	EL TORO	030130ZNOV70	ST LOUIS
H&MS-13 (-)		165	16		130150ZOCT70	EL TORO	030130ZNOV70	ST LOUIS
UNITS DEACTIVATED IN RVN				EFFECTIVE DATE				
DET III MAF	2	307		18JUL70				
CAF ELEMENTS	2	1,326		26SEP70				
TRANS FAC		157		1OCT70				
AUTO SERV CTR		186		1OCT70				
BRIG FLC AUG		67		1OCT70				
ROK AUG		8		20SEP70				
DET FLC	2,3	1,197		15SEP70				
OOCNE		1,257		25SEP70				
TOTAL		17,021						

MAJOR USMC UNITS IN RVN AFTER 15 OCT 70

III MAF

1ST MARDIV(-)(6 BNS)
- 1ST MARINES
  - 1/1
  - 2/1
  - 3/1
- 5TH MARINES
  - 1/5
  - 2/5
  - 3/5

1ST MAW(-)(4 FW, 6 HELO SQDNS)

MAG-11	
VMA(AW)-225	(A-6A)
VMA-311	(A-4E)
VMO-2	(OV-10A)
VMFA-115	(F-4B)
MAG-16	
HML-167	(UH-1E)
HML-367	(AH-1G)
HMM-262	(CH-46D)
HMM-263	(CH-46D)
HMM-364	(CH-46D)
HMH-463	(CH-53D)

FLC
(TO BECOME PROV SERV BN AT FUTURE DATE)

OSD PROGRAM X CEILING AS OF 15 OCTOBER 1970

USMC	25,583
USN	1,182

NOTES

1. UNIT TO BE DEACTIVATED AT DESTINATION.
2. THIS REPRESENTS A DRAWDOWN IN AUTHORIZED STRENGTH OF THE UNIT WITH ELEMENTS OF THE PARENT UNIT REMAINING IN RVN.
3. FLC REDEPLOYED A TOTAL OF 1,197 SPACES DURING INCREMENT IV REDEPLOYMENT. THESE SPACES WERE DISTRIBUTED AMONG SEVERAL EMBARKATION UNITS, WITH "SEA LIFT" FIGURES ENTERED UPON RECEIPT OF SAILING REPORTS.
4. VMCJ-1 W/6 EA-6A AND 8 RF-4B A/C CHOPPED TO I MAF 150001ZJUL70. REMAINING SEATAIL DEPARTED RVN 23JUL70. FIVE EA-6A A/C TRANSPACED TO CONUS ON 17JUL70 FOR SERVICE WITH FMFLANT.
5. HMM-161 TRANSPACED 6 AND 18 PERSONNEL TO CONUS BY SHIP 160920ZAUG70(EMBARK UNIT V) AND 061530ZSEP70 (EMBARK UNIT VII) RESPECTIVELY, WITH AIRCRAFT LEAVING AS PART OF EMBARK UNIT VI.
7. THE DTGs IN THIS COLUMN INDICATE ACTUAL TIME OF DEPARTURE/ARRIVAL AND ARE IN ZULU TIME.
8. TRANSPAC KEY GRASP I, II AND III

KEY GRASP I & II -	VMA(AW)-242	(4/A-6A A/C)	ARRIVED EL TORO 192200ZSEP70
	VMFA-314	(5/F-4B A/C)	ARRIVED EL TORO 222245ZSEP70
	VMFA-122	(9/F-4B A/C)	ARRIVED KANEOHE 180046ZSEP70
GRASP III -	VMFA-314	(12/F-4B A/C)	ARRIVED EL TORO 222216ZSep70

[redacted] INVOLVED IN TRANSPAC KEY GRASP COMMENCED INITIAL MVT FROM RVN ON 8SEP70. TRANSPAC KEY GRASP I & II DEPARTED KADENA 14SEP70 WITH TRANSPAC KEY GRASP III DEPARTING KADENA ON 16SEP70.

9. EQUIPMENT ONLY, IS LEAVING WITH THIS EMBARK UNIT.
10. CO, 7TH MARINES (26 CEILING IX SPACES) DEPARTED DANANG ON 30CT70 BY AIR AND ARRIVED NORTON AFB, CALIF. AT 032305ZOCT70. REMAINING 194 CEILING IX SPACES DEPARTED WITH EMBARK UNIT XII.

▶ INDICATES LATEST CHANGE.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

TAB 411-2

[redacted]

TABLE OF CONTENTS

December 1970

1-1	Allocation of Marine Corps Personnel	16
2-1	Selected Personnel and Aircraft Data	
3-1	FMF Deployments & Distribution of Major Tactical Units	
4-1	Unit Activations & Readiness Summary	
13-1	USMC Reserve and 4th MAF	
5-1	Selected Unit Commanders & Staff Officers	
6-1	USMC Reserve and 4th MEF	23, 20
7-1	Distribution of Personnel by Units, FMF Pac	
8-1	Selected Unit Commanders & Staff Officers	
8-2	Selected Unit Commanders & Staff Officers, FMF Pac	
9-1	Location of Major Tactical Units & Distribution of Ground Weapons, FMF Pac	
10-1	Distribution of Aircraft by Unit and Type	
11-1	5th Marine Division Readiness Summary	
12	Selected Personnel & Aircraft Data	2, 9, 16, 23, 30
14-1	M.C. Personnel in RVN (RECAP)	
15-1	WestPac Unit Locations & Strength Summary	
16-1	Completed Phase II Deployments in Responce to JCSM 218-66	
17-1	Major RVNAF Operations in Progress	
18-1	Chronology of III MAF Buildup in RVN	
19-1	Major US & FWMAF Operations in Progress	
45-2	No. of Casualties incured by U.S. Military Personnel	2, 9, 16
45-1	USMC/ Enemy Casualties in RVN	2, 9, 16, 23, 30
20-4	Comparative USMC/ Enemy KIA	
21-1	Status of FMF Units	2, 9, 16, 23, 30
22-1	Recapitulation of FMF Actual Strengths Pac	2, 9, 23
22-2	Distribulion of Major Ground Equipment & Aircraft	16, 30
24-1	Disposition of Major U.S. & FWMAF Units in RVN (Map & Recap	
25-1	Military Forces in RVN (Strength Recap)	
26-1	U.S. Army Tactical Units in RVN	
26-2	General Officers & Commanders of Major Units etc.	
26-3	Units in Vietnam	
27-1	U.S. Air Force Units in Vietnam	
28-1	U.S. Navy Forces in I CTZ, SEAsia, & WestPac	
48-1	Republic of Korea Marine Corps	2, 9, 16
30-1	Chronology of Significant Events in RVN	
31-1	Fleet Marine Force Disposition	2, 9, 16, 23, 30
32	FMF Pac Unit Locations & Strengths (MIDPAC/EASTPAC)	23
32-1	Confirmed NVA/VC OB by GVN Tactical Zone	
32-4	Enemy Order of Battle/General Operating Areas	
33-1	FMFPac Unit Locations & Strengths & OSD Ceiling Consederations	2, 9, 16, 23, 30
34-1	LANDING Forces - 7th Fleet, 31st MAU, BLT 2/4. (WEST PAC)	2, 9, 16, 23
35-1	FMF Lant Unit Locations & Strengths	16, 23
36	Landing Force 6th Fleet, Caribbean	16, 23
39-1	Distribution of Personnel by Units, FMF Lant	
40-1	Selected Unit Commanders & Staff Officers, FMF Lant	
41-1	Distribution of Aircraft & Ground Weapons, FMF Lant	
46-1&2	Disposition & Strength of Major US & FW Forces in RVN	2, 9, 16, 23, 30
410	Chronology of FMF Deployment & Strength in RVN	9
411	Redeployment USMC Units from RVN	9

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

TABLE OF CONTENTS

2 DECEMBER 19[illegible]

	*LIST OF EFFECTIVE TABS	DATE OF LATEST CHANGE
SECTION I - MARINE CORPS FORCES - WORLD WIDE		
ALLOCATION OF MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL.	11	25NOV70
SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA.	12	2DEC70
UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS RESERVE.	13 (1,2)	18NOV70
SECTION II - STATUS OF FLEET MARINE FORCES		
STATUS OF FMF UNITS	21 (1-12) (except 21-4)	2DEC70
RECAPITULATION OF FMF ACTUAL STRENGTHS.	22	2DEC70
DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT AND AIRCRAFT	23	25NOV70
SECTION III - DISPOSITION OF FLEET MARINE FORCE UNITS		
FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION, DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/ SQUADRON AND MOVEMENTS	31	2DEC70
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS (MIDPAC/EASTPAC) . . .	32	25NOV70
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS, STRENGTHS AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS (WESTPAC)	33	2DEC70
LANDING FORCES - 7TH FLEET	34	2DEC70
FMF ATLANTIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS	35	25NOV70
LANDING FORCES - MEDITERRANEAN AND CARIBBEAN.	36 (1,2)	18NOV70
SECTION IV - GENERAL		
CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS.	41 (1,2)	18NOV70
STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF III MAF OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS IN VIETNAM	42 (1-5)	2DEC70
LANDING FORCES - 7TH FLEET; SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS IN RVN. . . .	43 (1-3)	25NOV70
U.S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA	44 (1-10)	25NOV70
USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN AND CUMULATIVE DOD CASUALTY FIGURES ON U.S. MILITARY PERSONNEL IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN RVN.	45 (1,2)	2DEC70
DISPOSITION AND STRENGTH OF MAJOR U.S. AND FW FORCES IN RVN . .	46 (1,2) (46-2 on back)	2DEC70
COMUSMACV STAFF, PRINCIPAL MARINE OFFICERS HQ MACV.	47	18NOV70
REPUBLIC OF KOREA AND REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM MARINE CORPS.	48 (1,2) (48-1 on back)	2DEC70
VIETNAM GEOGRAPHIC AND CLIMATE DATA	49 (1,2)	18NOV70
CHRONOLOGY OF FMF DEPLOYMENT AND STRENGTH IN RVN.	410 (1-7)	25NOV70
REDEPLOYMENT OF USMC UNITS FROM RVN	411 (1,2)	25NOV70

NOTES

* FIGURES IN PARENTHESIS, IN THIS COLUMN, DENOTE NUMBER OF PAGES FOR TABS HAVING MORE THAN ONE PAGE.

CONTENTS OF THIS PUBLICATION
DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR
INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

2 DECEMBER 1970

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	252,819 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	119,413	47.23	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	39,208 #	15.51	32.83	
FMF PACIFIC	80,205 #	31.72	67.17	
VIETNAM	25,068 ¢	09.91	20.97	31.22

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT AS OF 31JUL70.
#MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 11NOV70.
¢MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2400, 26NOV70.

AIRCRAFT

25 NOVEMBER 1970

		FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	**	960	707	1,667	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	@	727	543	1,270	76.18	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	@	297	156	453	27.17	35.67	
FMF PACIFIC	@	430	387	817	49.01	64.33	
VIETNAM	@	76	136	212	12.72	16.69	25.95

SOURCE: ** DC/S AIR STATUS BOARD PHOTO AS OF 18OCT70.
@ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 11NOV70.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

TAB 12

[redacted]

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS *

2 DECEMBER 197[illegible]

UNIT *	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
WESTPAC														
FMFPAC		LTGEN W. K. JONES	HAWAII											
HqSBN				1087		C1		1	1	1	1			
HQ SUPN			KANEOHE	61				5	5	5	5			
[illegible]						C4	N	5	5	5	5			
DET 2, 21ST DENTAL CO		CAPT R. F. NOLF (USN)	CAMP SMITH		8	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST ANGLICO		MAJOR J. B. LEONARD	KANEOHE	150	3	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	701101	
SU 1, 1ST ANGLICO		LTCOL E. E. SHOULTS	MACV SAIGON	179		C1		1	1	1	1			
SU 2, 1ST RADIO BN		MAJOR L. K. RUSSELL	KANEOHE	127		C4	P	4	1	4	1	C3	710201	
TOTAL HQ FMFPAC				1,604	11									
HQ, III MAF		LTGEN K. B. McCUTCHEON	DANANG			C1		1	1	1	1			
HqSCO		LTCOL W. J. SPIESEL		511	13	C1		1	1	1	1			2/155 HOW TD, 2/81 MORT
1ST RADIO BN		LTCOL E. D. RESNICK		263		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	701130	
COMM SPT CO, 5TH COMM				21										
COMM SPT CO, 7TH COMM		MAJOR C. R. PORTER		327		C3	R	1	2	3	1	C2	701130	
2D CAG		LTCOL J. J. TOLANY	HOI AN	571	47	C1		1	1	1	1			
5TH ITT		CAPT A. D. BREWIN		10		C1		1	1	1	1			
7TH CIT		CAPT A. J. PAVLIK		13		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C4	710131	
11TH ITT		CAPT C. K. ABLES		10		C1		1	1	1	1			
TOTAL HQ III MAF				1,726	60									
1ST MAR DIV (-) (REIN)		MGEN C. F. WIDDECKE	DANANG			C1		1	1	1	1			
HQBN		COL E. M. YOUNG		1090	37	C1		1	1	1	1			8/155 HOW TD, 1/81 MORT
1ST IT		WO F. W. SCHAFFER		2		C4	P	4	1	1	1	C4	701215	
7TH IT		1STLT E. R. HASLAM		3		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	701205	
3D CIT		CAPT W. J. KNIPPER		20		C1		1	1	1	1			
3D ITT		CAPT M. R. LAMB		15		C1		1	1	1	1			
13TH ITT		1STLT L. R. JAMES	AN HOA	4		C1		1	1	1	1			
2D SSCT		1STLT J. E. MANCUSO		10		C4	S	1	4	3	1	C3	701215	
1ST ENGR BN		LTCOL W. F. GLOWICKI	DANANG	754	14	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710215	2/81 MORT
1ST MED BN		CMDR W. A. ELLIOT (USN)		152	261	C2	P	2	2	2	1	C1	710215	
1ST MT BN (-)		MAJOR R. E. BURGESS		220	5	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST RECON BN (-)				378	30	C1		1	1	1	1			
11TH MT BN		LTCOL C. A. ROSENFELD		421	7	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST MARINES		COL P. X. KELLY	DANANG			C1		1	1	1	1			
HQCO		CAPT H. P. MARTELLO, JR.		261	2	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	701215	6/106MM RR
1ST BN		LTCOL R. P. ROSE		1298	56	C1		1	1	1	1			9/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2D BN		LTCOL D. J. NORRIS		1083	52	C1		1	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 9/81 MORT
3D BN		LTCOL M. A. MOORE		928	51	C1		1	1	1	1			
5TH MARINES		COL C. V. JUDGE	THANG BANH LZ BALDY			C1		1	1	1	1			
HQCO		CAPT J. E. SILER		292	13	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	701215	
1ST BN		LTCOL B. E. TRAINOR	DANANG	1128	53	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	701115	9/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2D BN		LTCOL T. M. HAMLIN	THANG BANH LZ BALDY	1263	56	C1		1	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3D BN		LTCOL H. L. JOHNSON, JR.		1069	51	C1		1	1	1	1			7/106MM RR, 10/81 MORT
11TH MARINES (REIN)		COL E. K. RUDZIS	DANANG			C1		1	1	1	1			
HQ BTRY		CAPT J. P. LEATHERS		284	12	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710115	
1ST BN	3	LTCOL G. H. MARTIN		759	17	C1		1	1	1	1			6/M-30 MORT, 18/105 HOW TD, 6/105 HOW SP, 8/155 HOW TD, 1/81 MORT
2D BN	3	MAJOR C. K. McAFEE	THANG BANH LZ BALDY	739	17	C1		1	1	1	1			6/M30 MORT, 18/105 HOW TD, 8/106MM RR, 6/155 HOW SP, 4/155 HOW TD
3D 8" BTRY		MAJOR W. J. McCALLUM		262	5	C1		1	1	1	1			1/M51 VTR, 6/8" HOW SP
TOTAL 1ST MAR DIV				12,435	739									

TAB 21-1

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS*

2 DECEMBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
FD/1ST FSR		BGEN J. R. JONES	DANANG			C2	S	1	2	2	1	C1	701201	8/M30 MORT, 14/105 HOW TD, 6/155 G.P. SP, 1/155 HOW SP, 16/155 HOW TD, 3/155MM GUN
H&SBN		LTCOL D. J. BURGER		1209	60	C2	S	1	2	2	1	C1	701201	1/175MM GUN, 15/81 MORT
MAINT BN		LTCOL W. F. SHEEHAN		811	23	C2	X	1	3	2	1	C1	710115	2/M51 VTR
SUPPLY BN		COL C. F. LANGLEY		1090	38	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710101	
1ST MP BN		LTCOL N. T. DONAHOO		710	12	C1		1	1	1	1			
TOTAL FLC				3620	133									
1ST MAW		MGEN A. J. ARMSTRONG	DANANG			C2	X	2	2	3	2	C2	701210	
MWHG-1		LTCOL W. R. SMITH				C2	S	2	2	2	1	C2	701210	
H&HS-1		MAJOR F. J. CONE		743	32	C1		1	1	1	1			
MWFS-1		MAJOR J. GRIFFIN		149		C2	X	3	2	2	1	C2	701215	
MWCS-1		MAJOR A. J. SIBLEY		214		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C2	710120	
3D SSCT		CAPT W. J. LOVELACE		8		C2	X	2	4	4	1	C2	701231	
11TH FORCE DENTAL CO		CAPT F. GROSSMAN (USN)		6	69	C2	X	1	3	2	1	C2	701230	
MACG-18		LTCOL F. L. DELANEY	DANANG			C2	X	2	2	3	3	C3	710115	
H&HS-18		MAJOR D. V. STOWELL		182	11	C2	X	4	2	3	3	C2	710201	
MASS-1		LTCOL W. C. SIMANIKAS		210	2	C2	X	2	1	4	3	C3	701110	
MACS-4		LTCOL L. H. HOLMES		273	3	C3	T	2	2	3	3	C3	710201	
MAG-11		COL A. C. POMMERENK	DANANG			C2	X	1	2	3	2	C2	701210	
H&MS-11		LTCOL A. R. ANDERSON		725		C2	X	1	3	3	2	C2	701210	3/C-117D, 5/TA-4F
MABS-11		MAJOR D. F. CROWE		509	23	C2	X	1	3	3	1	C2	701125	
VMA-311		LTCOL J. J. HAGEN		214	2	C2	X	2	1	1	3	C2	701125	22/A-4E
VMA(AW)-225		LTCOL J. A. MANZIONE, JR.		310	1	C3	R	1	1	3	2	C3	701210	13/A-6A
VMO-2		MAJOR C. B. OLSEN		190	1	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C2	710101	18/OV-10A
VMFA-115		LTCOL M. MURA		339	1	C3	R	1	1	3	2	C2	701210	15/F-4B
MAG-16		COL L. C. STREET	MARBLE MOUNTAIN			C2	X	1	1	3	2	C2	701125	
H&MS-16		MAJ J. M. PERRYMAN, JR.		505		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C2	701225	
MABS-16		LTCOL L. M. DEAN		610	30	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	701110	
MATCU-68		MAJOR D. R. BOWEN		80		C2	S	1	2	2	1	C2	701215	
HML-167		LTCOL D. A. McCAUGHEY		251		C2	X	1	2	3	3	C2	701225	31/UH-1E
HML-367		LTCOL C. E. REESE		215		C2	X	1	2	3	2	C2	701225	22/AH-1G
HMM-262		LTCOL G. S. PATE		229	1	C2	X	2	1	2	3	C2	710125	21/CH-46D
HMM-263		LTCOL L. K. KECK		227	1	C2	R	2	1	2	2	C2	701225	22/CH-46D
HMM-364		LTCOL H. W. STEADMAN		227	1	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C2	701225	22/CH-46D
HMH-463		LTCOL R. R. LEISY		225		C2	X	1	2	4	2	C2	710125	18/CH-53D
TOTAL 1ST MAW				6641	178									
TOTAL III MAF				24,622	1110									

TAB 21-2

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS*

2 DECEMBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
I MAF		MGEN L. H. WILSON, JR.				C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	701205	
HQCO				123										
3D MAR DIV (-) (REIN)		MGEN L. H. WILSON, JR.	OKINAWA			C2	[illegible]	2	1	1	2	C2	701105	
HQBN		COL W. D. POMEROY	CAMP HANSEN	1368	42	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C1	701205	
9TH IT		1STLT D. F. LINDER		1		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	701205	
11TH IT		1STLT R. L. HOXSEY		2		C4	P	4	1	1	3	C4	701205	
17TH ITT		CAPT W. A. BROWN		10		C3	P	3	1	2	2	C3	701105	
1ST SSCT		CAPT T. L. STROHECKER	CAMP COURTNEY	7		C3	S	1	3	2	1	C1	701205	
7TH ITT		1STLT D. A. HARMON	CAMP HANSEN	9		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C2	701205	
15TH ITT		1STLT E. R. KRAMER		9		C4	S	2	4	3	1	C4	701205	
4TH MARINES		COL R. T. HANIFIN, JR.	CAMP HANSEN			C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	701205	
HQCO		MAJOR D. O. CLOUGH		209	4	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C2	701205	
1ST BN		LTCOL P. M. JOHNSTON	FUJI	1100	29	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	701205	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2D BN	1	LTCOL W. H. NUTLY	CAMP HANSEN	1069	28	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	701205	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3D BN		LTCOL A. J. CASTELLANA		1106	27	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C2	701205	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
9TH MARINES		LTCOL J. V. McLERNAN	CAMP SCHWAB			C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	701205	
HQCO		CAPT M. H. CRAFTON		199	6	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C2	701205	
1ST BN		LTCOL F.W.M. WOODROW, JR		1041	26	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	701205	8/106MM RR, 6/107 MORT, 8/81 MORT
2D BN		LTCOL G. H. POLAKOFF		1025	30	C1		1	1	1	1			10/LVTP-5, 1/LVTD CMD, 5/M48 TANK, 8/105 HOW TD, 8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3D BN	2	LTCOL F. X. FREY	31ST MAU	1162	28	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	701205	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
12TH MARINES (-) (REIN)		COL J. J. SNYDER	CAMP HANSEN			C2	T	1	1	2	2	C2	701205	
HQ BTRY (-)		CAPT D. J. LABOISSIERE		226	8	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	701205	4/155 HOW TD
2D BN		MAJOR W. K. KRAMER		509	17	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	701105	6/M30 MORT, 12/105 HOW TD, 4/155 HOW TD
3D BN		MAJOR C. A. HENRY		528	14	C2	P	1	1	1	2	C1	701205	18/105 HOW TD
4TH BN		LTCOL H. U. CARPENTER		419	12	C3	R	1	1	3	3	C3	701205	18/155 HOW SP
3D PLT, 1ST 8"HOW BTRY	4													2/8" HOW SP
3D MED BN (-) (REIN)		LCDR N. E. DENISON (USN)		146	196	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	701205	
3D DENTAL CO		CAPT W.J. KENNEDY, JR. (USN)	CAMP COURTNEY	4	67	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	701105	
3D SERV BN (-)		LTCOL D. J. HUNTER	CAMP HANSEN	1400	39	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C1	710201	
3D MT BN (-)		LTCOL E. R. WHITING	CAMP SCHWAB	152	7	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C3	701205	
3D TANK BN (-)		LTCOL J. G. COLLIER	CAMP HANSEN	523	10	C3	P	3	1	2	2	C2	701105	45/M48 TANK, 7/M51 VTR, 6/M67 TANK
3D RECON BN (-)		LTCOL L. ROGERS	CAMP SCHWAB	343	22	C2	T	2	1	2	2	C2	701205	
3D ENGR BN (-) (REIN)		LTCOL D. D. CREWS, JR.		769	9	C2	R	2	1	2	2	C2	701205	
CO D (REIN), 7TH ENGR		LTCOL B. A. KAASMAN												
DET, 1ST BRIDGE CO														
3D SP BN (-)		MAJOR J. W. MIZELL	CAMP HANSEN	322	23	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C2	701205	
1ST AMTRAC BN (-)		MAJOR M. G. STIAVELLI	CAMP SCHWAB	487	12	C3	X	4	1	1	2	C2	701205	5/LVTE-1, 12/LVTH-6, 69/LVTP-6, 8/LVTP-5 CMD, 3/LVTR
7TH COMM BN (-)		LTCOL C. A. KING JR.	CAMP SCHWAB	376	6	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	701205	
9TH MT BN (-)		MAJOR J. R. TRAYLOR	CAMP HANSEN	271	7	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	701205	
1ST HOSPITAL CO		LT S. A. HESS (USN)		38	41	C4	P	4	1	2	1	C3	700731	
TOTAL 3D MAR DIV				14,953	710									

TAB 21-3

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS*

2 DECEMBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
EASTPAC														
5TH MAB		BGEN R. T. DWYER	CAMPEN			C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	710101	
H&SCO (REIN)		LTCOL W. M. CLELLAND		1421	41	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST CIT		1STLT C. B. TURNEY		5		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	710101	
15TH IT		CAPT E. J. GROGAN		3		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	701231	
17TH IT						C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	701231	
19TH IT						C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	701231	
21ST IT						C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	701231	
5TH ITT		CAPT A. D. BREWIN		10		C1		1	1	1	1			
9TH ITT		1STLT J. C. WILSON				C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	701231	
19TH ITT		GYSGT J. A. LIPSCOMB		3		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	701231	
23D ITT		CAPT R. D. TOMLIN		9		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	701231	
25TH ITT		CAPT H. K. LEE		8		C3	P	3	1	1	3	C3	701231	
13TH CIT		CAPT D. D. JAMES		18		C1		1	1	1	1			
9TH SSCT		CAPT L. A. POLLMILLER		5		C1		1	1	1	1			
21ST ITT		CAPT P. R. BADGER		12		C1		1	1	1	1			
13TH IT						C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	701231	
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GROUP		MAJOR W. T. MACY		76	2	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	710201	
3D MARINES (-) (REIN)		COL W. A. BUTCHER				C2	P	2	1	2	2	C2	710101	
HQCO (-), 3D MAR		CAPT W. O. MOORE, JR.		238	6	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710101	
2D BN		LTCOL R. R. BURRITT		995	36	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	710101	8/105 HOW SP, 7/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3D BN		LTCOL R. J. MILLE		1008	43	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C2	710101	8/105 HOW SP, 8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
7TH MARINES		LTCOL K. L. CHRISTENSEN	CAMPEN			C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	710101	
HQCO		1STLT L. A. CRAIG		30		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	710101	2/81 MORT
1ST BN		MAJOR J. J. SHERIDAN		284	6	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	710131	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2D BN		MAJ. T. G. McFARLAND, JR.		34	1	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	710101	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3D BN		MAJOR D. J. O'CONNOR		60	1	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	710101	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN		MAJOR R. K. MILLER	CAMPEN	373		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	701231	4
SENSOR CONTROL AND MGMT PLT		CAPT A. L. SELLECK, JR.		29		C4	R	3	4	4	3	C3	710131	
CO A (-) (REIN), 3D RECON BN		CAPT J. W. PARRISH		58	3	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C1	701130	
CO B (-) (REIN), 3D ENGR BN		1STLT L. H. PROSSER		122	2	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	701231	
1ST BN (-) (REIN), 12TH MAR		LTCOL B. F. STEWART		901	18	C1		1	1	1	1			6/M30 MORT, 1/M51 VTR, 12/105 HOW TD, 6/155 HOW SP, 4/155 HOW TD
3D BN, 11TH MAR		MAJOR H. E. DAVISON		220	4	C4	X	4	4	4	4	C4	701115	6/M30 MORT, 18/105 HOW TD, 2/155 HOW TD
1ST TANK BN		MAJOR G. E. BERBAUM		779	12	C2	R	2	1	2	2	C1	710115	17/M103 TK, 35/M48 TK, 30/M50 ONTOS, 4/M51 VTR, 9/M67 TK, 3/105 HOW SP 3/81 MORT
3D AMTRAC BN		MAJOR D. W. MAILLER		765	12	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	710131	3/LVTE-1, 6/LVTH-6, 99/LVTP-5, 9/LVTP-5 CMD, 3/LVTR, 2/81 MORT
1ST FORCE RECON CO (-)		1STLT J. G. BAKER, III		27		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	710415	
7TH MT BN (REIN)		LTCOL J. J. DOND		418	3	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	701201	
CO B (-) (REIN), 3D MT BN		1STLT J. W. CARLAND		57	1	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	701201	
CO B (REIN), 9TH MT BN		1STLT C. E. MICHAEL		105	1	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	701201	
1ST SP BN (-) (REIN)		LTCOL T. F. GRAY		347	21	C3	T	2	2	2	3	C2	701231	
CO B (-) (REIN), 3D SP BN		1STLT J. O. ALBERS		46		C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	701231	
7TH ENGR BN (-) (REIN)		LTCOL J. P. KRAYNAK		563	7	C4	R	3	1	4	4	C3	701201	
1ST BRIDGE CO (CADRE)		1STLT W. S. McCUE		92		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	701201	

TAB 21-5

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS*

2 DECEMBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
1ST SERV BN (REIN)		COL G. K. REID	CAMPEN	1548	26	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	710501	
CO C (-) (REIN), 3D MED BN		LT D. B. COOLIDGE (USN)		26	60	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C4	701231	
CO C, 1ST MED BN		LT L. A. DAVIS (USN)		5	4	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	710401	
3D HOSPITAL CO		LT M. R. STOLTZ (USN)		45	41	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	710101	
1ST DENTAL CO (-)		CAPT H. A. KOCK (USN)			53	C1		1	1	1	1			
DET 3, 21ST DENTAL CO						C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	710301	
CO C, 1ST RECON BN		1STLT A. K. LAW		12		C4	X	4	4	4	4	C4	710101	
CO D, 1ST RECON BN		1STLT J. W. TAYLOR, JR.		12		C4	X	4	4	4	4	C3	710115	
7TH SEP BULK FUEL CO, (CADRE)						C4	P	4	4	4	4			
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO, (CADRE)						C4	P	4	4	4	4			
1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY, (CADRE)						C4	P	4	4	4	4			
TOTAL 5TH MAB				10,769	458									
FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC		BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN	29 PALMS			C4	P	4	2	2	3	C3	710101	
HQCO		MAJOR E. L. ROTTSOLK		207	24	C4	N	5	5	5	5			
NOP, 1ST FSR		CAPT J. E. MADDEN		19		C2	X	2	1	1	1	C3	701116	
NOP, 5TH FSR		CAPT C. W. SHIVER		46		C1		1	1	1	1			
9TH COMM BN (-)		LTCOL D. J. GARRETT		474	11	C3	X	3	1	2	3	C2	710101	
17TH CIT		CAPT D. W. BLEDSOE		15		C1		1	1	1	1			
21ST DENTAL CO (-)		CAPT J. W. WALTER (USN)		4	21	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST FAG		LTCOL R. O. GILLICK		66		C4	P	4	3	3	4	C3	710101	6/155 HOW SP
HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG		CAPT G. C. KINSLOW		238	6	C2	T	2	2	2	2	C1	701201	
4TH BN, 11TH MAR		LTCOL J. A. HAMILTON		35	1	C4	P	4	1	1	1	C4	701231	6/155 HOW SP
1ST 8" HOW BTRY SP		CAPT J. G. FERRARI		67		C4	P	4	2	4	4	C4	701116	1/M51 VTR, 4/8" HOW SP
CO A (REIN), 7TH ENGR BN		CAPT M. T. MORTON		159		C3	P	3	1	2	2	C2	701201	
1ST 175MM GUN BTRY SP		CAPT R. R. CRAIG		79	3	C4	P	4	2	4	4	C3	710101	1/M51 VTR, 7/175MM GUN
3D 175MM GUN BTRY SP		MAJ L. J. SZAFRANSKI, JR		54		C4	P	4	2	4	4	C4	710101	1/M51 VTR, 6/175MM GUN
3D FSR		LTCOL R. E. ROEDER, JR.	CP FOSTER OKINAWA			C2	S	1	2	2	1	C1	701218	
H&SBN		LTCOL J. B. HARRIS		940	25	C2	S	1	2	2	1	C1	701218	
SUPPLY BN		LTCOL J. W. FRIBERG		1282	25	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	710101	
NOP, 3D FSR		CAPT W. H. CLIMO, JR.		51		C1		1	1	1	1			
MAINT BN		LTCOL H. I. FREY		107[illegible]		C2	S	1	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	C1	701218	2/LVTE-1, 1/106MM RR, 1/81 MORT
5TH FSR		COL H. C. REED	CAMPEN			C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	710101	
H&SBN		MAJOR R. E. JOHNSON		397	20	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	701215	
SUPPLY BN		MAJOR R. J. WEBB		482	17	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	710101	
MAINT BN		MAJOR W. W. STUMPF		508		C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	710101	2/LVTR, 2/M51 VTR
TOTAL FORCE TROOPS, FMFPAC				6,145	153									
3D MAW		MGEN R. G. OWENS	EL TORO			C3	T	3	2	3	3	C2	710301	
MWHG-3		COL G. L. LILLICH				C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	701015	
H&HS-3		LTCOL F. E. GRAHAM		635	97	C1		1	1	1	1			
6TH CIT		CAPT W. C. HOWEY		16		C1		1	1	1	1			
23D IT		CAPT R. G. CIRKA		7		C1		1	1	1	1			
4TH SSCT		CAPT H. G. WHITE		6		C1		1	1	1	1			
27TH ITT						C4	N	4	4	4	4	C4	701231	

TAB 21-6

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS*

2 DECEMBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
MWES-3		MAJOR J. S. LOOP	EL TORO	127		C1		1	1	1	1			
MWCS-3		MAJOR G. P. HOWLE		261		C3	R	1	2	3	2	C2	710101	
MWSG-37		COL R. A. SAVAGE	EL TORO			C3	X	4	3	3	3	C2	710201	
H&MS-37		LTCOL K. E. SMITH		572	3	C2	X	2	2	3	2	C1	701201	1/C-117D, 1/C-54P, 1/C-54Q
SU 1, H&MS-37		MAJOR H. C. IVEY		57		C1		1	1	1	1			
MABS-37		LTCOL M. PALLAI		251	2	C3	P	3	2	2	2	C2	701201	
VMGR-352		LTCOL M. P. MANN		275	2	C3	X	4	3	2	4	C2	710201	9/KC-130F
MACG-38		LTCOL J. W. DRURY	EL TORO			C2	S	2	2	2	2	C1	701130	
H&HS-38		MAJOR L. O. WAYMIRE		270		C2	R	1	2	2	2	C1	701130	
SU 1, H&HS-38		MAJOR E. D. CHANEY		83		C2	S	1	2	2	2	C1	701130	
2D LAAM BN		1STLT J. H. NELSON	29 PALMS	155		C4	N	1	2	1	2	C4	701231	
2D LAAM BN		MAJOR L. A. SOLLBERGER		720	11	C3	S	2	3	2	1	C2	701130	
1ST RELIEVE PLT		2DLT K. E. ROWE		44		C1		1	1	1	1			
3D RELIEVE PLT		2DLT J. B. DOWLING		43		C1		1	1	1	1			
MACS-1		MAJOR W. H. ALLEN	YUMA	260		C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	701130	
NWS, SU 1, MACS-1		CAPT R. P. PITTS		63		C2	X	1	3	1	2	C1	701101	
DET A, 2D LAAM BN														
MACS-7		LTCOL J. O. GREGERSON	CAMPEN	270	3	C2	T	2	1	2	2	C1	700930	
MAG-13		LTCOL L. J. STEIN	EL TORO			C4	S	4	4	4	4	C4	701110	
H&MS-13		LTCOL R. W. CHAPIN		45		C4	S	4	4	4	4	C4	701110	
MABS-13		MAJOR M. J. FIBICH		37		C4	S	4	4	4	4	C4	701110	
MAG-33		COL O. R. DAVIS	EL TORO			C4	T	4	3	4	4	C3	710101	
H&MS-33		LTCOL R. N. HUTCHINSON		685	2	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710101	20/F-4B, 4/TA-4F
MABS-33		MAJOR R. L. BAINBRIDGE		530	3	C2	P	2	2	2	1	C1	701201	
MATCU-65		CAPT R. D. MOORHEAD	CAMPEN	48		C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	710101	
MATCU-67		1STLT G. B. QUEEN	EL TORO	5		C4	P	4	1	3	4	C4	701110	
MATCU-77						C4	N	4	4	4	4	C3	701231	
VMCJ-3		LTCOL R. E. PERCIVAL		297	1	C4	P	4	2	3	3	C3	701220	10/RF-4B
VMA-214		LTCOL R. J. REID		189		C3	T	2	3	3	3	C2	710101	18/A-4E
VMFA-323		LTCOL D. L. WALDVOGEL		272		C4	P	4	2	4	4	C3	710101	15/F-4B
VMFA-531		LTCOL J. L. THATCHER	YUMA	245	1	C2	X	3	1	1	3	C1	701230	12/F-4B
VMA-223		LTCOL J. W. LAZZO	EL TORO	115	2	C4	S	4	4	4	4	C3	701215	12/A-4F
VMA-314		MAJOR A. G. BARTEL		17		C4	P	4	1	2	3	C4	710101	17/F-4B
VMA(AW)-242		MAJOR P. J. McCARTHY		59		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C4	700930	2/A-6A
13TH FWD DENTAL CO		CAPT J. R. EVANS (USN)			51	C4	P	4	1	1	1	C2	701201	
MAG-56		COL M. B. PORTER	SANTA ANA			C3	T	2	2	3	3	C2	710115	
H&MS-56		LTCOL G. H. DUNN		397		C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	701201	24/CH-53A
SU 1, H&MS-56		CAPT J. R. MIRES		110		C1		1	1	1	1			
MABS-56		LTCOL B. T. LADD		490	3	C3	P	3	2	2	2	C2	701201	
MATCU-74		CAPT G. V. BROWN		52		C3	P	3	1	1	2	C3	710101	
MATCU-75		MAJOR T. D. HAYNES	CAMPEN	42		C3	P	3	2	2	3	C3	701231	
HML-267		LTCOL J. M. MORIARTY		196	9	C4	R	2	3	4	2	C2	710331	7/OV-10A, 15/UH-1E

TAB 21-7

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS*

2 DECEMBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS* CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
HMM-161		LTCOL R. G. COURTNEY	SANTA ANA	20		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	701115	21/CH-46D
HMM-163		LTCOL F. A. MATHEWS		199	1	C3	P	3	2	1	2	C2	701201	21/CH-46F
HMH-361		LTCOL E. W. RAWLINS		139		C4	P	4	3	4	4	C3	710101	14/CH-53A
HMH-363		MAJOR A. F. RIBBECK, JR.		186		C3	T	3	1	2	3	C2	710201	18/CH-53A
MHTG-30		COL A. F. GARROTTO	SANTA ANA			C1		1	1	1	1			
H&MS-30		LTCOL E. W. GILBERT		231	1	C1		1	1	1	1			8/CH-46F, 2/CH-53A
HMHT-301		MAJOR D. A. DALRYMPLE		113		C1		1	1	1	1			
HMMT-302		LTCOL T. S. REAP		137		C1		1	1	1	1			
MCCRTG-10		COL R. B. SINCLAIR	YUMA			C3	R	2	2	3	2	C2	701201	
H&MS-10		MAJOR L. E. REID		466	2	C1		1	1	1	1			
VMFAT-101		LTCOL R. R. NORTON		399	1	C4	R	3	2	4	3	C3	701201	22/F-4B
VMAT-102		LTCOL R. D. REID		297	1	C3	X	2	3	3	4	C3	701201	21/A-4E
VMAT-103		LTCOL T. J. AYERS		231	4	C2	S	1	2	2	1	C1	701201	19/TA-4F
TOTAL 3D MAW				10,366	200									
MIDPAC														
1ST MARINE BRIGADE		BGEN V. A. ARMSTRONG	KANEOHE			C3	P	3	2	3	3	C3	710101	
H&SCO		MAJOR R. F. HALLETT		243	17									
1ST ITT				6		C1		1	1	1	1			
DET 1, 21ST DENTAL CO		CDR J. D. CRAWFORD (USN)			57	C1		1	1	1	1			
3D IT				8		C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST BN (REIN), 3D MAR		LTCOL H. W. WAHLFELD		1551	80	C2	T	1	2	2	2	C1	710101	6/M30 MORT, 6/I05 HOW TD, 8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
CO A, 9TH ENGR BN		CAPT R. I. EDWARDS		140		C4	S	2	4	4	2	C3	701107	
CO A (REIN), 1ST AMTRAC BN		CAPT K. R. BURNS		208		C2	R	1	1	2	2	C1	710201	44/LVTP-5, 4/LVTP-5 CMD, 1/ LVTR
PROV SERV BN		LTCOL R. E. NICHOLSON		255		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C4	701015	
MAG-24		COL K. C. PALMER	KANEOHE			C3	X	4	2	3	4	C3	710115	
H&MS-24		LTCOL C. L. PHILLIPS		502		C3	S	2	3	3	2	C2	701201	1/C-117D, 6/CH-46A, 3/TA-4F
MABS-24		LTCOL A. B. COLBERT		475	27	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710201	
MATCU-70		CAPT G. P. KASSON		51		C3	S	3	2	3	3	C2	701230	
VMFA-212		LTCOL J. W. MOORE		204		C3	X	4	2	3	4	C2	710101	14/F-4J
VMFA-235		LTCOL L. A. MADERA		244		C4	P	4	1	3	4	C3	710101	14/F-4J
VMFA-122		MAJOR R. C. CHAIMSON		123	1	C4	P	4	2	4	4	C4	701215	14/F-4B
MACS-2		LTCOL R. D. MILLER		217		C4	R	3	3	4	3	C3	710301	
TOTAL 1ST BDE				4,227	182									

TAB 21-8

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

S[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS*

2 DECEMBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
EAST COAST														
FMFLANT		LTGEN F. E. LEEK	NORFOLK											
H&SBN				816	85	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710101	
HQS SQDN				79		C4	N	5	5	5	5			
TOTAL HQS FMFLANT				895	85									
2D MAR DIV		MGEN M. P. RYAN	CAMLEJ			C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	710331	
HQ BN		COL G. R. HERSHEY		2027	45	C3	R	1	2	3	2	C2	701130	
2D MARINES		LTCOL D. M. TWOMEY	CAMLEJ			C3	P	3	1	1	2	C4	710131	
HQCO		CAPT G. M. SCHILTY		54	12	C2	S	1	2	2	1	C1	701231	
1ST BN		LTCOL W. S. SWIGERT		899	38	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	701125	6/105MM HOW TD, 8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2D BN	5	LTCOL D. V. HOLLES	MED	1026	35	C1		1	1	1	1			10/LVTP-5, 1/LVTP CMD, 5/M48 TK, 6/105 HOW TD, 8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3D BN		LTCOL T. J. WILLIS	CAMLEJ	566	25	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C2	710131	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
SU 1, H&SCO, 2/2		1STLT H. B. WEASE		54		C4	N	5	5	5	5			
6TH MARINES		COL F. R. KRAINCE	CAMLEJ			C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	710131	
HQCO		CAPT B. M. MATHEWS		225	9	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	701130	
1ST BN		LTCOL T. F. QUALLS		411	31	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C2	710131	6/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2D BN		MAJOR C. D. FOREMAN		430	29	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	710331	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3D BN	6	LTCOL J. W. DUNCAN	CARIB	940	33	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	710131	8/81 MORT
8TH MARINES		LTCOL L. C. SHEPHARD, II	CAMLEJ			C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710331	
HQCO		CAPT J. L. ELLER		276	9	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C1	701130	
1ST BN		LTCOL M. H. IVINS		675	33	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	710331	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2D BN (-)		LTCOL C. A. WEBSTER	GTMO	764	18	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	710331	5/M-103 TK, 2/M67 TK, 8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3D BN	7	LTCOL W. H. RICE	MED	928	22	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	701115	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
CO E, 2D BN		CAPT C. P. BARKER		332	16	C4	N	5	5	5	5			
SU 1, H&SCO, 3D BN		CAPT T. W. ARNOLD												
10TH MARINES		COL T. J. HOLT	CAMLEJ			C2	S	2	2	2	1	C1	710331	
HQ BTRY		1STLT J. E. REIER		269	15	C2	S	1	2	2	1	C1	701231	
1ST BN		LTCOL R. W. HEESCH		601	12	C1		1	1	1	1			17/105 HOW TD
2D BN		MAJOR J. W. ROSS		481	7	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	710331	18/105 HOW TD
3D BN		LTCOL D. E. COOMBE		488	11	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	710331	18/105 HOW TD
4TH BN		LTCOL T. A. McPHEETERS		403	6	C3	P	3	2	2	1	C2	710331	1/M51 TK, 1/M51 VTR, 18/155 HOW SP
2D SERV BN		COL S. DAVIS	CAMLEJ	1040	28	C2	P	2	2	2	1	C1	710331	
2D MT BN		LTCOL W. S. GERICHTEN		279	6	C1		1	1	1	1			
2D ENGR BN		MAJOR F. E. PAIGE		624	9	C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	701130	
2D RECON BN		LTCOL C. W. SCHREINER, JR		317	13	C4	P	4	1	1	2	C3	710331	
2D SP BN		LTCOL S. S. HASKINS		413	14	C2	P	2	2	2	1	C1	710331	
2D MED BN		LCDR S. STEVENSON (USN)		160	129	C4	N	4	2	2	3	C3	710101	
2D DENTAL CO		(USN) CAPT A. P. GIAMMISSO			68	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	701130	
TOTAL 2D MAR DIV				14,692	673									

TAB 21-9

S[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS *

2 DECEMBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
FOR TRPS, FMFLANT		BGEN J. C. FEGAN, JR.	CAMLEJ			C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	710101	
HQCO		MAJOR K. E. CARLSON		466	2	C1		1	1	1	1			
2D FSR		COL E. C. DRESBACH, JR.	CAMLEJ			C3	P	3	2	2	3	C4	701201	
H&SBN		LTCOL J. W. WITTA		764	19	C3	P	3	2	2	2	C2	701201	
SUPPLY BN		LTCOL D. J. BEARD		824	10	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C4	701201	
MAINT BN		LTCOL C. L. BOOTH		850		C3	P	3	1	1	2	C4	701201	1/LVTP-5, 3/VTR, 1/M103 TK, 1/M42 TK, 1/M50 ONTOS, 4/M51 TK, 1/67 TK
2D FAG		LTCOL R. H. KIRKPATRICK	CAMLEJ			C2	S	1	2	2	1	C1	710120	
HQ BTRY		CAPT D. A. ARTHUR		182	6	C1		1	1	1	1			
2D 8" HOW BTRY		MAJOR G. R. GAUMONT, JR.		241		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	701231	1/M51 VTR, 6/8" HOW SP
5TH 175MM GUN BTRY		MAJOR R. R. WRIGHT		163		C4	S	1	4	4	1	C1	710120	1/M51 VTR, 6/175MM GUN SP
2D 155MM GUN BTRY		CAPT G. L. TELFER		27		C4	N	5	5	5	5			1/M51 VTR, 6/155MM GUN SP
2D TANK BN		LTCOL G. F. TUBLEY	FORT STEWART	703	9	C2	T	2	1	2	2	C1	701230	7/M103 TK, 24/M48 TK, 4/M51 VTR, 5/M67 TK
2D AMTRAC BN		MAJOR E. E. GERDING	CAMLEJ	900	15	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C1	710101	5/LVTE-1, 120/LVTP-5, 10/LVTP-5 CMD, 4/LVTR
8TH COMM BN		LTCOL R. E. HAISLIP		601	8	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	701201	
8TH ENGR BN		LTCOL W. G. VIERS, JR.		772	10	C4	P	4	2	2	3	C2	710201	
8TH MT BN		LTCOL C. W. TONNACLIFF		418	4	C1		1	1	1	1			
2D RADIO BN		LTCOL J. T. BRASSFELD		378	3	C2	R	2	1	2	2	C1	710101	
2D ANGLICO		LTCOL R. SCHUELER		296	11	C4	P	4	2	2	2	C4	701230	
2D FORCE RECON CO		MAJOR R. C. PREWITT		134	3	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	701231	
2D TOPO CO		CAPT J. E. BUNTING		90	1	C3	P	3	2	2	2	C2	710101	
2D BRIDGE CO		CAPT A. E. MORRISON		123	1	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C1	701201	
2D HOSPITAL CO		CAPT C. LIGON (USN)		26	20	C4	P	4	2	4	4	C3	710101	
22D DENTAL CO		CAPT W. H. HAGERMAN (USN)		4	35	C4	P	4	1	1	1	C2	710101	
2D SEP SURG CO (CADRE)		LCDR L. H. WEBB (USN)		9	14	C4	N	5	5	5	5			
2D CIT		CAPT J. B. HALL		18		C1		1	1	1	1			
2D ITT		CAPT R. G. WILMES		11		C1		1	1	1	1			
4TH ITT		1STLT J. M. PACYNIAK		13		C1		1	1	1	1			
6TH ITT		CAPT P. R. YOUNG				C4	N	5	5	5	5			
4TH DENTAL CO (CADRE)						C4	N	5	5	5	5			
TOTAL FORTRPS, FMFLANT				8,013	171									
2D MAW		MGEN G. C. AXTELL	CHERPT			C3	X	4	2	3	3	C3	701231	
MWHG-2		LTCOL D. G. SWINFORD	CHERPT	1026	78	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710327	
H&HS-2		MAJOR G. HARLAN		572	23	C1		1	1	1	1			
MWFS-2		MAJOR D. T. SITES		124		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	701130	
MWCS-2		MAJOR J. C. RIVERA, JR.		312		C3	R	1	2	3	1	C2	710201	
12TH FORCE DENTAL CO		CAPT J. H. SMITH (USN)		1	64	C1		1	1	1	1			
8TH CIT		CAPT R. L. LORD		22		C1		1	1	1	1			
6TH SSCT		1STLT V. E. STROTE		5		C4	S	2	4	4	1	C1	710401	

TAB 21-10

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS*

2 DECEMBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
MWSG-27		COL R. M. WILLIAMS	CHERPT			C3	P	3	1	3	2	C2	701120	
H&MS-27		LTCOL E. J. HEISE		781	12	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	701120	2/C-117D, 3/TA-4E, 1/C-54S
WERS-27		LTCOL S. M. WILLIAMS		238		C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	710201	
VMGR-252		LTCOL M. V. STATZER		264	2	C3	X	4	1	3	4	C3	701218	13/C-130F
SU 1, H&MS-27		CAPT K. D. McCURRY		49		C1		1	1	1	1			
MACG-28		COL J. W. LASETER	CHERPT			C2	T	2	2	2	2	C2	710115	
H&HS-28		LTCOL G. W. GLAUSER		307	1	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C3	701207	
MASS-1		MAJOR H. F. SAEGER		287		C2	R	2	2	2	2	C3	701120	
MACS-5		MAJOR E. JARVIS		223		C3	T	2	1	3	3	C3	710101	
MACS-6		MAJOR A. M. YOUNGER		274		C2	P	2	2	2	1	C1	701215	
MACS-9		LTCOL A. L. BLAIR		261		C2	R	2	2	2	2	C1	701217	
3D LAAM BN		LTCOL J. C. DIXON		595	9	C2	R	2	2	2	2	C1	701201	
2D REDEYE PLT		1STLT G. G. COCHRAN		39		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	701111	
MAG-14		COL G. H. KELLER, JR.	CHERPT			C4	P	4	1	4	3	C4	710401	
H&MS-14		LTCOL J. D. DUNN		537		C3	P	3	1	3	2	C3	710501	1/C-117D, 1/F-4B, 3/TA-4F
MABS-14		LTCOL K. L. BATT		343	17	C4	R	3	1	4	1	C3	710414	
MATCU-61		CAPT H. D. HOLLIS		59		C3	P	3	1	1	2	C1	710101	
VMCJ-2		LTCOL J. L. GREEN		469	4	C4	T	2	1	4	4	C1	701231	16/EA-6A, 12/RF-4B
VMA(AW)-224		LTCOL V. B. BRANDON		197	2	C4	P	4	1	4	3	C3	710414	13/A-6A
VMA(AW)-121		LTCOL T. P. BAKER		174	1	C4	P	4	1	3	2	C3	710101	12/A-6A
VMA(AW)-332		LTCOL P. R. JONES, JR.		181	2	C4	P	4	1	4	4	C3	710228	14/A-6A
SU 1, MABS-14		MAJOR B. L. MEEK	BOGUE, NC	266		C1		1	1	1	1			
MCCRTG-20		COL T. G. ELDER	CHERPT			C3	P	3	2	3	3	C3	710201	
H&MS-20		LTCOL R. C. BARRETT		578	2	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C2	701201	
VMFAT-201		LTCOL R. H. SCHULTZ		409	3	C3	T	2	1	3	3	C2	701201	9/F-4B, 24/F-4J
VMAT(AW)-202		LTCOL C. G. LAWSON		279	3	C4	R	4	2	4	2	C3	701215	15/A-6A, 3/TC-4C
VMT-203		LTCOL F. P. WILLIAMS, JR		204	3	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	701231	24/TA-4F
MAG-26		COL G. R. HUNTER	CHERPT			C3	P	3	2	3	2	C4	701130	
H&MS-26		LTCOL D. E. WEBB		558		C4	P	4	1	1	1	C4	710103	1/C-117D, 15/CH-46F, 5/CH-53A
MABS-26		MAJOR Z. V. LAMASCUS		600	36	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	701231	1/C-117D
MATCU-64		CAPT A. E. PETERS		49		C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	701201	
VMO-1		LTCOL R. D. MYERS		267	1	C4	R	3	3	4	2	C4	710103	17/OV-10A, 9/UH-1E
HMM-162		LTCOL J. A. ROBERTS		177	1	C4	P	4	1	4	4	C3	701231	14/CH-46F
HMM-261		MAJOR D. R. ALLEN		180	1	C4	P	4	1	3	1	C4	710105	17/CH-46F
HMM-264		LTCOL R. K. GOPORTH		206	1	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	701201	12/CH-46F
HMM-362		MAJOR R. F. WILEY		174		C4	P	4	2	4	3	C3	710101	16/CH-53D
HMM-365		LTCOL R. H. NELSON		245	3	C1		1	1	1	1			
HMH-461		LTCOL R. E. SKINNER	CHERPT	165		C4	P	4	1	4	4	C3	701231	17/CH-53A
SU 1, H&MS-26			NEW RIVER	80		C4	N	5	5	5	5			

TAB 21-11

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS*

2 DECEMBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
MHTG-40		COL R. B. ENGESSER				C3	R	1	1	3	1	C2	701231	
H&MS-40		MAJOR J. P. KIZER		235	1	C1		1	1	1	1			
HMHT-401		LTCOL J. G. WALKER		120		C3	S	1	3	3	1	C2	701231	9/CH-53D
HMHT-402		LTCOL J. L. FELTER		176	1	C1		1	1	1	1			9/CH-46D, 15/CH-46F
MAG-31		COL V. J. PEEBLES	BEAUFORT			C4	P	4	1	3	4	C4	701231	
H&MS-31		MAJOR G. B. FERRINGTON		531		C4	P	4	1	2	2	C4	701231	3/A-4E, 2/C-117D, 3/TA-4E
MABS-31		MAJOR M. E. MIXSON		385	18	C4	P	4	1	1	2	C4	701231	
MATCU-69		CAPT P. W. NICOLAI		43		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	701231	
VMFA-331		LTCOL F. T. SULLIVAN		243	3	C2	S	1	2	2	1	C1	710228	19/A-4E
VMFA-333		LTCOL J. A. HERBER		189	1	C4	P	4	1	3	4	C4	701231	19/F-4J
VMFA-451		LTCOL R. J. WEISS		188	1	C4	P	4	3	4	4	C4	701231	11/F-4J
MAG-32		COL H. HUNTER, JR.	BEAUFORT			C3	X	4	2	4	4	C3	710301	
H&MS-32		MAJOR R. L. UPCHURCH		572		C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	610301	1/C-117D, 1/C-47H, 3/TA-4E
MABS-32		MAJOR H. R. PALMATEER		453	20	C3	P	3	2	2	1	C3	701231	
MATCU-63		CAPT J. A. LABRIE		31		C3	P	3	2	2	2	C2	710131	
VMFA-251		LTCOL R. PLANT		227	1	C3	X	4	2	4	2	C3	710501	14/F-4B
DET, 2D MAW, NAS, KEY WEST			KEY WEST	34		C1		1	1	1	1			3/F4J
VMFA-312		LTCOL C. J. EVERSOLE	BEAUFORT	218	1	C3	X	4	2	4	3	C3	710301	13/F-4B
VMA-324		LTCOL W. C. SINGLETARY		194	1	C3	X	3	2	3	4	C3	710201	21/A-4E
VMA-513 (CADRE)		CAPT T. W. GRIGGS		1										
				15,608	317									

☆ UNIT READINESS RATING CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
E Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness
X Commanders subjective judgement
N Resource allocation by cognizant service does not permit a higher C-rating

NOTE

1. BLT 2/4 Breakdown on TAB 34.
2. 31ST MAU Breakdown on TAB 34.
3. L/4/11 and K/4/11 are OPCON/ADCON to 1/11 and 2/11 respectfully.
4. Assigned I MAF.
5. LANFOR6THFLT 2-70 Breakdown on TAB 36
6. LANFORCARIB 3-70 Breakdown on TAB 36.
7. LANFOR6THFLT 3-70 Breakdown on TAB 36.

* SOURCE: MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 11NOV70.

TAB 21-12

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified [redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

RECAPITULATION OF FMF ACTUAL STRENGTHS *

PACIFIC

2 DECEMBER 1970

UNIT	GROUND		AIR		GRAND TOTAL	
	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
WESTPAC						
III MAF						
HQ III MAF	1,726	60			1,726	60
1ST MARDIV	12,435	739			12,435	739
1ST MAW			6,641	178	6,641	178
FLC	3,820	133			3,820	133
TOTAL III MAF	17,981	932	6,641	178	24,622	1,119
I MAF						
I MAF (OKINAWA)						
3D MARDIV	14,953	710			14,953	710
1ST MAW (REAR)			2,964	38	2,964	38
TOTAL I MAF (OKINAWA)	14,953	710	2,964	38	17,917	748
I MAF (JAPAN)						
1ST MAW (REAR)			4,450	50	4,450	50
TOTAL I MAF (JAPAN)			4,450	50	4,450	50
(1) **MAU's, 7th FLEET**						
31ST MAU	1,484	58	148		1,626	58
BLT 2/4	1,422	58			1,422	58
TOTAL MAU's, 7th FLEET	2,906	116	148		3,040	116
TOTAL I MAF	14,953	710	7,414	88	22,367	798
TOTAL WESTPAC	32,934	1,642	14,055	266	46,989	1,908
MIDPAC						
HQ, FMFPAC	1,604	11			1,604	11
1ST MAR BDE	2,411	154	1,816	28	4,227	182
TOTAL MIDPAC	4,015	165	1,816	28	5,937	193
EASTPAC						
5TH MAB	10,769	458			10,769	458
FORTRPSPAC	6,145	153			6,145	153
3D MAW			10,366	200	10,366	200
TOTAL EASTPAC	16,914	611	10,366	200	27,280	811
TOTAL FMFPAC	53,863	2,418	26,237	494	80,205	2,912

ATLANTIC

EAST COAST						
HQ FMFLANT	816	85	79	0	895	85
2D MARDIV	14,692	673			14,692	673
2D MAW			15,608	317	15,608	317
FORTRPSLANT	8,013	171			8,013	171
TOTAL EAST COAST	23,521	929	15,687	317	39,208	1,246
CARIBBEAN						
GTMO DEF FORCE	764	18			764	18
LANFORCARIB	1,394	54			1,394	54
(2) **TOTAL CARIBBEAN**	2,158	72			2,158	72
MEDITERRANEAN						
(3) LANFOR6THFLT	3,113	102			3,113	102
6TH FLT SQDN			243	3	243	3
(2) **TOTAL MEDITERRANEAN**	3,113	102	243	3	3,356	105
TOTAL FMFLANT	23,521	929	15,687	317	39,208	1,246
TOTAL FMF	77,384	3,347	41,924	811	119,413	4,158

NOTES
(1) STRENGTH INCLUDED IN I MAF OKINAWA
(2) STRENGTH INCLUDED IN EAST COAST
(3) INCLUDES BLT 3/8

* SOURCE: MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 11NOV70.

TAB 22

UNCLASSIFIED

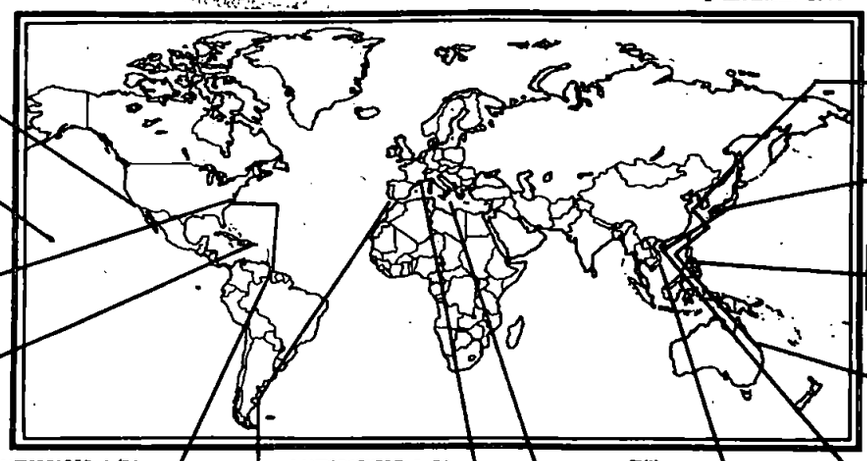
Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION

2 DECEMBER 1970



3D MAW
FORTRPS, FMFPAC
5TH MAB

HQ, FMFPAC
1ST MAR BDE
1ST BN(REIN),
3D MAR
MAG-24

HQ, FMFLANT
2D MAR DIV
FORTRPS, FMFLANT
2D MAW

GTMO BN
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B, 1/10
2 PLTS, 2D TANK BN
DET, FSR

I MAF
OKINAWA
3D MAR DIV
MAG-36

JAPAN
HQ, 1ST MAW(REAR)

LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLT
31ST MAU
BLT 3/9
HMM-165
AT SUBIC

BLT 2/4
AT OKINAWA

LANFORCARIB 3/70
BLT 3/6
AT MOREHEAD CITY, N.C.

LANFOR6THFLT 3-70
BLT 3/8
ENR TOULON, FRANCE

RVN
III MAF
1ST MAR DIV (-) (REIN)
1ST MAW
FLC

FUJI TRAINING
BLT 1/4
AT FUJI

LANFOR6THFLT 2-70
BLT 2/2
ENR MOREHEAD CITY, N.C.

VMA-331 (ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)
AFLOAT MED

DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/SQUADRON

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	12	3	2	2	1	5	2	2	2	1
RVN OKI/JAPAN LANDING FORCE	(6) (4) (2)	(1) (2)	(1) (1)	(1) (1)	(1)	(3) (1) (1)	(1) (1)	(2)	(1) (1)	(1)
MIDPAC	1	3								
HAWAII	(1)	(3)								
EASTPAC	5	3	2	1	1	3	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(5)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(3)	(2)	(1)		(1)
ATLANTIC	7	4	1	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST CARIB	(6) (1)	(4)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(4)	(2)		(1)	(1)
EUROPE	2		1							
	(2)		(1)							
GRAND TOTAL	27	13	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

FLEET MARINE FORCE MOVEMENTS

	UNIT	ETD/ATD	FROM	DESTINATION	ETA/ATA
	MOVEMENTS 26NOV - 2DEC70				
	HQCO, 7TH MAR	5OCT70	DANANG, RVN	CAMPEN, CALIF	4DEC70
(1)	LANFOR6THFLT 3-70	18NOV70 1DEC70	MOREHEAD CITY, N. C. ROTA, SPAIN	ROTA, SPAIN TOULON, FRANCE	1DEC70 4DEC70
(1)	LANFOR6THFLT 2-70	28NOV70 1DEC70	BARCELONA, SPAIN ROTA, SPAIN	ROTA, SPAIN MOREHEAD CITY, N. C.	30NOV70 12DEC70
	31ST MAU	24NOV70	OKINAWA	SUBIC BAY, RP	28NOV70
	8TH MAB	30NOV70	DEACTIVATED		
	VMA-331	27NOV70	NAPLES, ITALY	AFLOAT MED	27NOV70
(2)	BLT 1/4	25NOV70	OKINAWA	NUMAZU, JAPAN	29NOV70
	PROJECTED MOVEMENTS 3 - 9 DEC70				
	NONE				

NOTES
(1) LANFOR6THFLT 3-70 (BLT 3/8) RELIEVED LANFOR6THFLT 2-70 (BLT 2/2) ON 1DEC70
(2) AT FUJI FOR TRNG.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

TAB 31

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS (WESTPAC)

2 DECEMBER 1970

RVN

III MAF

HQ, III MAF

1ST MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

HQ 1ST MAR DIV (-) (REIN)
1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5 (OPN IMPERIAL LAKE)
- 3/5

1ST MAW

HQS 1ST MAW (-)

MAG-11
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMO-2 (OV-10A)
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)

MAG-16
- HML-367 (AH-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53D)

FLC

1ST FSR
FLSG-8

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM X CEILING	25,583	1,182
RVN STRENGTH RECAPITULATION		
III MAF		
HQ, III MAF	1,704	82
1ST MAR DIV (-) (REIN)	12,345	694
1ST MAW (-)	6,724	178
FLC	3,828	117
SUB UNIT 1, 1ST ANGLICO	177	6
III MAF TOTAL	24,778	1,077
OTHERS		
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	262	
NAVADVGRU/MACV UNITS	28	
OTHER TOTAL	290	
GRAND TOTAL RVN STRENGTH AS OF 26NOV70.	25,068	1,077

OKINAWA

I MAF (TF-79)

HQ I MAF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79.2)

HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

4TH MARINES
- 1/4 (AT FUJI)
- 2/4 (BLT)
- 3/4

9TH MARINES
- 1/9
- 2/9 (31ST MAU)
- 3/9

1ST MAW (REAR) (TF-79.3)

MAG-36
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A/D)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A/D) (31ST MAU) (1)
- HMM-165 (CH-46D)

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM X CEILING	19,249	934
OKINAWA STRENGTH RECAPITULATION		
I MAF		
HQ, I MAF	123	
3D MAR DIV (-) (REIN)	11,798	710
1ST MAW (REAR) ELEMENTS	2,609	35
I MAF TOTAL	14,530	745
OTHERS		
3D FSR	3,199	50
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF	1,048	25
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS	36	
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS	19	
OTHER TOTAL	4,302	75
GRAND TOTAL OKINAWA STRENGTH AS OF 26NOV70.	18,832	820

JAPAN

1ST MAW (REAR)

HQ 1ST MAW (REAR)

MAG-12
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)
- VMCJ-1 (EA-6A/RF4B)

MAG-15
- VMFA-232 (F-4J)
- VMFA-334 (F-4J)

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM X CEILING	6,300	73
JAPAN STRENGTH RECAPITULATION		
HQ, 1ST MAW (REAR)	753	25
1ST MAW (REAR)	4,152	25
NON-FMF (2)	1,081	
GRAND TOTAL JAPAN STRENGTH AS OF 26NOV70.	5,986	50

NOTES
(1) LESS ONE MAU.
(2) INCLUDES MCAS IWAKUNI; MB YOKOSUKA, MB SASEBO, MB ATSUGI AND CO 'L', MAR SPT BN.

TAB 33

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

LANDING FORCES-7th FLEET

31st MAU*

2 DECEMBER 1970

UNITS EMBARKED TASK GROUP 79.4	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
31ST MAU HQS DET				
BLT 3/9				
(LTCOL F. X. FREY)				
3D BN, 9TH MARINES	35	1127	2	26
F/2/12 MARINES	9	114		2
PLT, CO D, 3D RECON BN	1	23		2
PLT, CO B, 1ST AMTRAC BN	1	41		
PLT, CO A, 3D SP BN		46		2
PLT, CO A, 3D MT BN		29		
PLT, CO B, 3D TANK BN	1	22		1
PLT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN	1	36		1
PLT, CO B, 3D MED BN		4	1	16
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV	1	6		
LOGISTIC SUPPORT UNIT	1	32		1
DET, 3D SERV BN				
DET, 3D FSR				
DET, 3D DENTAL CO			1	1
DET, BMU #1				
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV		4		
HMM-165	40	142		
(LTCOL H. M. HERTHER)				
DET, HMH-462				
DET, VMO-6				
TOTALS	90	1626	4	54

SHIPPING

USS IWO JIMA (LPH-2)
USS CLEVELAND (LPD-7)
USS TULARE (LKA-112)
USS WESTCHESTER CTY (LST-1167)

AIRCRAFT

14/CH-46D
3/CH-53D
3/UH-1E

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

1 LVTP-5 CMD
10 LVTP-5
5 M48 TANKS
6 105 HOW TD
8 106MM RR
8 81MM MORTAR

BLT 2/4*

2 DECEMBER 1970

UNITS EMBARKED TASK GROUP 79.5	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT HQ DET				
BLT 2/4				
(LTCOL W. H. NUTTLEY)				
2D BN, 4TH MARINES	35	1034	2	29
BTRY "G", (REIN), 3D BN, 12TH MAR	9	102		
PLT, CO C, 3D RECON BN	1	23		1
PLT, CO C, 1ST AMTRAC BN	1	39		1
PLT, CO C, 3D TANK BN	1	24		1
PLT, CO A, 9TH MT BN	1	29		
PLT, CO C, 3D ENGR BN	1	38		1
PLT, CO C, 3D SP BN	1	37		2
PLT, CO D, 3D MED BN		5	1	17
DET, 3D DENT CO			1	1
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV		6		
DET "F" BMU, NBG				
LOGISTIC SUPPORT UNIT	1	14		1
DET, 3D SERV BN				
DET, 3D FSR				
TOTALS	51	1371	4	58

SHIPPING

UNASSIGED

AIRCRAFT

UNASSIGNED

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

1 LVTP-5 CMD
10 LVTP-5
5 M48 TANKS
6 105 HOW TD
8 106MM RR
8 81MM MORTAR

* SEE TAB 31 FOR PRESENT LOCATION

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

TAB 34

UNCLASSIFIED

1970

2 DECEMBER 1970

OPERATION NAME	DATES	UNITS#	CASUALTIES						
			USMC		OTHER		VC/NVA		
			KIA	WIA	KIA	WIA	KIA	PW	WPNS
VICTORY DRAGON XIX	1JAN-	2 ROKMC BNs	0	0	2	5	20	3	12
VICTORY DRAGON XIX-31	11JAN- 17JAN70	1 ROKMC BN	0	0	0	0	40	0	18
GREEN RIVER	19JAN-	4 USA BNs							
VICTORY DRAGON XIX-1	25JAN- 4FEB70	1 ROKMC BN	0	0	0	8	40	0	0
VICTORY DRAGON XIX-21	31JAN- 10FEB70	1 ROKMC	0	0	1	3	1	0	0
VICTORY DRAGON 20-31	4FEB70- 11FEB70	1 ROKMC BN	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
PICKENS FOREST	16JUL- 24AUG70	1 USMC BN	4	51	0	2	99	0	63
BARREN GREEN	24JUL-26JUL70	1 USMC BN	0	9	0	0	13	0	5
LYON VALLEY	16AUG- 24AUG70	1 USMC BN	0	0	0	0	5	0	8
RIPLEY CENTER	13-31AUG70	3 USMC BNs	0	27	0	0	25	8	7
● IMPERIAL LAKE	31AUG-	1 USMC BN							
(3) NEBRASKA RAPIDS	5SEP-8SEP70	1 USMC BN	1	14	0	0	0	0	0
(3) DUBOIS SQUARE	10SEP- 19SEP70	1 USMC BN	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
TULARE PALM	20CT- 15OCT70	1 USMC BN 1 USA BN 2 ARVN BNs	0	0	0	31	32	0	6
NOBLE CANYON	[illegible]-1NOV70	1 USMC BN	0	9	0	0	4	0	0
HOAN [illegible]	2[illegible]T- 10NOV70	III MAF 2 ARVN CAV BN 1 ARVN REGT 1 RANGER BN	3	62	1	1	92	0	[illegible]

☆ Battalion or larger sized unit operations resulting in at least 25 enemy KIAs.
\# USMC operation unless otherwise indicated.
● Operation currently in progress.
(1) Included as one operation on 29Feb68. Casualties carried forward.
(2) Operation renamed CHATTAHOOCHEE SWAMP.
(3) Operation previously named ROCKCRUSHER.
(4) Operation previously named BALLARD VALLEY.

TAB 42-5

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

2 DECEMBER 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA (EVAC)	WIA (RTD)	MIA/PW
12,873	50,961	36,937	81/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 2DEC70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,638	1,919	12

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
85,073	4,073	22,164

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

COMBINED ACTION UNIT STATISTICS PERIOD 1-31 OCT 70

STRENGTH

USMC OFF	USMC ENL	USN	PF	RF
14	556	46	740	63

FRIENDLY LOSSES

	KIA	WIA
USMC . . .	3	20
USN . . .	0	2
PF	2	18

TOTAL UNITS

CAG	CAC	CAP
1	5	34

ENEMY LOSSES

KIA	PW/DET	RET	WPNS
9	8/17	0	5

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA

100

- 42 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 58 — Admitted to hospital

→ 58

- 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
- 49 — Evacuated from SVN

→ 49

- 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
- 21 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital

→ 21

- 6 — Treated & returned to full duty
- 7 — Physical disability separation
- 2 — Dies of wounds
- 6 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

CONFIDENTIAL

TAB 45-1

UNCLASSIFIED

Department of Defense

NUMBER OF CASUALTIES INCURRED BY U. S. MILITARY PERSONNEL
IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN VIET-NAM

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through November 21, 1970

2 DECEMBER 1970

	Army	Navy *	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES RESULTING FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	24,121	1,026	11,421	434	37,002
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	3,333	137	1,437	42	4,949
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	91,610	3,950	50,925	741	147,226
Hospital care not required	100,084	5,709	36,921	2,227	144,941
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,527	180	5	376	2,088
b. Returned to control	56	7	6	26	95
c. Current missing	221	113	81	551	966
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	13	-	3	1	17
b. Returned to control	37	3	5	6	51
c. Current captured or interned	58	144	23	235	460
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	82	154	137	664	1,037
Helicopter	1,950	57	422	57	2,486
b. From ground action	26,962	1,132	12,307	132	40,533
TOTAL DEATHS a/	28,994	1,343	12,866	853	44,056
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	120	-	12	-	132
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	231	159	45	244	679
Helicopter	1,538	52	231	17	1,838
b. From other causes	4,147	589	1,360	236	6,332
TOTAL DEATHS	5,916	800	1,636	497	8,849

a/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a and 4a.

*Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

Department of Defense
OASD (Comptroller)
Directorate for Information Operations
November 25, 1970

TAB 45-2

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STRENGTHS

2 DECEMBER 1970

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	412,571
NAVY (VNN)	39,136
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	40,796
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	13,627
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	281,069
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	247,676
TOTAL RVNAF	1,034,875

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	269,934
NAVY	17,282
AIR FORCE	43,437
MARINE CORPS	25,068
COAST GUARD	
TOTAL U.S.	355,828

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	48,380
AUSTRALIA	6,937
PHILIPPINES	76
THAILAND	11,529
NEW ZEALAND	410
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	31
SPAIN	7
TOTAL FWMAF	67,370

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN	1,458,073

★ SOURCE: RVNAF - MACV MONTHLY RPT OF GVN STRENGTH AS OF 30SEP70.

ALL OTHERS - MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 26NOV70.

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

TAB 46-2

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

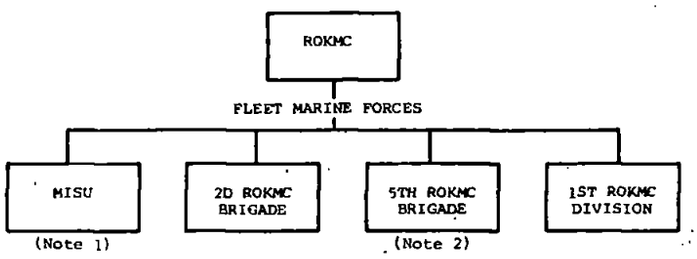
MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

REPUBLIC OF KOREA MARINE CORPS

Commandant: Gen CHUNG, Kwang Ho — 2 DECEMBER 1970

Senior Marine Advisor: Col W. E. MC CAIN, USMC — Strength: 32,300 (OCT70)

The Headquarters of the Republic of Korea Marine Corps (ROKMC) is located in SEOUL and is supported by a Marine Barracks. Marine Barracks are also located at five major Naval Bases or stations. These are at CHINHAE, MUKHO, PUSAN, INCHON AND CHEJU-DO. The Marine Corps Schools are located at CHINHAE and include the Recruit and Officer Cadet Schools, NCO School, Drill Instructor School, LVT School, Junior and Senior Amphibious Warfare Schools, Junior and Senior Staff School, Supply School, Officer Training School, Officer Canditate School and Recruit Training. The ROKMC is organized operationally as indicated below:

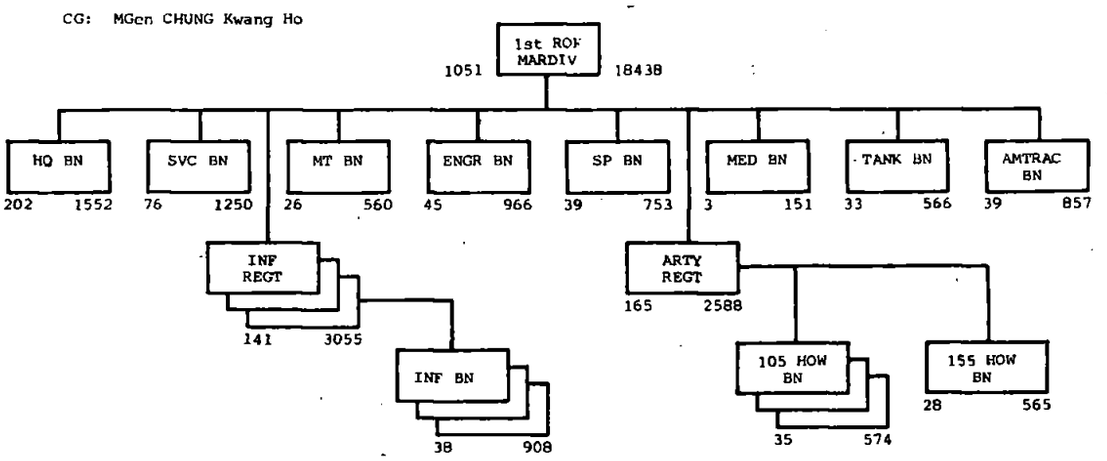


Note 1: Marine Island Security Unit (MISU) is a defense force approximating an infantry battalion in size and weaponry. Located on the offshore islands of the westerly extension of the DMZ, it is administratively controlled by ROKMC and operationally controlled by COMROKFLT.

Note 2: The 5th ROK Marine Brigade, activated on 23 November 1966 as an in-country replacement for the 2d ROK Marine Brigade deployed to Vietnam, is currently employed along the DMZ at KIMPO PENINSULA. Administratively controlled by CG, 1st ROK Marine Division, it is under the operational control of I Corps (GP) EUSA.

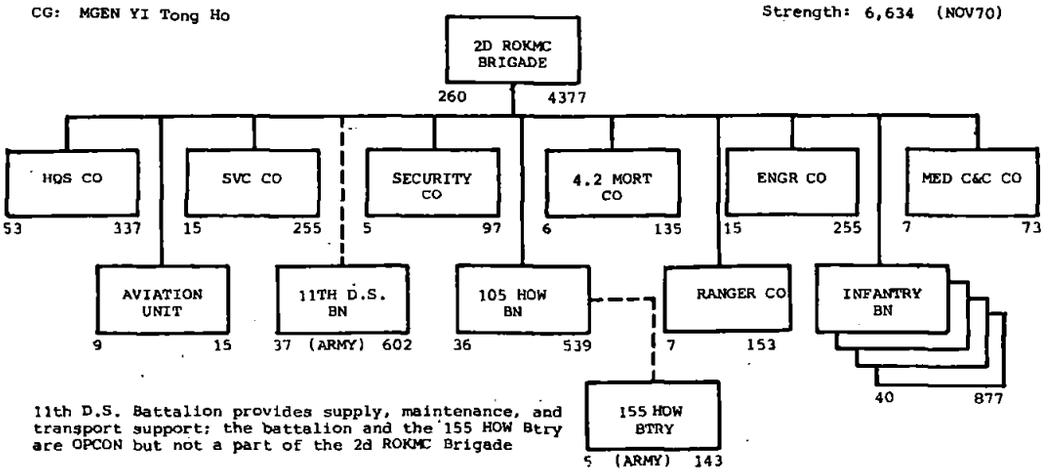
The 1st ROK Marine Division (-) is located at Marine Corps Base, POHANG. One infantry regiment and supporting divisional elements are task organized as the 5th ROK Marine Brigade (See Note 2 above). The 1st ROK Marine Division is organized as indicated below. Figures beneath blocks indicate authorized strengths, the divisional totals include those elements assigned to the 5th ROK Marine Brigade.

CG: MGen CHUNG Kwang Ho



The 2d ROK Marine Brigade is deployed to the republic of Vietnam. The Brigade is assigned to the HOI AN tactical area and is under the "Operational Guidance" of III MAF. The 2d ROK Marine Brigade is organized as indicated below. Figures beneath blocks indicate authorized strengths.

CG: MGEN YI Tong Ho — Strength: 6,634 (NOV70)



11th D.S. Battalion provides supply, maintenance, and transport support; the battalion and the 155 HOW Btry are OPCON but not a part of the 2d ROKMC Brigade

Note: Senior Officer from the Republic of Korea in SVN is: LTGEN YI Se Ho (Commander ROK Forces, Vietnam)

TAB 48-1

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

TABLE OF CONTENTS

9 DECEMBER 1970

	*LIST OF EFFECTIVE TABS	DATE OF LATEST CHANGE
SECTION I - MARINE CORPS FORCES - WORLD WIDE		
ALLOCATION OF MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL.	11	25NOV70
SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA.	12	9DEC70
UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS RESERVE.	13 (1,2)	18NOV70
SECTION II - STATUS OF FLEET MARINE FORCES		
STATUS OF FMF UNITS	21 (1-12)	9DEC70
RECAPITULATION OF FMF ACTUAL STRENGTHS.	22	9DEC70
DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT AND AIRCRAFT	23	25NOV70
SECTION III - DISPOSITION OF FLEET MARINE FORCE UNITS		
FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION, DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/ SQUADRON AND MOVEMENTS	31	9DEC70
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS (MIDPAC/EASTPAC)	32	25NOV70
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS, STRENGTHS AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS (WESTPAC)	33	9DEC70
LANDING FORCES -7TH FLEET	34	9DEC70
FMF ATLANTIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS	35	25NOV70
LANDING FORCES - MEDITERRANEAN AND CARIBBEAN.	36 (1,2)	18NOV70
SECTION IV - GENERAL		
CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS.	41 (1,2)	18NOV70
STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF III MAF OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS IN VIETNAM	42 (1-5)	9DEC70
LANDING FORCES - 7TH FLEET; SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS IN RVN. . . .	43 (1-3)	25NOV70
U.S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA	44 (1-10)	9DEC70
USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN AND CUMULATIVE DOD CASUALTY FIGURES ON U.S. MILITARY PERSONNEL IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN RVN.	45 (1,2)	9DEC70
DISPOSITION AND STRENGTH OF MAJOR U.S. AND FW FORCES IN RVN . .	46 (1,2)	9DEC70
COMUSMACV STAFF, PRINCIPAL MARINE OFFICERS HQ MACV.	47	18NOV70
REPUBLIC OF KOREA AND REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM MARINE CORPS.	48 (1,2)	9DEC70
VIETNAM GEOGRAPHIC AND CLIMATE DATA	49 (1,2)	18NOV70
CHRONOLOGY OF FMF DEPLOYMENT AND STRENGTH IN RVN.	410 (1-8)	9DEC70
REDEPLOYMENT OF USMC UNITS FROM RVN	411 (1,2)	9DEC70 (FINAL)

NOTES

* FIGURES IN PARENTHESIS, IN THIS COLUMN, DENOTE NUMBER OF PAGES FOR TABS HAVING MORE THAN ONE PAGE.

CONTENTS OF THIS PUBLICATION
DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR
INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE [redacted]RPS
DEC 10 1970
REFERENCE BRANCH

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]FIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

9 DECEMBER 1970

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	252,819 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	119,308	47.15	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	39,208 #	15.51	32.86	
FMF PACIFIC	80,100 #	31.64	67.14	
VIETNAM	25,325 ¢	10.02	21.24	31.62

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT AS OF 31JUL70.
#MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 11NOV70.
¢MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2400, 3DEC70

AIRCRAFT

25 NOVEMBER 1970

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS **	960	707	1,667	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES @	727	543	1,270	76.18	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC @	297	156	453	27.17	35.67	
FMF PACIFIC @	430	387	817	49.01	64.33	
VIETNAM @	76	136	212	12.72	16.69	25.95

SOURCE: ** DC/S AIR STATUS BOARD PHOTO AS OF 18OCT70.
@ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 11NOV70.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

TAB 12

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS
DEC 10 1970
REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS *

DECEMBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS CURRENT RATE	RSN	F	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
WESTPAC														
FMFPAC		LTGEN W. K. JONES	HAWAII											
H&SBN				1087		C1		1	1	1	1			
HQ SQDN			KANEOHE	61				5	5	5	5			
11TH CIT						C4	N	5	5	5	5			
DET 2, 21ST DENTAL C		CAPT R. F. NOLF (USN)	CAMP SMITH		8	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST ANGLICO		MAJOR J. B. LEONARD	KANEOHE	150		C	R	1	1	2	1	C1	701101	
SU 1, 1ST ANGLICO		LTCOL E. E. SHOULTS	NACV SAIGON	179		C1		1	1	1	1			
SU 2, 1ST RADIO BN		MAJOR L. K. RUSSELL	KANEOHE	127		C4	P	4	1	4	1	C3	710201	
TOTAL HQ FMFPAC				1,604	11									
HQ III MAF		LTGEN K. B. McCUTCHEON	DANANG			C1		1	1	1	1			
H&SCO		LTCOL W. J. SPIESEL		511	14	C1		1	1	1	1			2/155 HOW TD, 2/81 MORT
1ST RADIO BN		LTCOL E. D. RESNICK		263		C2		2	1	1	1	C1	701130	
COMM SPT CO, 7TH COMM		MAJOR C. R. PORTER		348		C1	R	1	2	3	1	C2	701130	
2D CAG		LTCOL J. J. TOLANY	HOI AN	571	47	C1		1	1	1	1			
5TH IT		CAPT A. B. CROSBY		10		C1		1	1	1	1			
5TH CIT		CAPT A. J. PAVLIK		13		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C4	710131	
11TH ITT		CAPT C. K. ABLES		10		C1		1	1	1	1			
TOTAL HQ III MAF				1,726	60									
1ST MAR DIV (-) (REIN)		MGEN C. F. WIDDECKE	DANANG			C1		1	1	1	1			
HQBN		COL E. M. YOUNG		1090	37	C1		1	1	1	1			8/155 HOW TD, 1/81 MORT
1ST IT		W[illegible] L. W. SCHAFFER		2		C4	P	4	1	1	1	C4	701215	
7TH IT		1STLT E. R. HASLAM		3		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	701205	
3D CIT		CAPT W. J. KNIPPER		20		C1		1	1	1	1			
3D ITT		CAPT M. R. LAMB		15		C1		1	1	1	1			
13TH ITT		1STLT L. R. JAMES	AN HOA	4		C1		1	1	1	1			
2D SSCT		1STLT J. E. MANCUSO		10		C4	S	1	4	3	1	C3	701215	
1ST ENGR BN		LTCOL W. F. GLOWICKI	DANANG	754	14	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710215	2/81 MORT
1ST MED BN		CMDR W. A. ELLIOT (USN)		152	261	C2	P	2	2	2	1	C1	710215	
1ST MT BN (-)		MAJOR R. E. BURGESS		220	5	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST RECON BN (-)		LTCOL B. E. TRAINOR		378	30	C1		1	1	1	1			
11TH MT BN		LTCOL C. A. ROSENFELD		421	7	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST MARINES		COL P. X. KELLY	DANANG			C1		1	1	1	1			
HQCO		CAPT H. P. MARTELLO, JR.		261	2	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	701215	6/106MM RR
1ST BN		LTCOL R. P. ROSE		1298	56	C1		1	1	1	1			9/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2D BN		LTCOL D. J. NORRIS		1083	52	C1		1	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 9/81 MORT
3D BN		LTCOL M. A. MOORE		928	51	C1		1	1	1	1			
5TH MARINES		COL C. V. JUDGE	THANG BANH LZ BALDY			C1		1	1	1	1			
HQCO		CAPT J. E. SILER		292	13	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	701215	
1ST BN		LTCOL F. A. HART	DANANG	1128	53	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	701115	9/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2D BN		LTCOL T. M. HAMLIN	THANG BANH LZ BALDY	1263	56	C1		1	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3D BN		LTCOL H. L. JOHNSON, JR.		1069	51	C1		1	1	1	1			7/106MM RR, 10/81 MORT
11TH MARINES (REIN)		COL E. K. RUDZIS	DANANG			C1		1	1	1	1			
HQ BTRY		LTCOL G. L. YENERALL		284	12	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710115	
1ST BN	3	LTCOL G. H. MARTIN		759	17	C1		1	1	1	1			6/M-30 MORT, 18/105 HOW TD, 6/105 HOW SP, 8/155 HOW TD, 1/81 MORT
2D BN	3	MAJOR C. K. McAFEE	THANG BANH LZ BALDY	739	17	C1		1	1	1	1			6/M30 MORT, 18/105 HOW TD, 8/106MM RR, 6/155 HOW SP, 4/155 HOW TD
3D 8" BTRY		MAJOR W. J. McCALLUM		262	5	C1		1	1	1	1			1/M51 VTR, 6/8" HOW SP
TOTAL 1ST MAR DIV				12,435	739									

TAB 21-1

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS*

9 DECEMBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
I MAF		MGEN L. H. WILSON, JR.				C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	701205	
HQCO				123										
3D MAR DIV (-) (REIN)		MGEN L. H. WILSON, JR.	OKINAWA			C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	701105	
HQBN		COL W. D. POMEROY	CAMP HANSEN	1368	42	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C1	701205	
9TH IT		1STLT D. F. LINDER		1		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	701205	
11TH IT		1STLT R. L. HOXSEY		2		C4	P	4	1	1	3	C4	701205	
17TH ITT		CAPT W. A. BROWN		10		C3	P	3	1	2	2	C3	701105	
1ST SSCT		CAPT T. L. STROHECKER	CAMP COURTNEY	7		C3	S	1	3	2	1	C1	701205	
7TH ITT		1STLT D. A. HARMON	CAMP HANSEN	9		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C2	701205	
15TH ITT		1STLT E. R. KRAMER		9		C4	S	2	4	3	1	C4	701205	
4TH MARINES		COL R. T. HANIFIN, JR.	CAMP HANSEN			C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	701205	
HQCO		MAJOR D. O. CLOUGH		209	4	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C2	701205	
1ST BN		LTCOL P. M. JOHNSTON	FUJI	1100	29	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	701205	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2D BN	1	LTCOL W. H. NUTLY	BLT	1069	28	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	701205	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3D BN		LTCOL A. J. CASTELLANA	CAMP HANSEN	1106	27	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C2	701205	8/106MM RR, 8,81 MORT
9TH MARINES		LTCOL J. V. McLERNAN	CAMP SCHWAB			C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	701205	
HQCO		CAPT M. H. CRAFTON		199	6	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C2	701205	
1ST BN		LTCOL F.W.M. WOODROW, JR		1041	26	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	701205	8/106MM RR, 6/107 MORT, 8/81 MORT
2D BN		LTCOL G. H. POLAKOFF		1025	30	C1		1	1	1	1			10/LVTP-5,1/LVTD CMD, 5/M48 TANK, 6/105 HOW TD, 8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3D BN	2	LTCOL F. X. FREY	31ST MAU	1162	28	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	701205	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
12TH MARINES (-) (REIN)		COL J. J. SNYDER	CAMP HANSEN			C2	T	1	1	2	2	C2	701205	
HQ BTRY (-)		CAPT D. J. LABOISSIERE		226	8	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	701205	4/155 HOW TD
2D BN		MAJOR W. K. KRAMER		509	17	C1	T	2	1	1	3	C2	701105	6/M30 MORT, 12/105 HOW TD, 4/155 HOW TD
3D BN		MAJOR C. A. HENRY		528	14	C2	P	1	1	1	2	C1	701205	18/105 HOW TD
4TH BN		LTCOL H. U. CARPENTER		419	12	C3	R	1	1	3	3	C3	701205	18/155 HOW SP
3D PLT,1ST 8"HOW BTRY	4													2/8" HOW SP
3D MED BN (-) (REIN)		LCDR N. E. DENISON (USN)		146	196	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	701205	
3D DENTAL CO		CAPT W.J. KENNEDY, JR. (USN)	CAMP COURTNEY	4	67	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	701105	
3D SERV BN (-)		LTCOL D. J. HUNTER	CAMP HANSEN	1400	39	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C1	710201	
3D MT BN (-)		LTCOL E. R. WHITING	CAMP SCHWAB	152	7	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C3	701205	
3D TANK BN (-)		LTCOL J. G. COLLIER	CAMP HANSEN	523	10	C3	P	3	1	2	2	C2	701105	45/M48 TANK, 4/M51 VTR, 6/M67 TANK
3D RECON BN (-)		LTCOL L. ROGERS	CAMP SCHWAB	343	22	C2	T	2	1	2	2	C2	701205	
3D ENGR BN (-) (REIN)		LTCOL D. D. CREWS, JR.		769	9	C2	R	2	1	2	2	C2	701205	
CO D (REIN), 7TH ENGR		LTCOL B. A. KAASMAN												
DET, 1ST BRIDGE CO														
3D SP BN (-)		MAJOR J. M. MIZELL	CAMP HANSEN	322	23	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C2	701205	
1ST AMTRAC BN (-)		MAJOR M. G. STIAVELLI	CAMP SCHWAB	487	12	C3	X	4	1	1	2	C2	701205	5/LVTE-1, 12/LVTH-6,69/LVTP-6, 8/LVTP-5 CMD, 3/LVTR
7TH COMM BN (-)		LTCOL C. A. KING JR.	CAMP SCHWAB	376	6	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	701205	
9TH MT BN (-)		MAJOR J. R. TRAYLOR	CAMP HANSEN	271	7	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	701205	
1ST HOSPITAL CO		LT S. A. HESS (USN)		38	41	C4	P	4	1	2	1	C3	700731	
TOTAL 3D MAR DIV				14,953	710									

TAB 21-3

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS

9 DECEMBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
EASTPAC														
5TH MAB		BGEN R. T. DWYER	CAMPEN			C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	710101	
H&SCO (REIN)		LTCOL W. M. CLELLAND		1421	41	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST CIT		1STLT C. B. TURNEY		5		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	710101	
15TH IT		CAPT E. J. CROGHAN, III		3		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	701231	
17TH IT						C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	701231	
19TH IT						C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	701231	
21ST IT						C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	701231	
5TH ITT		CAPT A. D. BREWIN		10		C1		1	1	1	1			
9TH ITT		1STLT J. C. WILSON				C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	701231	
19TH ITT		CAPT E. J. CROGHAN, III		3		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	701231	
23D ITT		CAPT R. D. TOMLIN		9		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	701231	
25TH ITT		CAPT H. K. LEE		8		C3	P	3	1	1	3	C3	701231	
13TH CIT		CAPT D. D. JAMES		18		C1		1	1	1	1			
9TH SSCT		CAPT L. A. POLLMILLER		5		C1		1	1	1	1			
21ST ITT		CAPT P. R. BADGER		12		C1		1	1	1	1			
13TH IT						C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	701231	
DET, HQBN, 1ST MAR DIV														
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GROUP		MAJOR W. T. MACY		76	2	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	710201	
3D MARINES (-) (REIN)		COL W. A. BUTCHER				C2	P	2	1	2	2	C2	710101	
HQCO (-), 3D MAR		CAPT W. O. MOORE, JR.		238	6	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710101	
2D BN		LTCOL R. R. BURRITT		995	36	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	710101	8/105 HOW SP, 7/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3D BN		LTCOL R. J. MILLE		1008	43	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C2	710101	8/105 HOW SP, 8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
7TH MARINES		LTCOL K. L. CHRISTENSEN	CAMPEN			C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	710101	
HQCO		1STLT L. A. CRAIG		30		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	710101	2/81 MORT
1ST BN		MAJOR J. J. SHERIDAN		284	6	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	710131	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2D BN		MAJ. T. G. McFARLAND, JR.		34	1	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	710101	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3D BN		MAJOR D. J. O'CONNOR		60	1	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	710101	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN		MAJOR R. K. MILLER	CAMPEN	373		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	701231	
SENSOR CONTROL AND MGMT PLT		CAPT A. L. SELLECK, JR.		29		C4	R	3	4	4	3	C3	710131	
CO A (-) (REIN), 3D RECON BN		CAPT J. W. PARRISH		58	3	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C1	701130	
CO B (-) (REIN), 3D ENGR BN		1STLT L. H. PROSSER		122	2	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	701231	
1ST BN (-) (REIN), 12TH MAR		LTCOL B. F. STEWART		901	18	C1		1	1	1	1			6/M30 MORT, 1/M51 VTR, 12/105 HOW TD, 6/155 HOW SP, 4/155 HOW TD
3D BN, 11TH MAR		MAJOR H. E. DAVISON		220	4	C4	X	4	4	4	4	C4	701115	6/M30 MORT, 18/105 HOW TD, 2/155 HOW TD
1ST TANK BN		MAJOR G. E. BERBAUM		779	12	C2	R	2	1	2	2	C1	710115	17/M103 TK, 35/M48 TK, 30/M50 ONTOS, 4/M51 VTR, 9/M67 TK, 3/105 HOW SP 3/81 MORT
3D AMTRAC BN		MAJOR D. W. MAILLER		765	12	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	710131	3/LVTE-1, 6/LVTH-6, 99/LVTP-5, 9/LVTP-5 CMD, 3/LVTR, 2/81 MORT
1ST FORCE RECON CO (-)		1STLT J. G. BAKER, III		27		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	710415	
7TH MT BN (REIN)		LTCOL J. J. DOWD		320	3	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	701201	
CO B (-) (REIN), 3D MT BN		1STLT J. W. CARLAND		50	1	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	701201	
CO B (REIN), 9TH MT BN		1STLT C. E. MICHAEL		92	1	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	701201	
CO C, 1ST MT BN		CAPT M. A. SELBY		118		C3	T	1	1	2	3	C2	710101	
1ST SP BN (-) (REIN)		LTCOL T. F. GRAY		347	21	C3	T	2	2	2	3	C2	701231	
CO B (-) (REIN), 3D SP BN		1STLT J. O. ALBERS		46		C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	701231	
7TH ENGR BN (-) (REIN)		LTCOL J. P. KRAYNAK		563	7	C4	R	3	1	4	4	C3	701201	
1ST BRIDGE CO (CADRE)		1STLT W. S. McCUE		92		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	701201	

TAB 21-5

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS*

9 DECEMBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
1ST SERV BN (REIN)		COL G. K. REID	CAMPEN	1548	26	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	710501	
CO C (-) (REIN), 3D MED BN		LT D. B. COOLIDGE (USN)		26	60	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C4	701231	
CO C, 1ST MED BN		LT L. A. DAVIS (USN)		5	4	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	710401	
3D HOSPITAL CO		LT R. R. STOLTZ (USN)		45	41	C4	P	4	1	3	4	C3	710101	
1ST DENTAL CO (-)		CAPT H. A. KOCK (USN)			53	C1		1	1	1	1			
DET 3, 21ST DENTAL CO						C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	710301	
CO C, 1ST RECON BN		1STLT A. K. LAW		12		C4	X	4	4	4	4	C4	710101	
CO D, 1ST RECON BN		1STLT A. E. ANDERSON		12		C4	X	4	4	4	4	C3	710115	
7TH SEP BULK FUEL CO, (CADRE)						C4	P	4	4	4	4			
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO, (CADRE)						C4	P	4	4	4	4			
1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY, (CADRE)						C4	P	4	4	4	4			
TOTAL 5TH MAB				10,769	458									
FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC		BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN	29 PALMS			C4	P	4	2	2	3	C3	710101	
HQCO		MAJOR E. L. ROTTSOLK		207	24	C4	N	5	5	5	5			
NOP, 1ST FSR		CAPT J. E. MADDEN		19		C2	X	2	1	1	1	C3	701116	
NOP, 5TH FSR		CAPT C. W. SHIVER		46		C1		1	1	1	1			
9TH COMM BN (-)		LTCOL D. J. GARRETT		474	11	C3	X	3	1	2	3	C2	710101	
17TH CIT		CAPT D. W. BLEDSOE		15		C1		1	1	1	1			
21ST DENTAL CO (-)		CAPT J. W. WALTER (USN)		2	21	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST FAG		LTCOL R. O. GILLICK		66		C4	P	4	3	3	4	C3	710101	6/155 HOW SP
HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG		CAPT G. C. KINSLOW		238	6	C2	T	2	2	2	2	C1	701201	
4TH BN, 11TH MAR		LTCOL J. A. HAMILTON		35	1	C4	P	4	1	1	1	C4	701231	6/155 HOW SP
1ST 8" HOW BTRY SP		CAPT J. G. FERRARI		67		C4	P	4	2	4	4	C4	701116	1/M51 VTR, 4/8" HOW SP
CO A (REIN), 7TH ENGR BN		MAJOR G. R. MELBAUM		159		C3	P	3	1	2	2	C2	701201	
1ST 175MM GUN BTRY SP		CAPT R. R. CRAIG		79	3	C4	P	4	2	4	4	C3	710101	1/M51 VTR, 7/175MM GUN
3D 175MM GUN BTRY SP		MAJ L. J. SZAFRANSKI, JR		54		C4	P	4	2	4	4	C4	710101	1/M51 VTR, 6/175MM GUN
3D FSR		LTCOL R. E. ROEDER, JR.	CP FOSTER OKINAWA			C2	S	1	2	2	1	C1	701218	
H&SBN		LTCOL J. B. HARRIS		940	25	C2	S	1	2	2	1	C1	701218	
SUPPLY BN		LTCOL J. W. FRIBERG		1282	25	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	710101	
NOP, 3D FSR		CAPT W. H. CLIMO, JR.		51		C1		1	1	1	1			
MAINT BN		LTCOL H. I. FREY		1024		C2	S	1	2	2	1	C1	701218	2/LVTE-1, 1/106MM RR, 1/81 MORT
5TH FSR		COL H. C. REED	CAMPEN			C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	710101	
H&SBN		MAJOR R. E. JOHNSON		397	20	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	701215	
SUPPLY BN		MAJOR R. J. WEBB		482	17	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	710101	
MAINT BN		MAJOR F. J. COX, JR.		508		C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	710101	2/LVTR, 2/M51 VTR
TOTAL FORCE TROOPS, FMFPAC				6,145	153									
3D MAW		MGEN R. G. OWENS	EL TORO			C3	T	3	2	3	3	C2	710301	
MWHG-3		COL G. L. LILLICH				C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	701015	
H&MS-3		LTCOL F. E. GRAHAM		635	97	C1		1	1	1	1			
6TH CIT		CAPT W. C. HOWEY		16		C1		1	1	1	1			
23D IT		CAPT R. G. CIRKA		7		C1		1	1	1	1			
4TH SSCT		CAPT H. G. WHITE		6		C1		1	1	1	1			
27TH ITT						C4	N	4	4	4	4	C4	701231	

TAB 21-6

[redacted]
UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS*

9 DECEMBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
MMPS-3		MAJOR J. S. LOOP	EL TORO	127		C1		1	1	1	1			
MMCS-3		MAJOR G. P. HOWLE		261		C3	R	1	2	3	2	C2	710101	
MWSG-37		COL R. A. SAVAGE	EL TORO			C3	X	4	3	3	3	C2	710201	
H&MS-37		LTCOL K. E. SMITH		572	3	C2	X	2	2	3	2	C1	701201	3/C-117D, 1/C-54P, 1/C-54Q
SU 1, H&MS-37		MAJOR H. C. IVEY		57		C1		1	1	1	1			
WERS-37		LTCOL M. PALLAI		251	2	C3	P	3	2	2	2	C2	701201	
VMGR-352		LTCOL M. P. MANN		275	2	C3	X	4	3	2	4	C2	710201	9/KC-130F
MACG-38		LTCOL J. W. DRURY	EL TORO			C2	S	2	2	2	2	C1	701130	
H&HS-38		MAJOR L. O. WAYMIRE		270		C2	R	1	2	2	2	C1	701130	
SU 1, H&HS-38		MAJOR E. D. CHANEY		83		C2	S	1	2	2	2	C1	701130	
2D LAAM BN		MAJOR L. A. SOLLBERGER		875	11	C3	S	2	3	2	1	C2	701130	
1ST REDEYE PLT		2DLT K. E. ROWE		44		C1		1	1	1	1			
3D REDEYE PLT		2DLT J. B. DOWLING		43		C1		1	1	1	1			
MACS-1		MAJOR W. H. ALLEN	YUMA	260		C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	701130	
NWS, SU 1, MACS-1		CAPT R. P. PITTS		63		C2	X	1	3	1	2	C1	701101	
DET A, 2D LAAM BN														
MACS-7		LTCOL J. O. GREGERSON	CAMPEN	270	3	C2	T	2	1	2	2	C1	700930	
MAG-13		LTCOL L. J. STEIN	EL TORO			C4	S	4	4	4	4	C4	701110	
H&MS-13		LTCOL R. W. CHAPIN		45		C4	S	4	4	4	4	C4	701110	
MABS-13		MAJOR M. J. FIBICH		37		C4	S	4	4	4	4	C4	701110	
MAG-33		COL O. R. DAVIS	EL TORO			C4	T	4	3	4	4	C3	710101	
H&MS-33		LTCOL R. N. HUTCHINSON		685	2	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710101	20/F-4B, 4/TA-4F
MABS-33		MAJOR R. L. BAINBRIDGE		530	3	C2	P	2	2	2	1	C1	701201	
MATCU-65		CAPT R. D. MOORHEAD	CAMPEN	48		C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	710101	
MATCU-67		1STLT G. B. QUEEN	EL TORO	5		C4	P	4	1	3	4	C4	701110	
MATCU-77						C4	N	4	4	4	4	C3	701231	
VMCJ-3		LTCOL R. E. PERCIVAL		297	1	C4	P	4	2	3	3	C3	701220	10/RF-4B
VMA-214		LTCOL R. J. REID		189		C3	T	2	3	3	3	C2	710101	18/A-4E
VMFA-323		LTCOL D. L. WALDVOGEL		272		C4	P	4	2	4	4	C3	710101	15/F-4B
VMFA-531		LTCOL J. L. THATCHER	YUMA	245	1	C2	X	3	1	1	3	C1	701230	12/F-4B
VMA-223		LTCOL J. W. LAZZO	EL TORO	115	2	C4	S	4	4	4	4	C3	701215	12/A-4F
VMA-314		MAJOR A. G. BARTEL		17		C4	P	4	1	2	3	C4	710101	17/F-4B
VMA(AW)-242		LTCOL M. S. NEWBILL		59		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C4	700930	2/A-6A
13TH FORCE DENTAL CO		CAPT J. R. EVANS (USN)			51	C4	P	4	1	1	1	C2	701201	
MAG-56		COL M. B. PORTER	SANTA ANA			C3	T	2	2	3	3	C2	710115	
H&MS-56		LTCOL G. H. DUNN		397		C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	701201	24/CH-53A
SU 2, H&MS-56		CAPT W. J. KEOUGH		110		C1		1	1	1	1			
MABS-56		LTCOL B. T. LADD		490	3	C3	P	3	2	2	2	C2	701201	
MATCU-74		CAPT G. V. BROWN		52		C3	P	3	1	1	2	C3	710101	
MATCU-75		MAJOR T. D. HAYNES	CAMPEN	42		C3	P	3	2	2	3	C3	701231	
HMI-267		LTCOL J. M. MORIARTY		196	9	C4	R	2	3	4	2	C2	710331	7/OV-10A, 15/UH-1E

TAB 21-7

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS*

9 DECEMBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS* CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
HMM-161		LTCOL R. G. COURTNEY	SANTA ANA	20		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	701115	21/CH-46D
HMM-163		LTCOL F. A. MATHEWS		199	1	C3	P	3	2	1	2	C2	701201	21/CH-46F
HMH-361		LTCOL E. W. RAWLINS		139		C4	P	4	3	4	4	C3	710101	14/CH-53A
HMH-363		LTCOL A. F. RIBBECK, JR.		186		C3	T	3	1	2	3	C2	710201	18/CH-53A
MHTG-30		COL A. F. GARROTTO	SANTA ANA			C1		1	1	1	1			
H&MS-30		LTCOL E. W. GILBERT		231	1	C1		1	1	1	1			8/CH-46F, 2/CH-53A
HMHT-301		MAJOR D. A. DALRYMPLE		113		C1		1	1	1	1			
HMMT-302		LTCOL T. S. REAP		137		C1		1	1	1	1			
MCCRTG-10		COL R. B. SINCLAIR	YUMA			C3	R	2	2	3	2	C2	701201	
H&MS-10		MAJOR L. E. REID		466	2	C1		1	1	1	1			
VMFAT-101		LTCOL R. R. NORTON		399	1	C4	R	3	2	4	3	C3	701201	22/F-4B
VMAT-102		LTCOL R. D. REID		297	1	C3	X	2	3	3	4	C3	701201	21/A-4E
VMAT-103		LTCOL T. J. AYERS		231	4	C2	S	1	2	2	1	C1	701201	19/TA-4F
TOTAL 3D MAW				10,366	200									
MIDPAC														
1ST MARINE BRIGADE		BGEN V. A. ARMSTRONG	KANEOHE			C3	P	3	2	3	3	C3	710101	
H&SCO		MAJOR R. F. HALLETT		243	17									
1ST ITT		CAPT T. E. NADOLSKI		6		C1		1	1	1	1			
DET 1, 21ST DENTAL CO		CDR J. D. CRAWFORD (USN)			57	C1		1	1	1	1			
3D IT				8		C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST BN (REIN), 3D MAR		LTCOL H. W. WAHLFELD		1551	80	C2	T	1	2	2	2	C1	710101	6/M30 MORT, 6/105 HOW TD, 8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
CO A, 9TH ENGR BN		CAPT R. I. EDWARDS		140		C4	S	2	4	4	2	C3	701107	
CO A (REIN), 1ST AMTRAC BN		CAPT K. R. BURNS		208		C2	R	1	1	2	2	C1	710201	44/LVTP-5, 4/LVTP-5 CMD, 1/ LVTP
PROV SERV BN		LTCOL R. E. NICHOLSON		255		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C4	701015	
MAG-24		COL K. C. PALMER	KANEOHE			C3	X	4	2	3	4	C3	710115	
H&MS-24		LTCOL C. L. PHILLIPS		502		C3	S	2	3	3	2	C2	701201	1/C-117D, 6/CH-46A, 3/TA-4F
MABS-24		LTCOL A. B. COLBERT		475	27	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710201	
MATCU-70		CAPT G. P. KASSON		51		C3	S	3	2	3	3	C2	701230	
VMFA-212		LTCOL J. W. MOORE		204		C3	X	4	2	3	4	C2	710101	14/F-4J
VMFA-235		LTCOL L. A. MADERA		244		C4	P	4	1	3	4	C3	710101	14/F-4J
VMFA-122		MAJOR R. C. CHAIMSON		123	1	C4	P	4	2	4	4	C4	701215	14/F-4B
MACS-2		LTCOL R. D. MILLER		217		C4	R	3	3	4	3	C3	710301	
TOTAL 1ST BDE				4,227	182									

TAB 21-8

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS*

9 DECEMBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
EAST COAST														
FMFLANT		LTGEN F. E. LEEK	NORFOLK											
H&SBN				816	85	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710101	
HQS SQDN				79		C4	N	5	5	5	5			
TOTAL HQS FMFLANT				895	85									
2D MAR DIV		MGEN M. P. RYAN	CAMLEJ			C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	710331	
HQ BN		COL J. M. LANDRIGAN		2027	45	C3	R	1	2	3	2	C2	701130	
2D MARINES		COL D. M. TWOMEY	CAMLEJ			C3	P	3	1	1	2	C4	710131	
HQCO		CAPT G. M. SCHILTY		54	12	C2	S	1	2	2	1	C1	701231	
1ST BN		LTCOL W. S. SWIGERT		899	38	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	701125	6/105MM HOW TD, 8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2D BN	5	LTCOL D. V. HOLLES	MED	1026	35	C1		1	1	1	1			10/LVTP-5, 1/LVTP CMD, 5/M48 TK. 6/105 HOW TD, 8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3D BN		LTCOL T. J. WILLIS	CAMLEJ	566	25	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C2	710131	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
SU 1, H&SCO, 2/2		1STLT H. B. WEASE		54		C4	N	5	5	5	5			
6TH MARINES		COL F. R. KRAINCE	CAMLEJ			C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	710131	
HQCO		CAPT B. M. MATHEWS		225	9	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	701130	
1ST BN		LTCOL T. F. QUALLS		411	31	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C2	710131	6/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2D BN		MAJOR C. D. FOREMAN		430	29	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	710331	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3D BN	6	LTCOL J. W. DUNCAN	CARIB	940	33	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	710331	8/81 MORT
8TH MARINES		COL L. C. SHEPHARD, II	CAMLEJ			C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710331	
HQCO		CAPT J. L. ELLER		276	9	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C1	701130	
1ST BN		LTCOL M. H. IVINS		675	33	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	710331	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2D BN (-)		COL C. A. WEBSTER	GTMO	764	18	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	710331	5/M-103 TK, 2/M67 TK, 8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3D BN	7	LTCOL W. H. RICE	MED	928	22	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	701115	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
CO E, 2D BN		CAPT C. P. BARKER		332	16	C4	N	5	5	5	5			
SU 1, H&SCO, 3D BN		CAPT T. W. ARNOLD												
10TH MARINES		COL T. J. HOLT	CAMLEJ			C2	E	2	2	2	1	C1	710331	
HQ BTRY		1STLT J. E. REIER		269	15	C2	S	1	2	2	1	C1	701231	
1ST BN		LTCOL R. W. HEESCH		601	12	C1		1	1	1	1			17/105 HOW TD
2D BN		MAJOR J. W. ROSS		481	7	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	710331	18/105 HOW TD
3D BN		LTCOL D. E. COOMBE		488	11	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	710331	18/105 HOW TD
4TH BN		LTCOL T. A. McPHEETERS		403	6	C3	P	3	2	2	1	C2	710331	1/M51 TK, 1/M51 VTR, 18/155 HOW SP
2D SERV BN		COL S. DAVIS	CAMLEJ	1040	28	C2	P	2	2	2	1	C1	710331	
2D MT BN		LTCOL W. S. GERICHTEN		279	6	C1		1	1	1	1			
2D ENGR BN		MAJOR F. E. PAIGE		624	9	C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	701130	
2D RECON BN		LTCOL C. W. SCHREINER, JR		317	13	C4	P	4	1	1	2	C3	710331	
2D SP BN		LTCOL S. S. HASKINS		413	14	C2	P	2	2	2	1	C1	710331	
2D MED BN		LCDR S. STEVENSON (USN)		160	129	C4	N	4	2	2	3	C3	710101	
2D DENTAL CO		CAPT A. P. GIAMMISSO (USN)			68	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	701130	
TOTAL 2D MAR DIV				14,692	673									

TAB 21-9

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS *

9 DECEMBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
FOR TRPS, FMFLANT		BGEN J. C. FEGAN, JR.	CAMLEJ			C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	710101	
HQCO		MAJOR K. E. CARLSON		466	2	C1		1	1	1	1			
2D FSR		COL E. C. BRESBACH, JR.	CAMLEJ			C3	P	3	2	2	3	C4	701201	
H&SBN		LTCOL J. M. WITTA		764	19	C3	P	3	2	2	2	C2	701201	
SUPPLY BN		LTCOL D. J. BEARD		824	10	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C4	701201	
MAINT BN		LTCOL C. L. BOOTH		850		C3	P	3	1	1	2	C4	701201	1/LVTP-5, 3/VTR, 1/M103 TK, 1/M42 TK, 1/M50 ONTOS, 4/M51 TK, 1/67 TK
2D FAG		LTCOL R. H. KIRKPATRICK	CAMLEJ			C2	S	1	2	2	1	C1	710120	
HQ BTRY		CAPT D. A. ARTHUR		182	6	C1		1	1	1	1			
2D 8" HOW BTRY		MAJOR G. R. GAUMONT, JR.		241		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	701231	1/M51 VTR, 6/8" HOW SP
5TH 175MM GUN BTRY		MAJOR R. R. WRIGHT		163		C4	S	1	4	4	1	C1	710120	1/M51 VTR, 6/175MM GUN SP
2D 155MM GUN BTRY		CAPT G. L. TELFER		27		C4	N	5	5	5	5			1/M51 VTR, 6/155MM GUN SP
2D TANK BN		LTCOL G. F. TURLEY	FORT STEWART	703	9	C2	T	2	1	2	2	C1	701230	7/M103 TK, 24/M48 TK, 4/M51 VTR, 5/M67 TK
2D AMTRAC BN		MAJOR E. E. GERDING	CAMLEJ	900	15	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C1	710101	5/LVTE-1, 120/LVTP-5, 10/LVTP-5 CMD, 4/LVTR
8TH COMM BN		LTCOL R. E. HAISLIP		601	8	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	701201	
8TH ENGR BN		LTCOL W. G. VIERS, JR.		772	10	C4	P	4	2	2	3	C2	710201	
8TH MT BN		LTCOL C. W. TONNACLIFF		418	4	C1		1	1	1	1			
2D RADIO BN		LTCOL J. T. BRASSFELD		378	3	C2	R	2	1	2	2	C1	710101	
2D ANGLICO		LTCOL R. SCHUELER		296	11	C4	P	4	2	2	2	C4	701230	
2D FORCE RECON CO		MAJOR R. C. PREWITT		134	3	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	701231	
2D TOPO CO		CAPT J. E. BUNTING		90	1	C3	P	3	2	2	2	C2	710101	
2D BRIDGE CO		CAPT A. E. MORRISON		123	1	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C1	701201	
2D HOSPITAL CO		CAPT C. LIGON (USN)		26	20	C4	P	4	2	4	4	C3	710101	
22D DENTAL CO		CAPT W. H. HAGERMAN (USN		4	35	C4	P	4	1	1	1	C2	710101	
2D SEP SURG CO (CADRE)		LCDR L. H. WEBB (USN)		9	14	C4	N	5	5	5	5			
2D CIT		CAPT J. B. HALL		18		C1		1	1	1	1			
2D ITT		CAPT R. G. WILMES		11		C1		1	1	1	1			
4TH ITT		CAPT J. L. McINTIRE		13		C1		1	1	1	1			
6TH ITT		CAPT P. R. YOUNG				C4	N	5	5	5	5			
4TH DENTAL CO (CADRE)						C4	N	5	5	5	5			
TOTAL FORTRPS, FMFLANT				8,013	171									
2D MAW		MGEN G. C. AXTELL	CHERPT			C3	X	4	2	3	3	C3	701231	
MWHG-2		LTCOL D. G. SWINFORD	CHERPT	1026	78	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710327	
H&HS-2		MAJOR G. HARLAN		572	23	C1		1	1	1	1			
MWTS-2		MAJOR D. T. SITES		124		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	701130	
MWCS-2		MAJOR J. C. RIVERA, JR.		312		C3	R	1	2	3	1	C2	710201	
12TH FORCE DENTAL CO		CAPT J. H. SMITH (USN)		1	64	C1		1	1	1	1			
8TH CIT		CAPT R. L. LORD		22		C1		1	1	1	1			
6TH SSCT		1STLT V. E. STROTE		5		C4	S	2	4	4	1	C1	710401	

TAB 21-10

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS*

9 DECEMBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
MHTG-40		COL R. B. ENGESSER				C3	R	1	1	3	1	C2	701231	
H&MS-40		MAJOR J. P. KIZER		235	1	C1		1	1	1	1			
HMMT-401		LTCOL J. G. WALKER		120		C3	S	1	3	3	1	C2	701231	9/CH-53D
HMMT-402		LTCOL J. L. FELTER		176	1	C1		1	1	1	1			9/CH-46D, 15/CH-46F
MAG-31		COL V. J. PEEBLES	BEAUFORT			C4	P	4	1	3	4	C4	701231	
H&MS-31		MAJOR G. B. FERRINGTON		531		C4	P	4	1	2	2	C4	701231	3/A-4E, 2/C-117D, 3/TA-4E
MABS-31		MAJOR M. E. MIXSON		305	18	C4	P	4	1	1	2	C4	701231	
MATCU-69		CAPT P. W. NICOLAI		43		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	701231	
VMFA-331		LTCOL F. T. SULLIVAN		243	3	C2	S	1	2	2	1	C1	710228	19/A-4E
VMFA-333		LTCOL J. A. HERBER		189	1	C4	P	4	1	3	4	C4	701231	19/F-4J
VMFA-451		LTCOL R. J. WEISS		188	1	C4	P	4	3	4	4	C4	701231	11/F-4J
MAG-32		COL H. HUNTER, JR.	BEAUFORT			C3	X	4	2	4	4	C3	710301	
H&MS-32		MAJOR R. L. UPCHURCH		572		C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	610301	1/C-117D, 1/C-47H, 3/TA-4E
MABS-32		MAJOR H. R. PALMATEER		453	20	C3	P	3	2	2	1	C3	701231	
MATCU-63		MAJOR J. A. LABRIE		31		C3	P	3	2	2	2	C2	710131	
VMFA-251		LTCOL R. PLANT		227	1	C3	X	4	2	4	2	C3	710501	14/F-4B
DET, 2D MAW, NAS, KEY WEST			KEY WEST	34		C1		1	1	1	1			3/F4J
VMFA-312		LTCOL C. J. EVERSOLE	BEAUFORT	218	1	C3	X	4	2	4	3	C3	710301	13/F-4B
VMA-324		LTCOL W. C. SINGLETARY		194	1	C3	X	3	2	3	4	C3	710201	21/A-4E
VMA-513 (CADRE)		CAPT T. W. GRIGGS		1										
				15,608	317									

☆ UNIT READINESS RATING CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
R Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness
X Commanders subjective judgement
N Resource allocation by cognizant service does not permit a higher C-rating

NOTE

1. BLT 2/4 Breakdown on TAB 34.
2. 31ST MAU Breakdown on TAB 34.
3. L/4/11 and K/4/11 are OPCON/ADCON to 1/11 and 2/11 respectfully.
4. Assigned I MAF.
5. LANFOR6THFLT 2-70 Breakdown on TAB 36
6. LANFORCARIB 3-70 Breakdown on TAB 36.
7. LANFOR6THFLT 3-70 Breakdown on TAB 36.

* SOURCE: MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 11NOV70.

TAB 21-12

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

Unclassified

UNC[redacted]ASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

RECAPITULATION OF FMF ACTUAL STRENGTHS*

PACIFIC

9 DECEMBER 1970

UNIT	GROUND		AIR		GRAND TOTAL	
	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
WESTPAC						
III MAF						
HQ III MAF	1,726	60			1,726	60
1ST MARDIV	12,435	739			12,435	739
1ST MAW			6,641	178	6,641	178
FLC	3,820	133			3,820	133
TOTAL III MAF	17,981	932	6,641	178	24,622	1,110
I MAF						
I MAF (OKINAWA)						
3D MARDIV	14,953	710			14,953	710
1ST MAW (REAR)			2,964	38	2,964	38
3D FSR	3,297	50			3,297	50
TOTAL I MAF (OKINAWA)	18,250	760	2,964	38	21,214	798
I MAF (JAPAN)						
1ST MAW (REAR)			4,450	50	4,450	50
TOTAL I MAF (JAPAN)			4,450	50	4,450	50
(1) **MAU's, 7th FLEET**						
31ST MAU	1,484	58	148		1,632	58
BLT 2/4	1,422	58			1,422	58
TOTAL MAU's, 7th FLEET	2,906	116	148		3,054	116
TOTAL I MAF	18,250	760	7,414	88	25,664	848
TOTAL WESTPAC	36,231	1,692	14,055	266	50,286	1,958
MIDPAC						
HQ, FMFPAC	1,604	11			1,604	11
1ST MAR BDE	2,411	154	1,816	28	4,227	182
TOTAL MIDPAC	4,015	165	1,816	28	5,831	193
EASTPAC						
5TH MAB	10,769	458			10,769	458
FORTRPSPAC	1,461	66			1,461	66
3D MAW			10,366	200	10,366	200
5TH FSR	1,387	37			1,387	37
TOTAL EASTPAC	13,617	561	10,366	200	23,983	761
TOTAL FMFPAC	53,863	2,418	26,237	494	80,100	2,912

ATLANTIC

EAST COAST						
HQ FMFLANT	816	85	79	0	895	85
2D MARDIV	14,692	673			14,692	673
2D MAW			15,608	317	15,608	317
FORTRPSLANT	8,013	171			8,013	171
TOTAL EAST COAST	23,521	929	15,687	317	39,208	1,246
CARIBBEAN						
GTMO DEF FORCE	764	18			764	18
LANFORCARIB	1,394	54			1,394	54
(2) **TOTAL CARIBBEAN**	2,158	72			2,158	72
MEDITERRANEAN						
LANFOR6THFLT	1,586	43			1,586	43
6TH FLT SQDN			243	3	243	3
(2) **TOTAL MEDITERRANEAN**	1,586	43	243	3	1,829	46
TOTAL FMFLANT	23,521	929	15,687	317	39,208	1,246
TOTAL FMF	77,384	3,347	41,924	811	119,308	4,158

NOTES
(1) STRENGTH INCLUDED IN I MAF OKINAWA
(2) STRENGTH INCLUDED IN EAST COAST

* SOURCE: MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 11NOV70.

TAB 22

S[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

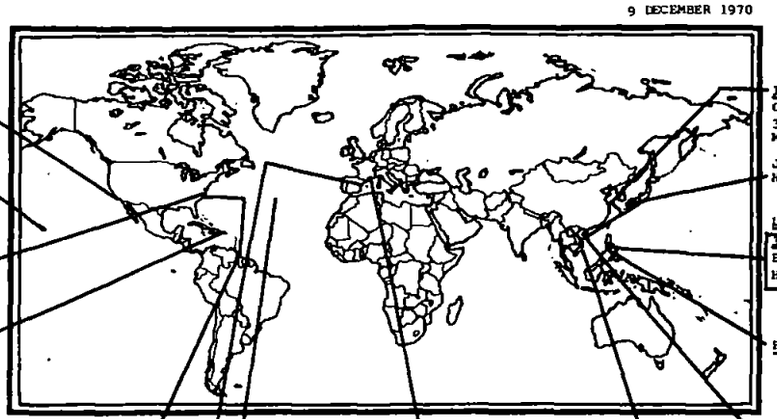
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION

9 DECEMBER 1970



3D MAW
FORTRPS, FMFPAC
5TH MAB

HQ, FMFPAC
1ST MAR BDE
1ST BN(REIN),
3D MAR
MAG-24

HQ, FMFLANT
2D MAR DIV
FORTRPS, FMFLANT
2D MAW

GTMO BN
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B, 1/10
2 PLTS, 2D TANK BN
DET, FSR

I MAF
OKINAWA
3D MAR DIV
MAG-36

JAPAN
HQ, 1ST MAW(REAR)

LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLT
31ST MAU
BLT 3/9
HMM-165
ENR SINGAPORE.
ETA 21DEC70

BLT 2/4
AT SUBIC BAY

LANFORCARIB 3/70
BLT 3/6
AT CAMLEJ, N.C.

LANFOR6THFLT 3-70
BLT 3/8
AT TOULON, FRANCE

RVN
III MAF
1ST MAR DIV (-) (REIN)
1ST MAW
FLC

FUJI TRAINING
BLT 1/4
AT FUJI

LANFOR6THFLT 2-70
BLT 2/2
ENR MOREHEAD CITY, N.C.

VMA-331 (ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)
AT BARCELONA, SPAIN

DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/SQUADRON

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	12	3	2	2	1	5	2	2	2	1
RVN OKI/JAPAN LANDING FORCE	(6) (4) (2)	(1) (2)	(1) (1)	(1) (1)	(1)	(3) (1) (1)	(1) (1)	(2)	(1) (1)	(1)
MIDPAC	1	3								
HAWAII	(1)	(3)								
EASTPAC	5	3	2	1	1	3	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(5)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(3)	(2)	(1)		(1)
ATLANTIC	8	4	1	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST CARIB	(7) (1)	(4)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(4)	(2)		(1)	(1)
EUROPE	1		1							
	(1)		(1)							
GRAND TOTAL	27	13	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

FLEET MARINE FORCE MOVEMENTS

	UNIT	ETD/ATD	FROM	DESTINATION	ETA/ATA
	MOVEMENTS 3 - 9 DEC 70				
	HQCO, 7TH MAR	5OCT70	DANANG, RVN	CAMPEN, CALIF	6DEC70
	LANFOR6THFLT 3-70	1DEC70	ROTA, SPAIN	TOULON, FRANCE	4DEC70
	LANFOR6THFLT 2-70	1DEC70	ROTA, SPAIN	MOREHEAD CITY, N. C.	12DEC70
	BLT 2/4	3DEC70 8DEC70	BUCKNER BAY, OKINAWA ZAMBALES TRNG AREA	ZAMBALES TRNG AREA SUBIC BAY, R.P.	7DEC70 8DEC70
	VMA-533	5DEC70	CUBI POINT, RP	IWAKUNI, JAPAN	5DEC70
(2)	VMA-331	8DEC70	AFLOAT MED	BARCELONA, SPAIN	8DEC70
	31ST MAU	7DEC70	SUBIC, RP	SINGAPORE, MALAYA	21DEC70
	VMFA-232	1DEC70	IWAKUNI, JAPAN	CUBI POINT, R.P.	1DEC70
	PROJECTED MOVEMENTS 10 - 16 DEC 70				
(1)	LANFOR6THFLT 3-70	12DEC70	TOULON, FRANCE	PORTO SCUDO, SARDINIA	16DEC70
	VMA-331	14DEC70	BARCELONA, SPAIN	AFLOAT MED	14DEC70

NOTES
(1) EXERCISE PHIBLEX 6-71 (16-19DEC70) WESTERN MED/PORTO SCUDO AREA.
(2) IN PORT BARCELONA 8-14DEC70.

TAB 31

[redacted]IFIED
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS (WESTPAC)

9 DECEMBER 1970

RVN

III MAF

HQ, III MAF

1ST MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

HQ 1ST MARDIV (-) (REIN)

1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5 (OPN IMPERIAL LAKE)
- 3/5

1ST MAW

HQS 1ST MAW (-)

MAG-11
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMO-2 (OV-10A)
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)

MAG-16
- HML-367 (AH-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53D)

FLC

1ST FSR

FLSG-B

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM X CEILING	25,583	1,182
RVN STRENGTH RECAPITULATION		
III MAF		
HQ, III MAF	1,715	82
1ST MAR DIV (-) (REIN)	12,548	679
1ST MAW (-)	6,674	178
FLC	3,916	117
SUB UNIT 1, 1ST ANGLICO	180	6
III MAF TOTAL	25,033	1,062
OTHERS		
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	265	
NAVAIDVGRU/MACV UNITS	27	
OTHER TOTAL	292	
GRAND TOTAL RVN STRENGTH AS OF 3DEC70.	25,325	1,062

OKINAWA

I MAF (TF-79)

HQ I MAF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79.2)

HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

4TH MARINES
- 1/4 (AT FUJI)
- 2/4 (BLT)
- 3/4

9TH MARINES
- 1/9
- 2/9 (31ST MAU)
- 3/9

1ST MAW (REAR) (TF-79.3)

MAG-36
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A/D)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A/D) (31ST MAU) (1)
- HMM-165 (CH-46D)

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM X CEILING	19,249	934
OKINAWA STRENGTH RECAPITULATION		
I MAF		
HQ, I MAF	123	
3D MAR DIV (-) (REIN)	11,798	710
1ST MAW (REAR) ELEMENTS	2,609	35
I MAF TOTAL	14,530	745
OTHERS		
3D FSR	3,199	50
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF	1,048	25
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS	36	
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS	19	
OTHER TOTAL	4,302	75
GRAND TOTAL OKINAWA STRENGTH AS OF 26NOV70.	18,832	820

JAPAN

1ST MAW (REAR)

HQ 1ST MAW (REAR)

MAG-12
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)
- VMCJ-1 (EA-6A/RF4B)

MAG-15
- VMFA-232 (F-4J)
- VMFA-334) (F-4J)

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM XI CEILING	7,000	73
JAPAN STRENGTH RECAPITULATION		
HQ, 1ST MAW (REAR)	753	25
1ST MAW (REAR)	4,152	25
NON-FMF (2)	1,081	
GRAND TOTAL JAPAN STRENGTH AS OF 26NOV70.	5,986	50

NOTES

(1) LESS ONE MAU.

(2) INCLUDES MCAS IWAKUNI; MB YOKOSUKA, MB SASEBO, MB ATSUGI AND CO "L", MAR SPT BN.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

TAB 33

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

LANDING FORCES-7th FLEET

31st MAU*

9 DECEMBER 1970

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH			
TASK GROUP 79.4	USMC		USN	
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
31ST MAU HQS DET				
BLT 3/9				
(LTCOL F. X. FREY)				
3D BN, 9TH MARINES	35	1127	2	26
F/2/12 MARINES	9	114		2
PLT, CO D, 3D RECON BN	1	23		2
PLT, CO B, 1ST AMTRAC BN	1	41		2
PLT, CO A, 3D SP BN		45		2
PLT, CO A, 3D MT BN		29		
PLT, CO B, 3D TANK BN	1	22		1
PLT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN	1	36		1
PLT, CO B, 3D MED BN		4	1	16
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV	1	6		
LOGISTIC SUPPORT UNIT	1	32		1
DET, 3D SERV BN				
DET, 3D FSR				
DET, 3D DENTAL CO			1	1
DET, BMU #1				
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV		4		
HMM-165	40	142		
(LTCOL H. N. HERTHER)				
DET, HMH-462				
DET, VMO-6				
TOTALS	90	1626	4	54

SHIPPING

USS IWO JIMA (LPH-2)
USS CLEVELAND (LPD-7)
USS TULARE (LKA-112)
USS WESTCHESTER CTY (LST-1167)

AIRCRAFT

14/CH-46D
3/CH-53D
3/UH-1E

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

1 LVTP-5 CMD
10 LVTP-5
5 M48 TANKS
6 105 HOW TD
8 106MM RR
8 81MM MORTAR
33 TRUCK, UTILITY PLATFORM W/O 106 RR, M-274
38 TRUCK, UTILITY, M-151
2 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-83
1 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-62
3 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-109
1 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-124
1 TRUCK, AMBULANCE M-718
2 TRUCK, AMBULANCE M-43
1 TRUCK, CARGO 5T M-54
2 TRUCK, TANK M-49
2 TRUCK, DUMP 5T M-51
4 TRUCK, CARGO 3/4T M-37
40 TRUCK, CARGO 2½T M-35
1 TRUCK, WRECKER 5T M-543
28 TRAILER, CARGO M-416
19 TRAILER, CARGO M-105
1 TRAILER, AMPHIBIOUS M-100
4 TRAILER, CARGO M-101
4 TRAILER, TANK WATER M-149
2 TRACTOR TD-15
1 CRANE M-60
2 CRANE, SHOVEL CRAWLER 2N
1 ROUGH TERRAIN FORK LIFT (3000 LBS)
2 ROUGH TERRAIN FORK LIFT (6000 LBS)
1 STEAM CLEANER
1 WATER PURIFICATION UNIT
1 BATH UNIT
1 HYPOCHLORINATION UNIT
1 GENERATOR PU-357
1 GENERATOR PU-720
2 5 KW LIGHT UNIT

BLT 2/4*

9 DECEMBER 1970

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH			
TASK GROUP 79.5	USMC		USN	
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
BLT HQ DET				
BLT 2/4				
(LTCOL W. H. NUTLEY)				
2D BN, 4TH MARINES	31	1020	2	29
BTRY "G", (REIN), 3D BN, 12TH MAR	9	102		
PLT, CO C, 3D RECON BN	1	23		1
PLT, CO C, 1ST AMTRAC BN	1	39		1
PLT, CO C, 3D TANK BN	1	24		1
PLT, CO A, 9TH MT BN	1	29		
PLT, CO C, 3D ENGR BN	1	38		1
PLT, CO C, 3D SP BN	1	37		2
PLT, CO D, 3D MED BN		5	1	17
DET, 3D DENT CO			1	1
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV		6		
DET "F" BMU, NBG				
LOGISTIC SUPPORT UNIT	1	14		1
DET, 3D SERV BN				
DET, 3D FSR				
DET, VMO-6	4	14		
TOTALS	51	1371	4	58

SHIPPING

USS JUNEAU (LPD-10)
USS ST. LOUIS (LKA-116)
USS ALAMO (LSD-33)
USS WHITFIELD CTY (LST-1169)

AIRCRAFT

2/UH-1E

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

1 LVTP-5 CMD
10 LVTP-5
5 M48 TANKS
6 105 HOW TD
8 106MM RR
8 81MM MORTAR
33 TRUCK, UTILITY PLATFORM W/O 106 RR, M-274
30 TRUCK, UTILITY , M-151
4 TRUCK, VAN MRC-109
2 TRUCK, UTILITY M-123
2 TRUCK, UTILITY M-124
1 TRUCK, AMBULANCE M-718
2 TRUCK, AMBULANCE M-43
16 TRUCK, CARGO 2½T M-35
4 TRUCK, CARGO 3/4T M-37
2 TRUCK, TANK M-49
2 TRUCK, DUMP 5T M-51
14 TRUCK, CARGO 5T M-54
1 TRUCK, WRECKER 5T M-543
4 TRAILER, CARGO M-101
6 TRAILER, CARGO 3/4T M-101A1
15 TRAILER, CARGO M-105
4 TRAILER, TANK WATER M-149
27 TRAILER, CARGO M-416
1 30 KW GENERATOR
1 GENERATOR SET PU-720D
1 GENERATOR SET TRAILER MOUNTED PU-692G
1 BATH UNIT
1 WATER PURIFICATION UNIT
2 CONEX BOX
1 STEAM CLEANER

* SEE TAB 31 FOR PRESENT LOCATION

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified
[redacted]

TAB 34

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

1970

9 DECEMBER 1970

OPERATION NAME	DATES	UNITS#	CASUALTIES USMC KIA	USMC WIA	OTHER KIA	OTHER WIA	VC/NVA KIA	VC/NVA PW	VC/NVA WPNS
VICTORY DRAGON XIX	1JAN-	2 ROKMC BNs	0	0	2	5	20	3	12
VICTORY DRAGON XIX-31	11JAN- 17JAN70	1 ROKMC BN	0	0	0	0	40	0	18
GREEN RIVER	19JAN-	4 USA BNs							
VICTORY DRAGON XIX-1	25JAN- 4FEB70	1 ROKMC BN	0	0	0	8	40	0	0
VICTORY DRAGON XIX-21	31JAN- 10FEB70	1 ROKMC	0	0	1	3	1	0	0
VICTORY DRAGON 20-31	4FEB70- 11FEB70	1 ROKMC BN	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
PICKENS FOREST	16JUL- 24AUG70	1 USMC BN	4	51	0	2	99	0	63
BARREN GREEN	24JUL- 26JUL70	1 USMC BN	0	9	0	0	18	0	5
LYON VALLEY	16AUG- 24AUG70	1 USMC BN	0	0	0	0	5	0	8
RIPLEY CENTER	13-31AUG70	3 USMC BNs	0	27	0	0	25	8	7
● IMPERIAL LAKE	31AUG-	1 USMC BN							
(3) NEBRASKA RAPIDS	5SEP-8SEP70	1 USMC BN	1	14	0	0	0	0	0
(4) DUBOIS SQUARE	10SEP- 19SEP70	1 USMC BN	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
TULARE FALLS	20OCT- 15OCT70	1 USMC BN 1 USA BN 2 ARVN BNs	0	0	0	31	32	0	6
NOBLE CANYON	22OCT-3NOV70	1 USMC BN	0	9	0	0	4	0	0
HOANG DIEU	22OCT-30NOV70	III MAF 2 ARVN CAV BN 1 ARVN REGT 1 RANGER BN	3	62	1 51	1 189	92 498	0	32 135

☆ Battalion or larger sized unit operations resulting in at least 25 enemy KIAs.
\# USMC operation unless otherwise indicated.
● Operation currently in progress.
(1) Included as one operation on 29Feb68. Casualties carried forwarded.
(2) Operation renamed CHATTAHOOCHEE SWAMP.
(3) Operation previously named ROCKCRUSHER.
(4) Operation previously named BALLARD VALLEY.

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

TAB 42-5

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

U.S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA

9 DECEMBER 1970

DATE	COMBAT	OPERATIONAL	REMARKS
4DEC70		1 AH-1G	BT 0972. A/C while on a surveillance mission, crashed due to unknown causes. 1 injured, 1 missing. RVN.

RECAPITULATION OF AIRCRAFT LOSSES

COMBAT			
HELICOPTER 254		FIXED WING 175	
77	UH-34D	59	A-4C/E
65	UH-1E	59	F-4B
99	CH-46A/D	14	F-8E
8	CH-53A/D	15	A-6A
1	CH-37C	4	EF-10B
4	AH-1G	2	KC-130F
		2	RF-4B
		1	TF-9J
		5	TA-4F
		3	O-1G
		6	OV-10A
		5	F-4J

OPERATIONAL			
HELICOPTER 174		FIXED WING 83	
74	UH-34D	29	A-4C/E
54	CH-46A/D	22	F-4B/J
33	UH-1E	8	F-8E
[illegible]	CH-53A/D	6	O-1B/C/G
6	AH-1G	4	A-6A
		2	C-117D
		2	KC-130F
		1	EF-10B
		4	TA-4F
		1	RF-4B
		1	RF-8A
		3	OV-10A

TAB 44-10

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER 9 DECEMBER 1970

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA (EVAC)	WIA (RTD)	MIA/PW
12,877	50,977	36,944	81/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 9DEC70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,639	1,919	12

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
85,115	4,077	22,179

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

COMBINED ACTION UNIT STATISTICS PERIOD 1-31 OCT 70

STRENGTH

USMC OFF	USMC ENL	USN	PF	RF.
14	556	46	740	63

FRIENDLY LOSSES

	KIA	WIA
USMC . . .	3	20
USN . . .	0	2
PF	2	18

TOTAL UNITS

CAG	CAC	CAP
1	5	34

ENEMY LOSSES

KIA	PW/DET	RET	WPNS
9	8/17	0	5

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA

100

- 42 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 58 — Admitted to hospital

→ 58

- 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
- 49 — Evacuated from SVN

→ 49

- 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
- 21 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital

→ 21

- 6 — Treated & returned to full duty
- 7 — Physical disability separation
- 2 — Dies of wounds
- 6 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

TAB 45-1

UNCLASSIFIED

Department of Defense

NUMBER OF CASUALTIES INCURRED BY U. S. MILITARY PERSONNEL
IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN VIET-NAM

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through November 28, 1970

9 DECEMBER 1970

	Army	Navy *	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES RESULTING FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	24,145	1,026	11,422	434	37,027
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	3,338	137	1,438	42	4,955
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	91,672	3,957	50,956	741	147,326
Hospital care not required	100,143	5,712	36,935	2,229	145,019
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,528	180	5	376	2,089
b. Returned to control	56	7	6	26	95
c. Current missing	222	113	81	550	966
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	13	-	3	1	17
b. Returned to control	37	3	5	6	51
c. Current captured or interned	58	144	23	236	461
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	82	154	137	664	1,037
Helicopter	1,958	57	422	57	2,494
b. From ground action	26,984	1,132	12,309	132	40,557
TOTAL DEATHS a/	29,024	1,343	12,868	853	44,088
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	121	-	12	6	139
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	231	159	45	244	679
Helicopter	1,545	52	231	18	1,846
b. From other causes	4,170	589	1,361	236	6,356
TOTAL DEATHS	5,946	800	1,637	498	8,881

a/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a and 4a.

*Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

Department of Defense
OASD (Comptroller)
Directorate for Information Operations
December 2, 1970

TAB 45-2

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

9 DECEMBER 1970

DISPOSITION AND STRENGTH OF MAJOR US AND FW FORCES IN RVN

DISPOSITION

MR RECAP

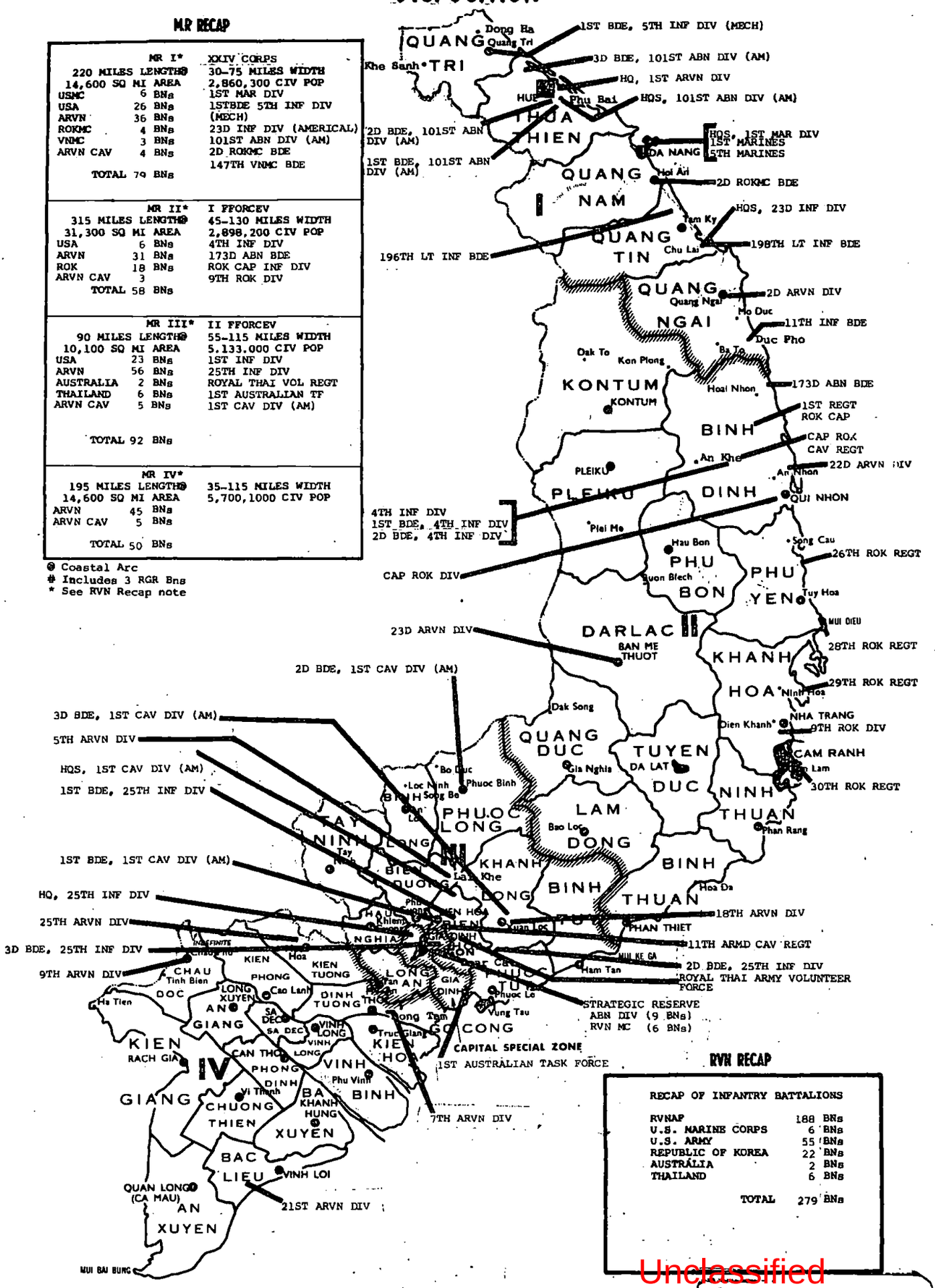
MR I*		XXIV CORPS
220 MILES LENGTH@		30-75 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA		2,860,300 CIV POP
USMC	6 BNs	1ST MAR DIV
USA	26 BNs	1STBDE 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
ARVN	36 BNs	23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)
ROKMC	4 BNs	101ST ABN DIV (AM)
VNMC	3 BNs	2D ROKMC BDE
ARVN CAV	4 BNs	147TH VNMC BDE
TOTAL	79 BNs	

MR II*		I FFORCEV
315 MILES LENGTH@		45-130 MILES WIDTH
31,300 SQ MI AREA		2,898,200 CIV POP
USA	6 BNs	4TH INF DIV
ARVN	31 BNs	173D ABN BDE
ROK	18 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
ARVN CAV	3	9TH ROK DIV
TOTAL	58 BNs	

MR III*		II FFORCEV
90 MILES LENGTH@		55-115 MILES WIDTH
10,100 SQ MI AREA		5,133,000 CIV POP
USA	23 BNs	1ST INF DIV
ARVN	56 BNs	25TH INF DIV
AUSTRALIA	2 BNs	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
THAILAND	6 BNs	1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
ARVN CAV	5 BNs	1ST CAV DIV (AM)
TOTAL	92 BNs	

MR IV*		
195 MILES LENGTH@		35-115 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA		5,700,1000 CIV POP
ARVN	45 BNs	
ARVN CAV	5 BNs	
TOTAL	50 BNs	

@ Coastal Arc
# Includes 3 RGR Bns
* See RVN Recap note



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS	
RVNAF	188 BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	6 BNs
U.S. ARMY	55 BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22 BNs
AUSTRALIA	2 BNs
THAILAND	6 BNs
TOTAL	279 BNs

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

TAB 46-1

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STRENGTHS

9 DECEMBER 1970

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	408,111
NAVY (VNN)	40,164
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	42,615
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	13,679
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	279,334
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	248,432
TOTAL RVNAF	1,032,335

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	263,884
NAVY	17,097
AIR FORCE	43,317
MARINE CORPS	25,325
COAST GUARD	111
TOTAL U.S.	349,734

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	48,482
AUSTRALIA	6,888
PHILIPPINES	76
THAILAND	11,605
NEW ZEALAND	419
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	31
SPAIN	7
TOTAL FWMAF	67,508

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,449,467

★ SOURCE: RVNAF - MACV MONTHLY RPT OF GVN STRENGTH AS OF 31OCT70.

ALL OTHERS - MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 3DEC70.

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

TAB 46-2

CONFIDENTIAL

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

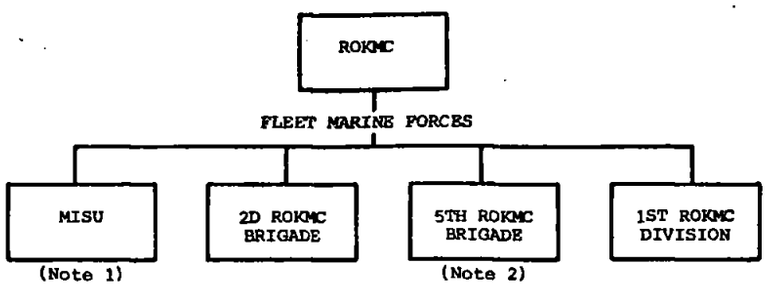
MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

REPUBLIC OF KOREA MARINE CORPS

Commandant: Gen CHUNG, Kwang Ho — 9 DECEMBER 1970

Senior Marine Advisor: Col W. E. MC CAIN, USMC — Strength: 32,300 (OCT70)

The Headquarters of the Republic of Korea Marine Corps (ROKMC) is located in SEOUL and is supported by a Marine Barracks. Marine Barracks are also located at five major Naval Bases or stations. These are at CHINHAE, MUKHO, PUSAN, INCHON AND CHEJU-DO. The Marine Corps Schools are located at CHINHAE and include the Recruit and Officer Cadet Schools, NCO School, Drill Instructor School, LVT School, Junior and Senior Amphibious Warfare Schools, Junior and Senior Staff School, Supply School, Officer Training School, Officer Canditate School and Recruit Training. The ROKMC is organized operationally as indicated below:

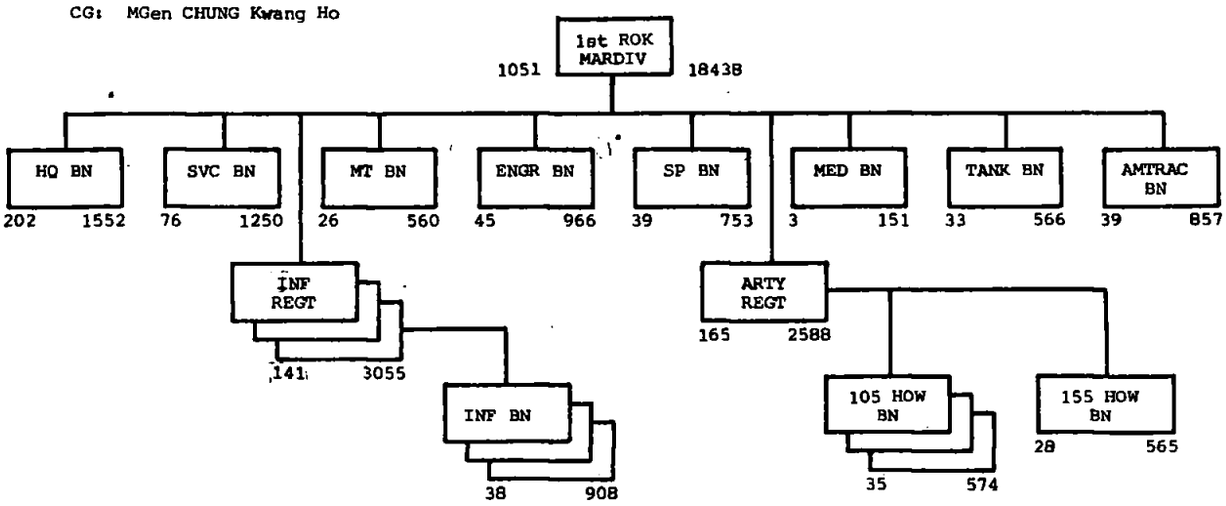


Note 1: Marine Island Security Unit (MISU) is a defense force approximating an infantry battalion in size and weaponry. Located on the offshore islands of the westerly extension of the DMZ, it is administratively controlled by ROKMC and operationally controlled by COMROKFLT.

Note 2: The 5th ROK Marine Brigade, activated on 23 November 1966 as an in-country replacement for the 2d ROK Marine Brigade deployed to Vietnam, is currently employed along the DMZ at KIMPO PENINSULA. Administratively controlled by CG, 1st ROK Marine Division, it is under the operational control of I Corps (GP) EUSA.

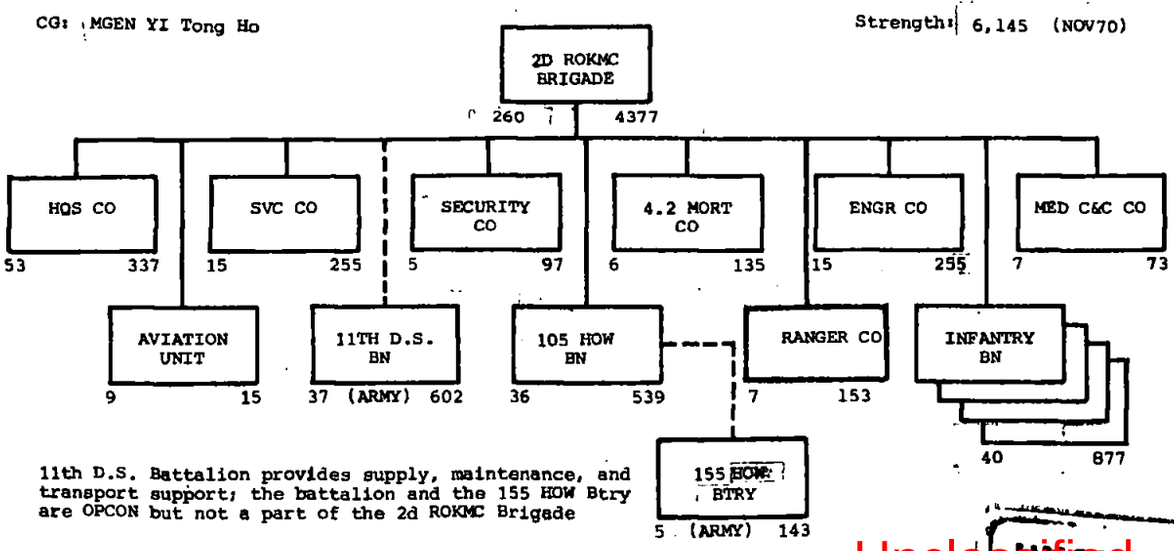
The 1st ROK Marine Division (-) is located at Marine Corps Base, POHANG. One infantry regiment and supporting divisional elements are task organized as the 5th ROK Marine Brigade (See Note 2 above). The 1st ROK Marine Division is organized as indicated below. Figures beneath blocks indicate authorized strengths, the divisional totals include those elements assigned to the 5th ROK Marine Brigade.

CG: MGen CHUNG Kwang Ho



The 2d ROK Marine Brigade is deployed to the republic of Vietnam. The Brigade is assigned to the HOI AN tactical area and is under the "Operational Guidance" of III MAF. The 2d ROK Marine Brigade is organized as indicated below. Figures beneath blocks indicate authorized strengths.

CG: MGEN YI Tong Ho — Strength: 6,145 (NOV70)



11th D.S. Battalion provides supply, maintenance, and transport support; the battalion and the 155 HOW Btry are OPCON but not a part of the 2d ROKMC Brigade

Note: Senior Officer from the Republic of Korea in SVN is: LTGEN YI Se Ho (Commander ROK Forces, Vietnam)

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

TAB 48-1

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM MARINE CORPS

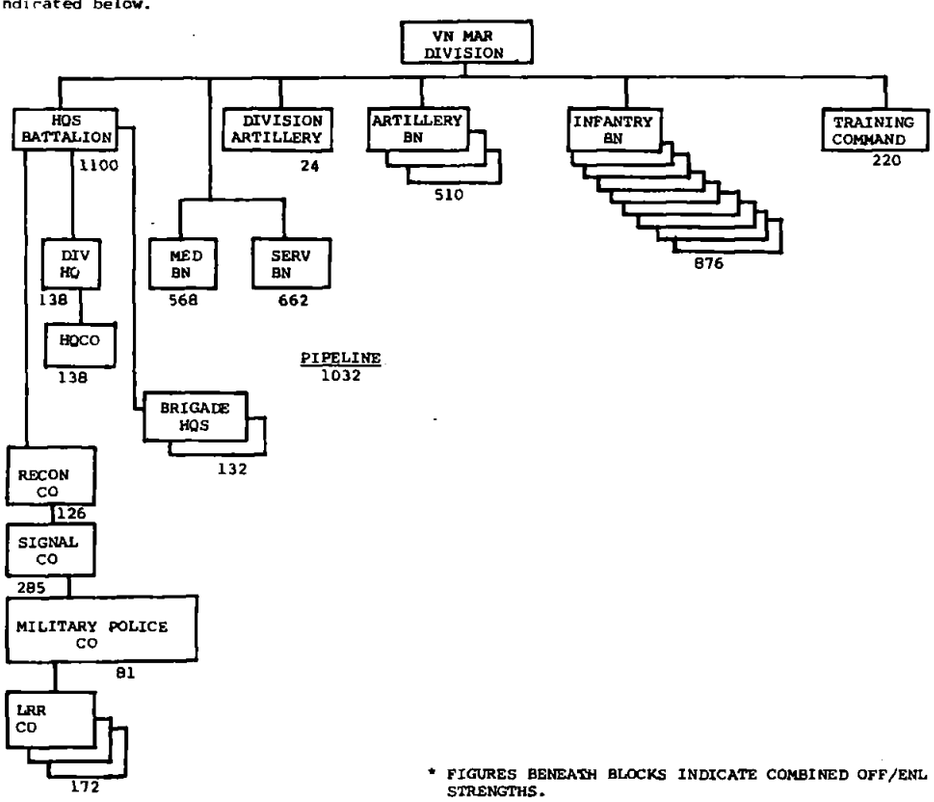
CG: LtGen Le Nguyen Khang

9 DECEMBER 1970

Strength: 13,679 (OCT70)

Senior Marine Advisor: COL F. W. TIEF, USMC

The Vietnamese Marine Division Headquarters and the base camps for the Service Battalion and Medical Battalion are located in SAIGON. Seven base camps for five infantry battalions, the artillery battalion, and a training center are located in or around THU DUC, about 14 kilometers northeast of SAIGON. The remaining infantry battalion maintains a base camp at VUNG TAU, about 45 kilometers southeast of SAIGON. Assigned the mission of RVNAF General Reserve, Vietnamese Marine units are deployed to all four Corps Tactical Zones, usually in response to critical situations, either military or political. The Division has the capability for conducting either land or amphibious operations, normally deploying two or three infantry battalions with supporting elements as a separate "Brigade Force". The Vietnamese Marine Division is organized as indicated below.



* FIGURES BENEATH BLOCKS INDICATE COMBINED OFF/ENL STRENGTHS.

TAB 48-2

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

CHRONOLOGY OF FMF DEPLOYMENT AND STRENGTH IN RVN

9 DECEMBER 1970

SEPTEMBER 1970

FOURTH REDEPLOYMENT INCREMENT - 7TH MARINES (REIN) (Cont'd)

EMBARK UNIT # 8	SPACES	ATD	DESTINATION	ATA
DET, 5TH COMM BN	350	6SEP70	CAMPEN	23SEP70
1ST 8" HOW BTRY (-)	170	6SEP70	29 PALMS	23SEP70
DET, 7TH ENGR BN	81	6SEP70	CAMPEN	23SEP70
3D 175MM GUN BTRY	158	6SEP70	29 PALMS	21-23SEP70
CO C, 1ST TANK BN	120	6SEP70	CAMPEN	23SEP70
DET, FLC		6SEP70	CAMPEN	21-23SEP70
TOTAL	879			

EMBARK UNIT # 9				
VMA (AW)-242	304	21SEP70	EL TORO	8OCT70
DET, H&MS-11 (IMS)	69	21SEP70	EL TORO	8OCT70
DET, VMFA-122	317	21SEP70	HAWAII	2OCT70
DET, H&MS-13 (IMS)	58	21SEP70	HAWAII	2OCT70
DET, VMFA-314	324	21SEP70	EL TORO	8OCT70
DET, H&MS-13 (IMS)	58	21SEP70	EL TORO	8OCT70
1ST BN, 7TH MAR	1,157	21SEP70	CAMPEN	8OCT70
DET, 1ST RECON BN	245	21SEP70	CAMPEN	8OCT70
TOTAL	2,532			

CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	QUANG TRI	DANANG	TOTAL STRENGTH AS OF 30SEP70	
466	11	9	28,827	USMC	29,313
4	0	0	1,212	USN	1,216
				TOTAL	30,529

OCTOBER 1970

FOURTH REDEPLOYMENT INCREMENT - 7TH MARINES (REIN)

EMBARK UNIT # SPECIAL 1	SPACES	ATD	DESTINATION	ATA
7TH CIT	16	8OCT70	IWAKUNI	27OCT70
TOTAL	16			

EMBARK UNIT # 11				
CO C, 1ST MED BN	30	4OCT70	CAMPEN	23OCT70
1ST DENTAL CO (-)	2	4OCT70	CAMPEN	23OCT70
DET, HQBN (-), 1ST MAR DIV	27	4OCT70	CAMPEN	23OCT70
MATCU-67	68	4OCT70	EL TORO	23OCT70
9TH ITT	11	4OCT70	CAMPEN	23OCT70
1ST CIT	16	4OCT70	CAMPEN	23OCT70
TOTAL	154			

EMBARK UNIT # 12				
HQCO, 7TH MAR	220	5OCT70	CAMPEN	6DEC70
DET, MABS-13		5OCT70	EL TORO	6DEC70
5TH COMM BN (-)	25	5OCT70	CAMPEN	6DEC70
DET, H&MS-13		5OCT70	EL TORO	6DEC70
TOTAL	245			

EMBARK UNIT # 13				
4TH BN (-), 11TH MAR	272	10OCT70	29 PALMS	29OCT70
TOTAL	272			

EMBARK UNIT # 13A				
DET, MABS-13		5OCT70	EL TORO	11NOV70
DET, H&MS-13	150			
TOTAL	150			

TAB 410-7

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCL[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

CHRONOLOGY OF FMF DEPLOYMENT AND STRENGTH IN RVN

9 DECEMBER 1970

OCTOBER 1970 (CONT'D)

EMBARK UNIT # 14	SPACES	ATD	DESTINATION	ATA
2D BN, 7TH MAR	1,157	12OCT70	CAMPEN	31OCT70
3D BN, 7TH MAR	1,157	12OCT70	CAMPEN	31OCT70
3D BN, 11TH MAR	659	13OCT70	CAMPEN	3NOV70
1ST 175MM GUN BTRY	158	12OCT70	29 PALMS	31OCT70
DET, 1ST MT BN	66	13OCT70	CAMPEN	3NOV70
MABS-13	502	13OCT70	EL TORO	3NOV70
H&MS-13 (-)	165	13OCT70	EL TORO	3NOV70
TOTAL	3,864			

UNITS DEACTIVATED IN RVN	SPACES	EFFECTIVE DATE
DET III MAF	307	18JUL70
CAF ELEMENTS	1,326	26SEP70
TRANS FAC	157	10CT70
AUTO SERV CTR	186	10CT70
BRIG FLC AUG	67	10CT70
ROK AUG	8	20SEP70
DET FLC	1,197	15SEP70
OOCNE	1,257	
TOTAL	4,505	

	SPACES
FOURTH REDEPLOYMENT INCREMENT - 7TH MARINES (REIN)	
GRAND TOTAL	17,021

DANANG	TOTAL STRENGTH AS OF 31OCT70	
24,749	USMC	24,749
1,126	USN	1,126
	TOTAL	25,875

NOVEMBER 1970

DANANG	TOTAL STRENGTH AS OF 30NOV70	
25,009	USMC	25,009
1,077	USN	1,077
	TOTAL	26,086

TAB 410-8

[redacted]
UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
INCREMENT IV

REDEPLOYMENT USMC UNITS FROM RVN

9 DEC[redacted] 1970 (FINAL)

UNIT	NOTE	STRENGTH		EQUIPMENT	STAND DOWN OR ATD (AS DTG) 7	DESTINATION	ETA OR ATA (AS DTG) 7	SHIPPING
		PROGRAM IX	SEA LIFT					
EMBARK UNIT I			41			CONUS		USS CLEVELAND (LPD-7) USS VANCOUVER (LPD-2)
CoC, 9TH ENGR BN	1	165	19		091300ZJUL70	CAMPEN	011830ZAUG70	CLEVELAND
3D FORCE RECON CO	1	154	2		091300ZJUL70	CAMPEN	011845ZAUG70	VANCOUVER
DET 7TH ENGR BN	2	5	4		091300ZJUL70	CAMPEN	011845Z AUG70	VANCOUVER
DET FLC	3		16		091300ZJUL70	CAMPEN	011845ZAUG70	VANCOUVER
EMBARK UNIT II						CONUS		USS HAMPSHIRE CTY (LST-819)
DET FLC	3				152300ZJUL70	CAMPEN	061530Z SEP70	HAMPSHIRE CTY
EMBARK UNIT III			246			JAPAN		USS DENVER (LPD-9) USS DURHAM (LKA-114)
VMCJ-1	4	463	196	11 EA-6A 8 RF-4B	211209ZJUL70	IWAKUNI	242300ZJUL70	DENVER/DURHAM
DET H&MS-11 (IMS)	2	58			201505ZJUL70	IWAKUNI	242300ZJUL70	DENVER
DET WERS-17		100	50		201505ZJUL70	IWAKUNI	242300ZJUL70	DENVER/DURHAM
EMBARK UNIT IV						CONUS		USS MEEKER CTY (LST-980)
DET FLC	3				230400ZJUL70	CAMPEN	101535ZSEP70	MEEKER CTY
EMBARK UNIT V			26			CONUS		USS OUTAGAMIE (LST-1073) USS SUTTER CTY (LST-115[illegible]
HMM-161	5	249	24		160800ZAUG70	SANTA ANA	220700ZOCT70	OUTAGAMIE
DET H&MS-16 (IMS)	2	21			160800ZAUG70	SANTA ANA	220700ZOCT70	OUTAGAMIE
DET FLC	3		2		160800ZAUG70 160920ZAUG70	CAMPEN	220700ZOCT70 220700ZOCT70	SUTTER CTY OUTAGAMIE
EMBARK UNIT VI			276			OKINAWA JAPAN		USS DURHAM (LKA-114) USS DENVER (LPD-9)
15TH ITT		11	7		180815ZAUG70	OKINAWA	220730ZAUG70	DENVER
WERS-17 (-)		133	85		180815ZAUG70	IWAKUNI	241000ZAUG70	DENVER
H&MS-17 (-)	2	382	126		190305ZAUG70	IWAKUNI	232400ZAUG70	DURHAM
3DPLT 1ST8"HOW BTRY		52	53		180815ZAUG70	OKINAWA	220730ZAUG70	DENVER
DET MAG-16	5		5	14 CH-46D	180815ZAUG70	OKINAWA	220730ZAUG70	DENVER
EMBARK UNIT VII			334			CONUS		USS JUNEAU (LPD-10) USS ST LOUIS (LKA-116) USS ALAMO (LSD-33) USS FRESNO (LST-1182)
1ST FORCE RECON CO(-)	2	124	18		240025ZAUG70	CAMPEN	111800ZSEP70	ST LOUIS
9TH ENGR BN (-)	1	712	3 66		240025ZAUG70 240230ZAUG70	CAMPEN	111800ZSEP70 111800ZSEP70	ST LOUIS JUNEAU
1ST BRIDGE CO (-)		135	1 17		240025ZAUG70 220534ZAUG70	CAMPEN	111800ZSEP70 141642ZSEP70	ST LOUIS FRESNO
DET HQBN, 1STMARDIV	2	467	11 51		240230ZAUG70	CAMPEN	111735ZSEP70 111800ZSEP70	ALAMO JUNEAU
3D MP BN (-)	1	478	80		240230ZAUG70	CAMPEN	111800ZSEP70	JUNEAU
7TH ENGR BN (-)	2	695	51 34		240025ZAUG70	CAMPEN	111735ZSEP70 111800ZSEP70	ALAMO ST LOUIS
DET FLC	3		2		240025ZAUG70	CAMPEN	111800ZSEP70	ST LOUIS
EMBARK UNIT VIII			188			CONUS		USS DENVER (LPD-9) USS MONTICELLO (LSD-35) USS DURHAM (LKA-114)
DET, 5TH COMM BN	1,2	350	78		061530ZSEP70	CAMPEN	231500ZSEP70	DENVER
1ST8"HOW BTRY (-)		170	28	4-8"HOW(SP)	061530ZSEP70	29 PALMS	231500ZSEP70	DENVER
DET 7TH ENGR BN		81	24		061110ZSEP70	CAMPEN	231630ZSEP70	MONTICELLO
3D 175MM GUN BTRY		158	8 13	6-175MMGUN(SP)	060230ZSEP70 061530ZSEP70	29 PALMS	210859ZSEP70 231500ZSEP70	DURHAM DENVER
CoC, 1ST TK BN		120	36	17 M48 TANK	061530ZSEP70	CAMPEN	231500ZSEP70	DENVER
DET FLC	3		1		061530ZSEP70	CAMPEN	210859ZSEP70 231500ZSEP70	DURHAM DENVER
EMBARK UNIT IX			96			HAWAII CONUS		USS MOBILE (LKA-115)
DET VMA(AW)-242	8	304	2	4 A-6A	211000ZSEP70	EL TORO	081800ZOCT70	MOBILE
DET H&MS-11(IMS)	2	69			211000ZSEP70	EL TORO	081800ZOCT70	MOBILE
DET VMFA-122	8	317	17	9 F-4B	211000ZSEP70	HAWAII	020210ZOCT70	MOBILE
DET H&MS-13(IMS)		58	1		211000ZSEP70	HAWAII	020210ZOCT70	MOBILE
DET VMFA-314	8	324	11	17 F-4B	211000ZSEP70	EL TORO	081800ZOCT70	MOBILE
DET H&MS-13(IMS)	[redacted]	58	1		211000ZSEP70	EL TORO	081800ZOCT70	MOBILE
1ST BN 7TH MA[redacted]		1,157	40		211000ZSEP70	CAMPEN	081800ZOCT70	MOBILE
DET 1ST RECON BN	2	245	24		211000ZSEP70	CAMPEN	081800ZOCT70	MOBILE

Unclassified

TAB 411-1

UNCLASSIF[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

9 DECEMBER 1970 (FINAL)

UNIT	NOTE	STRENGTH PROGRAM IX	STRENGTH SEA LIFT	EQUIPMENT	STAND DOWN/ETD. OR ATD (AS DTG) 7	DESTINATION	ETA OR ATA (AS DTG) 7	SHIPPING
EMBARK UNIT SPECIAL I			6			JAPAN		USS WESTCHESTER CTY (LST 1167)
7TH CIT		16	6		081200ZOCT70	IWAKUNI	270030ZOCT70	USS WESTCHESTER CTY
EMBARK UNIT XI			77			CONUS		USS OGDEN (LPD-5) USS MANITOWOC (LST-1180)
CoC, 1ST MED BN	2	30	6		041635ZOCT70	CAMPEN	231615ZOCT70	MANITOWOC
1ST DENTAL CO (-)	2	2	3		041635ZOCT70	CAMPEN	231615ZOCT70	MANITOWOC
DET, HQBN(-), 1STMARDIV	2	27	54		041635ZOCT70	CAMPEN	231615ZOCT70	MANITOWOC
MATCU-67		68	4		041635ZOCT70	EL TORO	231615ZOCT70	MANITOWOC
9TH ITT		11	4		041635ZOCT70	CAMPEN	231615ZOCT70	MANITOWOC
1ST CIT		16	6		041635ZOCT70	CAMPEN	231615ZOCT70	MANITOWOC
ROK AUG	9				041635ZOCT70	CAMPEN	231615ZOCT70	MANITOWOC
DET, FLC	3				041530ZOCT70	CAMPEN	221454ZOCT70	OGDEN
EMBARK UNIT XII			5			CONUS		USS PAGE CTY (LST-1076)
▶ HQCO, 7THMAR	10	220	3		052400ZOCT70	CAMPEN	061730ZDEC70	PAGE CTY
▶ DET, MABS-13	9		1		052400ZOCT70	EL TORO	061730ZDEC70	PAGE CTY
▶ 5TH COMM BN (-)	1,2	25			052400ZOCT70	CAMPEN	061730ZDEC70	PAGE CTY
▶ DET, H&MS-13	9		1		052400ZOCT70	EL TORO	061730ZDEC70	PAGE CTY
EMBARK UNIT XIII			29			CONUS		USS FREDERICK (LST-1184)
4TH BN (-), 11THMAR	2	272	29		100001ZOCT70	29 PALMS	290001ZOCT70	FREDERICK
EMBARK UNIT XIIIA			6			CONUS		USS WASHOE CTY (LST-1185) USS TERRELL CTY (LST-1157)
DET, MABS-13	9		6		051200ZOCT70 051200ZOCT70	EL TORO	111800ZNOV70 111800ZNOV70	WASHOE CTY TERRELL CTY
DET, H&MS-13 (-)		150			051200ZOCT70 051200ZOCT70	EL TORO	111800ZNOV70 111800ZNOV70	WASHOE CTY TERRELL CTY
EMBARK UNIT XIV			217			CONUS		USS JUNEAU (LPD-10) USS ALAMO (LSD-33) USS ST LOUIS (LKA-116)
2D BN, 7THMAR		1,157	32		121845ZOCT70	CAMPEN	310100ZOCT70	JUNEAU
3D BN, 7THMAR		1,157	52		121845ZOCT70	CAMPEN	310100ZOCT70	JUNEAU
3D BN, 11THMAR		659	68		130150ZOCT70	CAMPEN	030130ZNOV70	ST LOUIS
1ST 175MM GUN BTRY		158	12		121845ZOCT70	29 PALMS	310100ZOCT70	JUNEAU
DET, 1ST MT BN	2	66	30		130150ZOCT70	CAMPEN	030130ZNOV70	ST LOUIS
MABS-13		502	7		130150ZOCT70	EL TORO	030130ZNOV70	ST LOUIS
H&MS-13 (-)		165	16		130150ZOCT70	EL TORO	030130ZNOV70	ST LOUIS
UNITS DEACTIVATED IN RVN				EFFECTIVE DATE				
DET III MAF	2	307		18JUL70				
CAF ELEMENTS	2	1,326		26SEP70				
TRANS FAC		157		10CT70				
AUTO SERV CTR		186		10CT70				
BRIG FLC AUG		67		10CT70				
ROK AUG		8		20SEP70				
DET FLC	2,3	1,197		15SEP70				
OOCNE		1,257		25SEP70				
TOTAL		17,021						

MAJOR USMC UNITS IN RVN, AFTER 15 OCT 70

III MAF

1ST MARDIV(-)(6 BNS)

- 1ST MARINES
  - 1/1
  - 2/1
  - 3/1
- 5TH MARINES
  - 1/5
  - 2/5
  - 3/5

1ST MAW(-)(4 FW, 6 HELO SQDNS)

- MAG-11
  - VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
  - VMA-311 (A-4E)
  - VMO-2 (OV-10A)
  - VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- MAG-16
  - HML-167 (UH-1E)
  - HML-367 (AH-1G)
  - HMM-262 (CH-46D)
  - HMM-263 (CH-46D)
  - HMM-364 (CH-46D)
  - HMH-463 (CH-53D)

FLC (TO BECOME PROV SERV BN AT FUTURE DATE)

OSD PROGRAM X CEILING AS OF 15 OCTOBER 1970

USMC	25,583
USN	1,182

NOTES

1. UNIT TO BE DEACTIVATED AT DESTINATION.
2. THIS REPRESENTS A DRAWDOWN IN AUTHORIZED STRENGTH OF THE UNIT WITH ELEMENTS OF THE PARENT UNIT REMAINING IN RVN.
3. FLC REDEPLOYED A TOTAL OF 1,197 SPACES DURING INCREMENT IV REDEPLOYMENT. THESE SPACES WERE DISTRIBUTED AMONG SEVERAL EMBARKATION UNITS, WITH "SEA LIFT" FIGURES ENTERED UPON RECEIPT OF SAILING REPORTS.
4. VMCJ-1 W/6 EA-6A AND 8 RF-4B A/C CHOPPED TO I MAF 150001ZJUL70. REMAINING SEATAIL DEPARTED RVN 23JUL70. FIVE EA-6A A/C TRANSPACED TO CONUS ON 17JUL70 FOR SERVICE WITH FMFLANT.
5. HMH-161 TRANSPACED 6 AND 18 PERSONNEL TO CONUS BY SHIP 160920ZAUG70(EMBARK UNIT V) AND 061530ZSEP70 (EMBARK UNIT VII) RESPECTIVELY, WITH AIRCRAFT LEAVING AS PART OF EMBARK UNIT VI.
7. THE DTGs IN THIS COLUMN INDICATE ACTUAL TIME OF DEPARTURE/ARRIVAL AND ARE IN ZULU TIME.
8. TRANSPAC KEY GRASP I, II AND III
   - KEY GRASP I & II - VMA(AW)-242 (4/A-6A A/C) ARRIVED EL TORO 192200ZSEP70
   - VMFA-314 (5/F-4B A/C) ARRIVED EL TORO 222245ZSEP70
   - VMFA-122 (9/F-4B A/C) ARRIVED KANEOHE 180046ZSEP70
   - KEY GRASP III - VMFA-314 (12/F-4B A/C) ARRIVED EL TORO 222216ZSep70

   A/C INVOLVED IN TRANSPAC KEY GRASP COMMENCED INITIAL MVT FROM RVN ON 8SEP70. TRANSPAC KEY GRASP I & II DEPARTED KADENA 14SEP70. WITH TRANSPAC KEY GRASP III DEPARTING KADENA ON 16SEP70.
9. EQUIPMENT ONLY, IS LEAVING WITH THIS EMBARK UNIT.
10. CO, 7TH MARINES (26 CEILING IX SPACES) DEPARTED DANANG ON 10CT70 BY AIR AND ARRIVED NORTON AFB, CALIF AT 032305ZOCT70. REMAINING 194 CEILING IX SPACES DEPARTED WITH EMBARK UNIT XII.

▶ INDICATES LATEST CHANGE.

TAB 411-2

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

TABLE OF CONTENTS

16 DECEMBER 1970

	*LIST OF EFFECTIVE TABS	DATE OF LATEST CHANGE
SECTION I - MARINE CORPS FORCES - WORLD WIDE		
ALLOCATION OF MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL.	11	16DEC70
SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA.	12	16DEC70
UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS RESERVE.	13 (1,2)	18NOV70
SECTION II - STATUS OF FLEET MARINE FORCES		
STATUS OF FMF UNITS	21 (1-12) (Except pl 25 & 6)	16DEC70
RECAPITULATION OF FMF ACTUAL STRENGTHS.	22	9DEC70
DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT AND AIRCRAFT	23	16DEC70
SECTION III - DISPOSITION OF FLEET MARINE FORCE UNITS		
FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION, DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/ SQUADRON AND MOVEMENTS	31	16DEC70
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS (MIDPAC/EASTPAC) . . .	32	25NOV70
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS, STRENGTHS AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS (WESTPAC)	33	16DEC70
LANDING FORCES -7TH FLEET	34	16DEC70
FMF ATLANTIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS	35	16DEC70
LANDING FORCES - MEDITERRANEAN AND CARIBBEAN.	36	16DEC70
SECTION IV - GENERAL		
CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS.	41 (1,2)	18NOV70
STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF III MAF OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS IN VIETNAM	42 (1-5)	16DEC70
LANDING FORCES - 7TH FLEET; SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS IN RVN. . . .	43 (1-3)	25NOV70
U.S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA	44 (1-11)	16DEC70
USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN AND CUMULATIVE DOD CASUALTY FIGURES ON U.S. MILITARY PERSONNEL IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN RVN.	45 (1,2)	16DEC70
DISPOSITION AND STRENGTH OF MAJOR U.S. AND FW FORCES IN RVN . .	46 (1,2)	16DEC70
COMUSMACV STAFF, PRINCIPAL MARINE OFFICERS HQ MACV.	47	18NOV70
REPUBLIC OF KOREA AND REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM MARINE CORPS.	48 (1,2) (48-1 [illegible])	16DEC70
VIETNAM GEOGRAPHIC AND CLIMATE DATA	49 (1,2)	18NOV70
CHRONOLOGY OF FMF DEPLOYMENT AND STRENGTH IN RVN.	410 (1-8)	9DEC70
REDEPLOYMENT OF USMC UNITS FROM RVN	411 (1,2)	9DEC70 (FINAL)

NOTES

* FIGURES IN PARENTHESIS, IN THIS COLUMN, DENOTE NUMBER OF PAGES FOR TABS HAVING MORE THAN ONE PAGE.

CONTENTS OF THIS PUBLICATION
DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR
INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

ALLOCATION OF MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL

AS OF 30 SEPTEMBER 1970 — 16 DECEMBER 1970

	TOTAL		GROUND		AVIATION		GRAND TOTAL	PERCENT
	OFF	# ENL	OFF	# ENL	** OFF	#** ENL		
OPERATING FORCE								
FLEET MARINE FORCE TOTAL	10,684	106,098	5,717	71,158	4,967	35,750	117,592	47.77
SECURITY FORCES								
NAVY DEPARTMENT	520	9,280	520	9,280			9,800	3.98
STATE DEPARTMENT	16	909	16	909			925	.38
FT MEADE, MARYLAND	19	409	19	409			428	.17
SPECIAL ACTIVITIES	58	623	58	623			681	.28
SECURITY FORCE TOTAL	613	11,221	613	11,221			11,834	4.81
MARINES AFLOAT	212	1,747	184	1,702	28	45	1,959	.80
OPERATING FORCE TOTAL	11,509	119,876	6,514	84,081	4,995	35,795	131,385	53.38
TRAINING BASE								
RECRUITS		19,169		19,169			19,169	7.79
STUDENTS								
INDIVIDUAL CBT TRAINEES		4,547		4,547			4,547	1.85
STAGING BATTALION	17	3,249	17	3,192		57	3,266	1.33
BST/AVN TRAINEES	503	4,254	4	2,245	499	2,009	4,757	1.93
OTHER	2,716	6,911	1,569	3,948	1,147	2,963	9,627	3.91
STUDENTS TOTAL	3,236	18,961	1,590	13,932	1,646	5,029	22,197	9.02
OVERHEAD								
RECRUIT TRAINING	467	4,415	467	4,414		1	4,882	1.98
STUDENT TRAINING	1,817	10,983	1,363	9,339	454	1,644	12,800	5.20
OVERHEAD TOTAL	2,284	15,398	1,830	13,753	454	1,645	17,682	7.18
RESERVE TRAINING PROGRAM	718	4,649	510	2,085	208	2,564	5,367	2.18
TRAINING BASE TOTAL	6,238	58,177	3,930	48,939	2,308	9,238	64,415	26.17
SUPPORTING BASE								
SUPPLY ESTABLISHMENT	436	2,565	436	2,565			3,001	1.22
BASE SERVICE AND ADMIN.	2,753	15,676	1,973	10,621	780	5,055	18,429	7.49
JOINT AND LIAISON	609	448	467	315	142	133	1,057	.43
SUPPORTING BASE TOTAL	3,798	18,689	2,876	13,501	922	5,188	22,487	9.14
TRANSIENTS, PATIENTS & PRISONERS								
NON-MOVING TRANSIENTS	210	4,877	159	4,458	51	419	5,087	2.07
TRANSIENTS	1,947	17,254	1,432	13,802	515	3,452	19,201	7.08
PATIENTS	53	628	45	551	8	77	681	.28
HOSPITALIZED CASUALTIES	79	2,027	71	1,946	8	81	2,106	.86
PRISONERS	3	312	1	276	2	36	315	.13
CAPTURED OR MISSING	70	79	16	46	54	33	149	.06
TRANS, PATIENTS & PRISONERS TOTAL	2,362	25,177	1,724	21,079	638	4,098	27,539	11.19
UNKNOWNS	135	192	135	177		15	327	.12
MARINE CORPS TOTAL	24,042	222,111	15,179	167,777	8,863	54,334	246,153	100.00

EXCLUDES 6 MONTH A/D TRAINEES
** INCLUDES AVN. PERS. PERFORMING WITH GROUND FUNCTIONS

	OFF	ENL
FMF	1,285	72
RCTG	185	186
TOTAL	1,470	258

SOURCE: MONTHLY REPORT OF ALLOCATION OF MILITARY PERSONNEL DATED 30 SEPTEMBER 1970.

TAB 11
1-1

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

16 DECEMBER 1970

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	252,819 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	119,308	47.15	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	39,208 #	15.51	32.86	
FMF PACIFIC	80,100 #	31.64	67.14	
VIETNAM	24,988 ¢	09.88	20.94	31.07

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT AS OF 31JUL70.
#MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 11NOV70.
¢MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2400, 10DEC70.

AIRCRAFT

25 NOVEMBER 1970

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS **	960	707	1,667	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES @	727	543	1,270	76.18	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC @	297	156	453	27.17	35.67	
FMF PACIFIC @	430	387	817	49.01	64.33	
VIETNAM @	76	136	212	12.72	16.69	25.95

SOURCE: ** DC/S AIR STATUS BOARD PHOTO AS OF 18OCT70.
@ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 11NOV70.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

TAB 12

[redacted]

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS *

16 DECEMBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
WESTPAC														
FMFPAC		LTGEN W. K. JONES	HAWAII											
H&SBN		COL R. G. LAUFFER	CAMP SMITH	1087		C1		1	1	1	1			
HQ SQDN			KANEOHE	61				5	5	5	5			
11TH CIT						C4	N	5	5	5	5			
DET 2, 21ST DENTAL CO		CAPT R. F. NOLF (USN)	CAMP SMITH		8	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST ANGLICO		MAJOR J. B. LEONARD	KANEOHE	150	3	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	701101	
SU 1, 1ST ANGLICO		LTCOL E. E. SHOULTS	MACV SAIGON	179		C1		1	1	1	1			
SU 2, 1ST RADIO BN		MAJOR L. K. RUSSELL	KANEOHE	127		C4	P	4	1	4	1	C3	710201	
TOTAL HQ FMFPAC				1,604	11									
HQ III MAF		LTGEN K. B. McCUTCHEON	DANANG			C1		1	1	1	1			
H&SCO		LTCOL W. J. SPIESEL		511	13	C1		1	1	1	1			2/155 HOW TD, 2/81 MORT
1ST RADIO BN		LTCOL E. D. RESNIK		263		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	701130	
COMM SPT CO, 7TH COMM		MAJOR C. R. PORTER		348		C3	R	1	2	3	1	C2	701130	
2D CAG		LTCOL J. J. TOLANY	HOI AN	571	47	C1		1	1	1	1			
5TH IT		WO F. W. SCHAFFER	DANANG	10		C1		1	1	1	1			
5TH CIT		CAPT A. J. PAVLIK		13		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C4	710131	
11TH ITT		CAPT C. K. ABLES		10		C1		1	1	1	1			
TOTAL HQ III MAF				1,726	60									
1ST MAR DIV (-) (REIN)		MGEN C. F. WIDDECKE	DANANG			C1		1	1	1	1			
HQBN		COL E. M. YOUNG		1090	37	C1		1	1	1	1			8/155 HOW TD, 1/81 MORT
1ST IT		WO F. W. SCHAFFER		2		C4	P	4	1	1	1	C4	701215	
7TH IT		1STLT E. R. HASLAM		3		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	701205	
3D CIT		CAPT W. J. KNIPPER		20		C1		1	1	1	1			
3D ITT		CAPT M. R. LAMB		15		C1		1	1	1	1			
13TH ITT		1STLT L. R. JAMES	THANG BANH LZ BALDY	4		C1		1	1	1	1			
2D SSCT		1STLT J. E. MANCUSO		10		C4	S	1	4	1	1	C1	701215	
1ST ENGR BN		LTCOL W. F. GLOWICKI	DANANG	754	14	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710215	2/81 MORT
1ST MED BN		CMDR W. A. ELLIOT (USN)		152	261	C2	P	2	2	2	1	C1	710215	
1ST MT. BN (-)		MAJOR R. E. BURGESS		220	5	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST RECON BN (-)		LTCOL B. E. TRAINOR		378	30	C1		1	1	1	1			
SU 1, 1ST FORCE RECON		1STLT S. A. ROBNICK												
11TH MT BN		LTCOL C. A. ROSEFELD		421	7	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST MARINES		COL P. X. KELLY	DANANG			C1		1	1	1	1			
HQCO		CAPT H. P. MARTELLO, JR.		261	2	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	701215	6/106MM RR
1ST BN		LTCOL R. P. ROSE		1298	56	C1		1	1	1	1			9/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2D BN		LTCOL D. J. NORRIS		1083	52	C1		1	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 9/81 MORT
3D BN		LTCOL M. A. MOORE		928	51	C1		1	1	1	1			
5TH MARINES		COL C. V. JUDGE	THANG BANH LZ BALDY			C1		1	1	1	1			
HQCO		CAPT J. E. SILER		292	13	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	701215	
1ST BN		LTCOL F. A. HART	DANANG	1128	53	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	701115	9/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2D BN		LTCOL T. M. HAMLIN	THANG BANH LZ BALDY	1263	56	C1		1	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3D BN		LTCOL H. L. JOHNSON, JR.		1069	51	C1		1	1	1	1			7/106MM RR, 10/81 MORT
11TH MARINES (REIN)		COL E. K. RUDZIS	DANANG			C1		1	1	1	1			
HQ BTRY		LTCOL G. L. YENERALL		284	12	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710115	
1ST BN	3	LTCOL G. N. MARTIN		759	17	C1		1	1	1	1			6/M-30 MORT, 18/105 HOW TD, 6/105 HOW SP, 8/155 HOW TD, 1/81 MORT
2D BN	3	MAJOR C. K. McAFEE	THANG BANH LZ BALDY	739	17	C1		1	1	1	1			6/M30 MORT, 18/105 HOW TD, 8/106MM RR, 6/155 HOW SP, 4/155 HOW TD
3D 8" BTRY		MAJOR W. J. McCALLUM	DANANG	262	5	C1		1	1	1	1			1/M51 VTR, 6/8" HOW SP
TOTAL 1ST MAR DIV				12,435	739									

TAB 21-1

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS*

16 DECEMBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
I MAF		MGEN L. H. WILSON, JR.	CAMP COURTNEY			C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	701205	
HQCO				123										
3D MAR DIV (-) (REIN)		MGEN L. H. WILSON, JR.	OKINAWA			C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	701105	
HQBN		COL W. D. POMEROY	CAMP COURTNEY	1368	42	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C1	701205	
9TH CIT		1STLT D. F. LINDER		1		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	701205	
11TH IT		1STLT R. L. HOXSEY	CAMP HANSEN	2		C4	P	4	1	1	3	C4	701205	
17TH ITT		1STLT G. H. JOHNSON, JR.		10		C3	P	3	1	2	2	C3	701105	
1ST SSCT		CAPT T. L. STROHECKER	CAMP COURTNEY	7		C3	S	1	3	2	1	C1	701205	
7TH ITT		1STLT R. D. SKOW	CAMP HANSEN	9		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C2	701205	
15TH ITT		1STLT E. R. KRAMER		9		C4	S	2	4	3	1	C4	701205	
4TH MARINES		COL R. T. HANIFIN, JR.	CAMP HANSEN			C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	701205	
HQCO		MAJOR D. O. CLOUGH		209	4	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C2	701205	
1ST BN		LTCOL P. M. JOHNSTON	FUJI	1100	29	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	701205	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2D BN	1	LTCOL W. H. NUTLEY	BLT	1069	28	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	701205	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3D BN		LTCOL A. J. CASTELLANA	CAMP HANSEN	1106	27	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C2	701205	8/106MM RR, 8,81 MORT
9TH MARINES		LTCOL J. V. McLERNAN	CAMP SCHWAB			C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	701205	
HQCO		CAPT M. H. CRAFTON		199	6	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C2	701205	
1ST BN		LTCOL F.W.M. WOODROW, JR.		1041	26	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	701205	8/106MM RR, 6/107 MORT, 8/81 MORT
2D BN		LTCOL G. H. POLAKOFF		1025	30	C1		1	1	1	1			10/LVTP-5, 1/LVTD CMD, 5/M48 TANK, 6/105 HOW TD, 8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3D BN	2	LTCOL F. X. FREY	31ST MAU	1162	28	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	701205	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
12TH MARINES (-) (REIN)		COL J. J. SNYDER	CAMP HANSEN			C2	T	1	1	2	2	C2	701205	
HQ BTRY (-)		CAPT D. J. LABOISSIERE		226	8	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	701205	4/155 HOW TD
2D BN		MAJOR W. K. KRAMER		509	17	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	701105	6/M30 MORT, 12/105 HOW TD, 4/155 HOW TD
3D BN		MAJOR C. A. HENRY		528	14	C2	P	1	1	1	2	C1	701205	18/105 HOW TD
4TH BN		LTCOL H. U. CARPENTER		419	12	C3	R	1	1	3	3	C3	701205	18/155 HOW SP
3D PLT, 1ST 8"HOW BTRY	4													2/8" HOW SP
3D MED BN (-) (REIN)		LCDR N. E. DENISON (USN)		146	196	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	701205	
3D DENTAL CO		CAPT W.J. KENNEDY, JR. (USN)	CAMP COURTNEY	4	67	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	701105	
3D SERV BN (-)		LTCOL D. J. HUNTER	CAMP HANSEN	1400	39	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C1	710201	
3D MT BN (-)		LTCOL E. R. WHITING	CAMP SCHWAB	152	7	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C3	701205	
3D TANK BN (-)		LTCOL J. G. COLLIER	CAMP HANSEN	523	10	C3	P	3	1	2	2	C2	701105	45/M48 TANK, 4/M51 VTR, 6/M67 TANK
3D RECON BN (-)		LTCOL L. ROGERS	CAMP SCHWAB	343	22	C2	T	2	1	2	2	C2	701205	
3D ENGR BN (-) (REIN)		LTCOL D. D. CREWS, JR.		769	9	C2	R	2	1	2	2	C2	701205	
CO D (REIN), 7TH ENGR		LTCOL B. A. KAASMAN												
DET, 1ST BRIDGE CO														
3D SP BN (-)		MAJOR J. W. MIZELL	CAMP HAGUE	322	23	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C2	701205	
1ST AMTRAC BN (-)		MAJOR M. G. STIAVELLI	CAMP SCHWAB	487	12	C3	X	4	1	1	2	C2	701205	5/LVTE-1, 12/LVTH-6, 69/LVTP-6, 8/LVTP-5 CMD, 3/LVTR
7TH COMM BN (-)		LTCOL C. A. KING JR.	CAMP SCHWAB	376	6	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	701205	
9TH MT BN (-)		MAJOR J. R. TRAYLOR	CAMP HANSEN	271	7	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	701205	
1ST HOSPITAL CO		LT S. A. HESS (USN)		38	41	C4	P	4	1	2	1	C3	700731	
TOTAL 3D MAR DIV				14,953	710									

TAB 21-3

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS*

16 DECEMBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
1ST MAW (REAR)(OKINAWA)			OKINAWA											
MAG-36		COL R. T. MILLER	FUTEMA			C3	P	3	2	3	3	C3	701130	
H&MS-36		MAJOR H. E. LEWIS		509		C3	P	3	1	3	3	C2	701205	1/C-117D, 11/CH-46A, 9/CH-46D, 5/CH-53D
MABS-36		MAJOR B. C. DARR		510	26	C4	R	1	2	4	2	C3	701110	
MATCU-66		CAPT J. H. DAVIS	IWAKUNI	50		C4	R	3	3	4	4	C4	710101	
MACS-8		LTCOL M. S. JOLLY, JR.	FUTEMA	248	2	C4	R	3	3	4	3	C4	701110	
HMM-164		LTCOL R. G. MILLER		165	3	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	701215	4/CH-46A, 14/CH-46D
HMM-165		LTCOL H. M. HERTHER	31ST MAU	182		C4	R	3	2	4	4	C3	701115	17/CH-46D
HMH-462		LTCOL R. E. DYER	FUTEMA	184		C4	T	2	2	4	4	C3	710101	3/CH-53A, 14/CH-53D
VMO-6		LTCOL A. J. KOHANOWICH		223		C3	P	3	2	3	1	C3	701129	12/OV-10A, 8/UH-1E
VMGR-152		LTCOL D. L. RICE		361	2	C3	P	3	1	3	3	C2	701231	9/KC-130F
MWSG-17		COL T. E. MULVIHILL	IWAKUNI			C4	P	4	2	4	3	C3	710115	
H&MS-17		MAJOR J. V. PLEASANTS		350	5	C4	P	4	2	4	3	C2	710115	1/C-117D, 1/C-54R
WERS-17 (-)		MAJOR C. R. PERRY		182		C3	X	3	1	4	3	C4	710115	
TOTAL 1ST MAW (REAR) (OKI)				2,964	38									
HQ 1ST MAW (REAR) (JAPAN)		BGEN R. F. CONLEY	IWAKUNI			C3	P	3	3	3	3	C3	701201	
H&HS-1 (REAR)		MAJOR E. SAHAYDAK		671	25	C4	R	1	1	4	3	C3	701230	
MACG-18 (REAR)		COL C. T. WESTCOTT				C3	R	3	2	3	2	C2	701015	
H&HS-18 (REAR)		MAJOR J. F. KEANE, JR.		82		C4	S	2	4	4	3	C3	710122	
MAG-15		COL W. C. STEWART, JR.	IWAKUNI			C3	P	3	2	3	3	C3	701212	
H&MS-15		MAJOR J. B. ACEY		544		C3	R	2	2	3	3	C3	701104	1/C-117D, 3/TA-4F
SU 2, H&MS-15		CAPT R. B. MEYERS		44		C2	X	2	3	3	2	C1	710207	
MABS-15		MAJOR L. K. GRISSETT		335	23	C3	P	3	2	2	2	C2	701204	
MASS-2 (-)		MAJOR L. D. WOODY		164		C3	X	2	3	4	4	C2	701215	
VMFA-232		LTCOL J. S. ROSENTHAL		349		C3	X	2	3	4	3	C2	701230	11/F-4J
VMFA-334		LTCOL D. G. KEAST		314		C4	T	2	1	3	4	C3	701201	10/F-4J
MATCU-60		CAPT B. W. COOPER		42		C4	P	4	2	1	4	C4	710108	
7TH CIT		CAPT A. G. WILSON		29		C1		1	1	1	1			
MAG-12		COL R. L. McELROY	IWAKUNI			C3	R	3	2	3	3	C3	701025	
H&MS-12		MAJOR C. C. HEJDE		545		C3	R	2	2	3	2	C3	701031	3/TA-4F
MABS-12		LTCOL D. G. GASCOIGNE		317		C4	P	4	2	3	4	C3	701115	
VMA-211		LTCOL J. R. EDDY		199	1	C4	T	3	2	3	4	C4	701115	19/A-4E
VMA(AW)-533		LTCOL G. L. RUTLEDGE		320	1	C4	R	2	2	4	4	C3	701114	10/A-6A
VMCJ-1		LTCOL C. E. SMITH		437		C4	R	2	2	4	2	C3	701116	6/EA-6A, 7/RF-4B
MATCU-62		1STLT W. E. CLAWSON		58		C4	R	3	3	4	4	C4	710101	
TOTAL 1ST MAW (REAR)(JAPAN)				4,450	50									
TOTAL I MAF				22,367	798									

TAB 21-4

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS*

16 DECEMBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
1ST SERV BN (REIN)		COL G. K. REID	CAMPEN	1548	26	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	710501	
CO C (-) (REIN), 3D MED BN		LT D. B. COOLIDGE (USN)		26	60	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C4	701231	
CO C, 1ST MED BN.		LT L. A. DAVIS (USN)		5	4	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	710401	
3D HOSPITAL CO.		LT M. R. STOLTZ (USN)		45	41	C4	P	4	1	3	4	C3	710101	
1ST DENTAL CO (-)		CAPT H. A. KOCK (USN)			53	C1		1	1	1	1			
DET 3, 21ST DENTAL CO						C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	710301	
CO C, 1ST RECON BN		1STLT A. K. LAW		12		C4	X	4	4	4	4	C4	710101	
CO D, 1ST RECON BN		1STLT A. E. ANDERSON		12		C4	X	4	4	4	4	C3	710115	
7TH SEP BULK FUEL CO, (CADRE)						C4	P	4	4	4	4			
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO, (CADRE)						C4	P	4	4	4	4			
1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY, (CADRE)						C4	P	4	4	4	4			
TOTAL 5TH MAB				10,769	458									
FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC		BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN	29 PALMS			C4	P	4	2	2	3	C3	710101	
HQCO		MAJOR E. L. ROTTSOLK		207	24	C4	N	5	5	5	5			
NOP, 1ST FSR		1STLT W. W. STEELE		19		C2	X	2	1	1	1	C3	701116	
NOP, 5TH FSR		CAPT T. R. GERIES		46		C1		1	1	1	1			
9TH COMM BN (-)		LTCOL D. J. GARRETT		474	11	C3	X	3	1	2	3	C2	710101	
17TH CIT		CAPT D. W. BLEDSOE		15		C1		1	1	1	1			
21ST DENTAL CO (-)		CAPT J. W. WALTER (USN)		2	21	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST FAG		LTCOL R. O. GILLICK		66		C4	P	4	3	3	4	C3	710101	6/155 HOW SP
HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG		CAPT G. C. KINSLOW		238	6	C2	T	2	2	2	2	C1	701201	
4TH BN, 11TH MAR		LTCOL J. A. HAMILTON		35	1	C4	P	4	1	1	1	C4	701231	6/155 HOW SP
1ST 8" HOW BTRY SP		CAPT J. G. FERRARI		67		C4	P	4	2	4	4	C4	701116	1/M51 VTR, 4/8" HOW SP
CO A (REIN), 7TH ENGR BN		MAJOR G. R. MELBAUM		159		C3	P	3	1	2	2	C2	701201	
1ST 175MM GUN BTRY SP		CAPT G. E. HODGE		79	3	C4	P	4	2	4	4	C3	710101	1/M51 VTR, 7/175MM GUN
3D 175MM GUN BTRY SP		MAJ L. J. SZAFRANSKI, JR		54		C4	P	4	2	4	4	C4	710101	1/M51 VTR, 6/175MM GUN
3D FSR		LTCOL R. E. ROEDER, JR.	CP FOSTER OKINAWA			C2	S	1	2	2	1	C1	701218	
H&SBN		LTCOL J. B. HARRIS		940	25	C2	S	1	2	2	1	C1	701218	
SUPPLY BN		LTCOL J. W. FRIBERG		1282	25	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	710101	
NOP, 3D FSR		CAPT W. H. CLIMO, JR.		51		C1		1	1	1	1			
MAINT BN		LTCOL H. I. FREY		1024		C2	S	1	2	2	1	C1	701218	2/LVTE-1, 1/106MM RR, 1/81 MORT
5TH FSR		COL H. C. REED	CAMPEN			C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	710101	
H&SBN		MAJOR R. E. JOHNSON		397	20	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	701215	
SUPPLY BN		MAJOR R. J. WEBB		482	17	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	710101	
MAINT BN		MAJOR F. J. COX, JR.		508		C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	710101	2/LVTR, 2/M51 VTR
TOTAL FORCE TROOPS, FMFPAC				6,145	153									
3D MAW		MGEN R. G. OWENS	EL TORO			C3	T	3	2	3	3	C2	710301	
MWHG-3		COL G. L. LILLICH				C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	701015	
H&HS-3		LTCOL F. E. GRAHAM		635	97	C1		1	1	1	1			
6TH CIT		CAPT W. C. HOWEY		16		C1		1	1	1	1			
23D IT		CAPT R. G. CIRKA		7		C1		1	1	1	1			
4TH SSCT		CAPT H. G. WHITE		6		C1		1	1	1	1			
27TH ITT						C4	N	4	4	4	4	C4	701231	

TAB 21-6

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

S[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS*

16 DECEMBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
MWFS-3		MAJOR J. S. LOOP	EL TORO	127		C1		1	1	1	1			
MWCS-3		MAJOR G. P. HOWLE		261		C1	R	1	2	3	2	C2	710101	
MWSG-37		COL R. A. SAVAGE	EL TORO			C3	X	4	3	3	3	C2		
H&MC-37		LTCOL K. E. SMITH		572	2	C2	X	2	2	3	2	C1	701201	3/C-117D, 1/C-54P, 1/C-54Q
SU 1, H&MS-37		LTCOL H. C. IVY, JR.		57		C1		1	1	1	1			
WERS-37		LTCOL M. PALLAI		251	2	C3	P	3	2	2	2	C2	701201	
VMGR-352		LTCOL M. P. MANN		275	2	C3	X	4	3	2	4	C2	710201	9/KC-130F
MACG-38		LTCOL J. W. DRURY	EL TORO			C2	S	2	2	2	2	C1	701130	
H&HS-38		MAJOR L. O. WAYMIRE		270		C2	R	1	2	2	2	C1	701130	
SU 1, H&HS-38		MAJOR E. D. CHANEY		83		C2	S	1	2	2	2	C1	701130	
2D LAAM BN		MAJOR L. A. SOLLBERGER	29 PALMS	875	11	C3	S	2	3	2	1	C2	701130	
1ST REDEYE PLT		2DLT K. E. ROWE		44		C1		1	1	1	1			
3D REDEYE PLT		2DLT J. B. DOWLING		43		C1		1	1	1	1			
MACS-1		MAJOR W. H. ALLEN	YUMA	260		C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	701130	
NWS, SU 1, MACS-1		CAPT R. P. PITTS		63		C2	X	1	3	1	2	C1	701101	
MACS-7		LTCOL J. O. GREGERSON	CAMPEN	270	3	C2	T	2	1	2	2	C1	700930	
MAG-13		LTCOL L. J. STEIN	EL TORO			C4	S	4	4	4	4	C4	701110	
H&MS-13		LTCOL R. M. CHAPIN		730	2	C4	S	4	4	4	4	C4	701110	20/F-4B, 4/TA-4F
MABS-13		MAJOR M. J. FIBICH		567	3	C4	S	4	4	4	4	C4	701110	
VMA-214		LTCOL R. J. REID		189		C3	T	2	3	3	3	C2	710101	18/A-4E
VMA-223		LTCOL J. W. LAZZO		115	2	C4	S	4	4	4	4	C3	701215	12/A-4F
VMA(AW)-242		LTCOL M. S. NEWBILL		59		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C4	700930	2/A-6A
VMFA-314		MAJOR A. G. BARTEL		17		C4	P	4	1	2	3	C4	710101	17/F-4B
VMFA-323		LTCOL D. L. EALDVOGEL		272		C4	P	4	2	4	4	C3	710101	15/F-4B
VMFA-531		LTCOL J. L. THATCHER		245	1	C2	X	3	1	1	3	C1	701230	12/F-4B
VMCJ-3		LTCOL R. E. PERCIVAL		297	1	C4	P	4	2	3	3	C3	701220	10/RF-4B
MATCU-65		CAPT R. D. MOORHEAD	YUMA	48		C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	710101	
MATCU-67		1STLT G. B. QUEEN	EL TORO	5		C4	P	4	1	3	4	C4	701110	
MATCU-77 (CADRE)						C4	N	4	4	4	4	C3	701231	
13TH FORCE DENTAL CO		CAPT J. R. EVANS (USN)			51	C4	P	4	1	1	1	C2	701201	
MAG-56		COL M. B. PORTER	SANTA ANA			C1	T	2	2	3	1	C2	710115	
H&MS-56		LTCOL G. H. DUNN		397		C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	701201	24/CH-53A
SU 1, H&MS-56		CAPT W. J. KEOUGH		110		C1		1	1	1	1			
MABS-56		LTCOL B. T. LADD		490	3	C3	P	3	2	2	2	C2	701201	
MATCU-74		CAPT G. V. BROWN		52		C3	P	3	1	1	2	C3	710101	
MATCU-75		CAPT D. D. HAINES	CAMPEN	42		C3	P	3	2	2	3	C3	701231	
HML-267		LTCOL J. M. MORIARTY		196	9	C4	R	2	3	4	2	C2	701231	7/OV-10A, 15/UH-1E

TAB 21-7

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS*

16 DECEMBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
EAST COAST														
FMFLANT		LTGEN F. E. LEEK	NORFOLK											
H&SBN				816	85	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710101	
HQS SQDN				79		C4	N	5	5	5	5			
TOTAL HQS FMFLANT				895	85									
2D MAR DIV		MGEN M. P. RYAN	CAMLEJ			C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	710331	
HQ BN		COL G. R. HERSHEY		2027	45	C3	R	1	2	3	2	C2	701130	
2D MARINES		COL D. M. TWOMEY	CAMLEJ			C3	P	3	1	1	2	C4	710131	
HQCO		CAPT G. M. SCHILTY		54	12	C2	S	1	2	2	1	C1	701231	
1ST BN		LTCOL W. S. SWIGERT		899	38	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	701125	6/105MM HOW TD, 8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2D BN	5	LTCOL D. V. HOLLES	MED	1026	35	C1		1	1	1	1			10/LVTP-5, 1/LVTP CMD, 5/M48 TK, 6/105 HOW TD, 8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3D BN		LTCOL T. J. WILLIS	CAMLEJ	566	25	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C2	710131	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
SU 1, H&SCO, 2/2		1STLT H. B. WEASE		54		C4	N	5	5	5	5			
6TH MARINES		COL F. R. KRAINCE	CAMLEJ			C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	710131	
HQCO		CAPT B. M. MATHEWS		225	9	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	701130	
1ST BN		LTCOL T. F. QUALLS		411	31	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C2	710131	6/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2D BN		MAJOR C. D. FOREMAN		430	29	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	710331	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3D BN	6	LTCOL J. W. DUNCAN	CARIB	940	33	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	710331	8/81 MORT
8TH MARINES		COL L. C. SHEPHARD, II	CAMLEJ			C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710331	
HQCO		CAPT J. L. ELLER		276	9	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C1	701130	
1ST BN		LTCOL M. H. IVINS		675	33	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	710331	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2D BN (-)		LTCOL R. W. BOLVES	GTMO	764	18	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	710331	5/M-103 TK, 2/M67 TK, 8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3D BN	7	LTCOL W. H. RICE	MED	928	22	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	701115	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
CO E, 2D BN		CAPT C. P. BARKER	CAMLEJ	332	16	C4	N	5	5	5	5			
SU 1, H&SCO, 3D BN		CAPT T. W. ARNOLD												
10TH MARINES		COL T. J. HOLT	CAMLEJ			C2	S	2	2	2	1	C1	710331	
HQ BTRY		1STLT J. E. REIER		269	15	C2	S	1	2	2	1	C1	701231	
1ST BN		LTCOL R. W. HEESCH		601	12	C1		1	1	1	1			17/105 HOW TD
2D BN		MAJOR J. W. ROSS		481	7	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	710331	18/105 HOW TD
3D BN		LTCOL D. E. COOMBE		488	11	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	710331	18/105 HOW TD
4TH BN		LTCOL T. A. McPHEETERS		403	6	C3	P	3	2	2	1	C2	710331	1/M51 TK, 1/M51 VTR, 18/155 HOW SP
2D SERV BN		COL S. DAVIS	CAMLEJ	1040	28	C2	P	2	2	2	1	C1	710331	
2D MT BN		LTCOL W. S. GERICHTEN		279	6	C1		1	1	1	1			
2D ENGR BN		MAJOR F. E. PAIGE		624	9	C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	701130	
2D RECON BN		LTCOL C. W. SCHREINER, JR		317	13	C4	P	4	1	1	2	C3	710331	
2D SP BN		LTCOL S. S. HASKINS		413	14	C2	P	2	2	2	1	C1	710331	
2D MED BN		LCDR S. STEVENSON (USN)		160	129	C4	N	4	2	2	3	C3	710101	
2D DENTAL CO		CAPT A. P. GIAMMISSO (USN)			68	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	701130	
TOTAL 2D MAR DIV				14,692	673									

TAB 21-9

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS *

16 DECEMBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
FOR TRPS, FMFLANT		BGEN J. C. FEGAN, JR.	CAMLEJ			C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	710101	
HQCO		MAJOR K. E. CARLSON		466	2	C1		1	1	1	1			
2D FSR		COL E. C. DRESBACH, JR.	CAMLEJ			C3	P	3	2	2	3	C4	701201	
H&SBN		LTCOL J. W. WITTA		764	19	C3	P	3	2	2	2	C2	701201	
SUPPLY BN		LTCOL D. J. BEARD		824	10	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C4	701201	
MAINT BN		LTCOL C. L. BOOTH		850		C3	P	3	1	1	2	C4	701201	1/LVTP-5, 3/VTR, 1/M103 TK, 1/M42 TK, 1/M50 ONTOS, 4/M51 TK, 1/67 TK
2D FAG		COL W. W. HIXSON	CAMLEJ			C2	S	1	2	2	1	C1	710120	
HQ BTRY.		CAPT D. A. ARTHUR		182	6	C1		1	1	1	1			
2D 8" HOW BTRY		MAJOR G. R. GAUMONT, JR.		241		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	701231	1/M51 VTR, 6/8" HOW SP
5TH 175MM GUN BTRY		MAJOR R. R. WRIGHT		163		C4	S	1	4	4	1	C1	710120	1/M51 VTR, 6/175MM GUN SP
2D 155MM GUN BTRY		CAPT G. L. TELFER		27		C4	N	5	5	5	5			1/M51 VTR, 6/155MM GUN SP
2D TANK BN		LTCOL G. F. TUBLEY	CAMLEJ	703	9	C2	T	2	1	2	2	C1	701230	7/M103 TK, 24/M48 TK, 4/M51 VTR, 5/M67 TK
2D AMTRAC BN		MAJOR E. E. GERDING	CAMLEJ	900	15	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C1	710101	5/LVTE-1, 120/LVTP-5, 10/LVTP-5 CMD, 4/LVTR
6TH COMM BN		LTCOL R. E. HAISLIP		601	8	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	701201	
8TH ENGR BN		LTCOL W. G. VIERS, JR.		772	10	C4	P	4	2	2	3	C2	710201	
8TH MT BN		LTCOL C. W. TONNACLIFF		418	4	C1		1	1	1	1			
2D RADIO BN		J. T. BRASSFIELD		378	3	C2	R	2	1	2	2	C1	710101	
2D ANGLICO		LTCOL R. SCHUELER		296	11	C4	P	4	2	2	2	C4	701230	
2D FORCE RECON CO		MAJOR B. A. GREENE		134	3	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	701231	
2D TOPO CO		CAPT J. E. BUNTING		90	1	C3	P	3	2	2	2	C2	710101	
2D BRIDGE CO		CAPT A. E. MORRISON		123	1	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C1	701201	
2D HOSPITAL CO		CAPT C. LIGON (USN)		26	20	C4	P	4	2	4	4	C3	710101	
22D DENTAL CO		CAPT W. H. HAGERMAN (USN		4	35	C4	P	4	1	1	1	C2	710101	
2D SEP SURG CO (CADRE)		LCDR L. H. WEBB (USN)		9	14	C4	N	5	5	5	5			
2D CIT		CAPT J. B. HALL		18		C1		1	1	1	1			
2D ITT		CAPT R. G. WILMES		11		C1		1	1	1	1			
4TH ITT		CAPT J. L. McINTIRE		13		C1		1	1	1	1			
6TH ITT		CAPT P. R. YOUNG				C4	N	5	5	5	5			
4TH DENTAL CO (CADRE)						C4	N	5	5	5	5			
TOTAL FORTRPS, FMFLANT				8,013	171									
2D MAW		MGEN G. C. AXTELL	CHERPT			C3	X	4	2	3	3	C3	701231	
MWHG-2		LTCOL D. G. SWINFORD	CHERPT	1026	78	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710327	
H&HS-2		MAJOR G. HARLAN		572	23	C1		1	1	1	1			
MWFS-2		MAJOR D. T. SITES		124		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	701130	
MWCS-2		MAJOR J. C. RIVERA, JR.		312		C3	R	1	2	3	1	C2	710201	
12TH FORCE DENTAL CO		CAPT J. H. SMITH (USN)		1	64	C1		1	1	1	1			
8TH CIT		CAPT E. E. FLETCHER		22		C1		1	1	1	1			
6TH SSCT		1STLT V. E. STROTE		5		C4	S	2	4	4	1	C1	710401	

TAB 21-10

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS

16 DECEMBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
MWSG-27		COL R. M. WILLIAMS	CHERPT			C3	P	3	1	3	2	C2	701120	
H&MS-27		LTCOL E. J. HEISE		781	12	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	701120	2/C-117D, 3/TA-4E, 1/C-54S
WERS-27		LTCOL S. M. WILLIAMS		238		C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	710201	
VMGR-252		LTCOL M. V. STATZER		264	2	C3	X	4	1	3	4	C3	701218	13/C-130F
SU 1, H&MS-27		CAPT K. D. McCURRY		49		C1		1	1	1	1			
MACG-28		COL J. W. LASETER	CHERPT			C2	T	2	2	2	2	C2	710115	
H&HS-28		LTCOL G. W. GLAUSER		307	1	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C3	701207	
MASS-1		MAJOR H. F. SAEGER		287		C2	R	2	2	2	2	C3	701120	
MACS-5		MAJOR E. JARVIS	NEW RIVER	223		C3	T	2	1	3	3	C3	710101	
MACS-6		MAJOR A. M. YOUNGER		274		C2	P	2	2	2	1	C1	701215	
MACS-9		LTCOL A. L. BLAIR	BEAUFORT	261		C2	R	2	2	2	2	C1	701217	
3D LAAM BN		LTCOL J. C. DIXON	CHERPT	595	9	C2	R	2	2	2	2	C1	701201	
2D REDEYE PLT		1STLT G. G. COCHRAN		39		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	701111	
MAG-14		COL G. H. KELLER, JR.	CHERPT			C4	P	4	1	4	3	C4	710401	
H&MS-14		LTCOL J. D. DUNN		537		C3	P	3	1	3	2	C3	710501	1/C-117D, 1/F-4B, 3/TA-4F
MABS-14		LTCOL K. L. BATT		343	17	C4	R	3	1	4	1	C3	710414	
MATCU-61		CAPT H. D. HOLLIS	BOGUE	59		C3	P	3	1	1	2	C1	710101	
VMCJ-2		LTCOL J. L. GREEN	CHERPT	469	4	C4	T	2	1	4	4	C3	701231	16/EA-6A, 12/RF-4B
VMA(AW)-224		LTCOL V. B. BRANDON		197	2	C4	P	4	1	4	3	C3	710414	13/A-6A
VMA(AW)-121		LTCOL T. P. BAKER		174	1	C4	P	4	1	3	2	C3	710101	12/A-6A
VMA(AW)-332		LTCOL P. R. JONES, JR.		181	2	C4	P	4	1	4	4	C3	710228	14/A-6A
SU 1, MABS-14		MAJOR B. L. MEEK	BOGUE, NC	266		C1		1	1	1	1			
MCCRTG-20		COL T. G. ELDER	CHERPT			C3	P	3	2	3	3	C3	710201	
H&MS-20		LTCOL R. C. BARRETT		578	2	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C2	701201	
VMFAT-201		LTCOL R. H. SCHULTZ		409	3	C3	T	2	1	3	3	C2	701201	9/F-4B, 24/F-4J
VMAT(AW)-202		LTCOL C. G. LAWSON		279	3	C4	R	4	2	4	2	C3	701215	15/A-6A, 3/TC-4C
VMT-203		LTCOL F. P. WILLIAMS, JR		204	3	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	701231	24/TA-4F
MAG-26		COL G. R. HUNTER	NEW RIVER			C3	P	3	2	3	2	C4	701130	
H&MS-26		LTCOL D. E. WEBB		558		C4	P	4	1	1	1	C4	710103	1/C-117D, 15/CH-46F, 5/CH-53A
MABS-26		MAJOR Z. V. LAMASCUS		600	36	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	701231	1/C-117D
MATCU-64		CAPT A. E. PETERS		49		C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	701201	
VMO-1		LTCOL R. D. MYERS		267	1	C4	R	3	3	4	2	C4	710103	17/OV-10A, 9/UH-1E
HMM-162		LTCOL J. A. ROBERTS		177	1	C4	P	4	1	4	4	C3	701231	14/CH-46F
HMM-261		MAJOR D. R. ALLEN		180	1	C4	P	4	1	3	1	C4	710105	17/CH-46F
HMM-264		LTCOL R. K. GOFORTH		206	1	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	701201	12/CH-46F
HMM-362		MAJOR R. F. WILEY		174		C4	P	4	2	4	3	C3	710101	16/CH-53D
HMM-365		LTCOL R. H. NELSON		245	3	C1		1	1	1	1			
HMH-461		LTCOL R. E. SKINNER		165		C4	P	4	1	4	4	C3	701231	17/CH-53A
SU 1, H&MS-26				80		C4	N	5	5	5	5			

TAB 21-11

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS*

16 DECEMBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
MHTG-40		COL R. B. ENGESSER	NEW RIVER			C3	R	1	1	3	1	C2	701231	
H&MS-40		MAJOR J. P. KIZER		235	1	C1		1	1	1	1			
HMHT-401		LTCOL J. G. WALKER		120		C3	S	1	3	3	1	C2	701231	9/CH-53D
HMMT-402		LTCOL J. L. FELTER		176	1	C1		1	1	1	1			9/CH-46D, 15/CH-46F
MAG-31		COL V. J. PEEBLES	BEAUFORT			C4	P	4	1	3	4	C4	701231	
H&MS-31		MAJOR G. B. FERRINGTON		531		C4	P	4	1	2	2	C4	701231	3/A-4E, 2/C-117D, 3/TA-4E
MABS-31		MAJOR M. E. MIXSON		385	18	C4	P	4	1	1	2	C4	701231	
MATCU-69		CAPT P. W. NICOLAI		43		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	701231	
VMA-331	8	LTCOL F. T. SULLIVAN		243	3	C2	S	1	2	2	1	C1	710228	19/A-4E
VMFA-333		LTCOL J. A. HERBER		189	1	C4	P	4	1	3	4	C4	701231	19/F-4J
VMFA-451		LTCOL R. J. WEISS		188	1	C4	P	4	3	4	4	C4	701231	11/F-4J
MAG-32		COL H. HUNTER, JR.	BEAUFORT			C3	X	4	2	4	4	C3	710301	
H&MS-32		MAJOR R. L. UPCHURCH		572		C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	610301	1/C-117D, 1/C-47H, 3/TA-4E
MABS-32		MAJOR H. R. PALMATEER		453	20	C3	P	3	2	2	1	C3	701231	
MATCU-63		MAJOR J. A. LABRIE		31		C3	P	3	2	2	2	C2	710131	
VMFA-251		LTCOL R. PLANT		227	1	C3	X	4	2	4	2	C3	710501	14/F-4B
DET, 2D MAW, NAS, KEY WEST			KEY WEST	34		C1		1	1	1	1			3/F4J
VMFA-312		LTCOL C. J. EVERSOLE	BEAUFORT	218	1	C3	X	4	2	4	3	C3	710301	13/F-4B
VMA-324		LTCOL W. C. SINGLETARY		194	1	C3	X	3	2	3	4	C3	710201	21/A-4E
VMA-513 (CADRE)		CAPT T. W. GRIGGS		1										
				15,608	317									

☆ UNIT READINESS RATING CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
R Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness
X Commanders subjective judgement
N Resource allocation by cognizant service does not permit a higher C-rating

NOTE
1. BLT 2/4 Breakdown on TAB 34.
2. 31ST MAU Breakdown on TAB 34.
3. L/4/11 and K/4/11 are OPCON/ADCON to 1/11 and 2/11 respectfully.
4. Assigned I MAF.
5. Unassigned.
6. LANFORCARIB 3-70 Breakdown on TAB 36.
7. LANFOR6THFLT 3-70 Breakdown on TAB 36.
8. ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

* SOURCE: MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 11NOV70.

TAB 21-12

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT AND AIRCRAFT *

GROUND EQUIPMENT

16 DECEMBER 1970

EQUIPMENT	NOTE	TOTAL EQUIP	RVN	JAPAN	OKI	MAU s	MIDPAC	EAST PAC	CAM LEJ	GTMO	MED	CARIB	OTHER
81MM MORTAR M29		237	64	8	24	16	8	45	48	8	8	8	
106MM RR M40A1C		213	55	8	24	16	8	40	46	8	8		
107MM MORTAR M30		50	20		12		6	12					
105MM HOW TD M101A1		181	50		30	6	6	30	59				
175MM GUN SP		20	1					13	6				
155MM GUN SP M53		45	9		18			12	6				
155MM HOW SP M109		31	7					6	18				
8" HOW SP M110		18	6		2			4	6				
90MM GUN TANK M48		118			48	5		35	25		5		
120MM GUN TANK M103		30						17	8	5			
FLAME TANK M67A2		22			5			9	6	2			
VTR/LVTR M51		46	3		7		1	15	20				
ONTOS		31						30	1				
LVTP-5		312			8	11	48	108	126		11		
LVTE-1		15			5			5	5				
LVTP-6		69			69								
155MM HOW TD M114A1		52	38		8			6					
105MM HOW SP		25	6					19					
LVTH-6		18			12			6					

AIRCRAFT

AIRCRAFT	NOTE	TOTAL A/C	RVN	JAPAN	OKI	MAU s	MID PAC	EAST PAC	CH PT BEAU	NEW RIVER	MED	CARIB	OTHER
FIXED WING													
C-117D		20	3	4	2		1	3	5	2			
KC-130		35			13			9	13				
C-47H		1							1				
C-54P/Q/R/S		4		1				2	1				
TA-4F		73	5	6			3	23	36				
TC-4C		3							3				
A-6A		81	13	12				2	54				
RF-4B		29		7				10	12				
F-4B		152	15				14	86	37				
F-4J		106		21			28		57				
A-4E		123	22	19				39	24		19		
A-4F		12						12					
OV-10A		64	18		22			7	17				
EA-6A		22		6					16				
US-2B		2					2						
HELICOPTERS													
UH-1E		72	31		10	3	2	15		11			
CH-46D		135	65		26	14		21		9			
CH-46F		127						42		85			
CH-53A		95			5			68		22			
CH-53D		69	18		19	3				29			
CH-46A		23			13	4	6						
AH-1G		22	22										

* SOURCE: MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 11NOV70.

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]
Unclassified

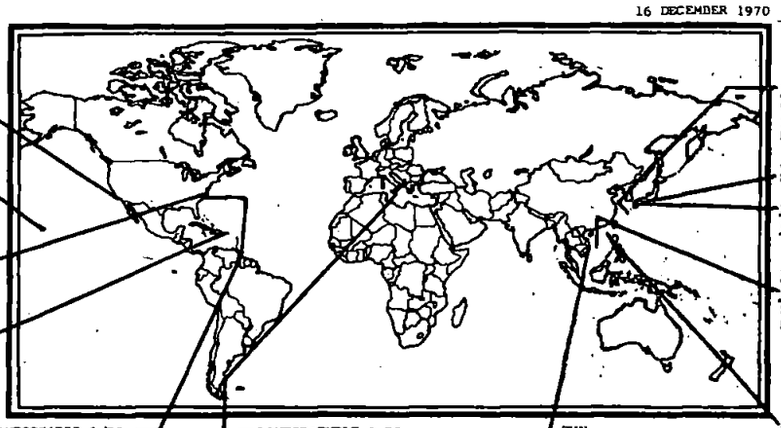
TAB 23

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION

16 DECEMBER 1970



3D MAW
FORTRPS, FMFPAC
5TH MAB

HQ, FMFPAC
1ST MAR BDE
1ST BN(REIN),
3D MAR
MAG-24

HQ, FMFLANT
2D MAR DIV
FORTRPS, FMFLANT
2D MAW

GTMO BN
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B, 1/10
2 PLTS, 2D TANK BN
DET, FSR

I MAF
OKINAWA
3D MAR DIV
MAG-36

JAPAN
HQ, 1ST MAW(REAR)

FUJI TRAINING
BLT 1/4
AT FUJI

LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLT
31ST MAU
BLT 3/9
HMM-165
ENR SINGAPORE.
ETA 21DEC70

BLT 2/4
ENR HONG KONG
ETA 19DEC70

LANFORCARIB 3/70
BLT 3/6
AT CAMLEJ, N.C.

LANFOR6THFLT 2-70
BLT 3/8
AT PORTO SCUDO

RVN
III MAF
1ST MAR DIV (-) (REIN)
1ST MAW
FLC

VMA-331 (ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)
AT PORTO SCUDO

DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/SQUADRON

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	12	3	2	2	1	5	2	2	2	1
RVN OKI/JAPAN LANDING FORCE	(6) (4) (2)	(1) (2)	(1) (1)	(1) (1)	(1)	(3) (1) (1)	(1) (1)	(2)	(1) (1)	(1)
MIDPAC	1	3								
HAWAII	(1)	(3)								
EASTPAC	5	3	2	1	1	3	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(5)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(3)	(2)	(1)		(1)
ATLANTIC	8	4	1	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST CARIB	(7) (1)	(4)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(4)	(2)		(1)	(1)
EUROPE	1		1							
	(1)		(1)							
GRAND TOTAL	27	13	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

FLEET MARINE FORCE MOVEMENTS

	UNIT	ETD/ATD	FROM	DESTINATION	ETA/ATA
	MOVEMENTS 10 - 16 DECEMBER 1970				
(1)	LANFOR6THFLT 3-70	12DEC70	TOULON, FRANCE	PORTO SCUDO, SARDINIA	16DEC70
(1)	VMA-331	14DEC70	BARCELONA, SPAIN	AFLOAT MED	14DEC70
(2)	31ST MAU	7DEC70	SUBIC	SINGAPORE	21DEC70
	LANFOR6THFLT 2-70	1DEC70	ROTA, SPAIN	MOREHEAD CITY, N. C.	10DEC70
	VMFA-232	10DEC70	CUBI POINT, R. P.	IWAKUNI, JAPAN	10DEC70
	BLT 2/4	16DEC70	SUBIC	HONG KONG	19DEC70
	MAG-33	15DEC70	DEACTIVATED		
	PROJECTED MOVEMENTS 17 - 23 DECEMBER 1970				
	LANFOR6THFLT 3-70	19DEC70	PORTO SCUDO, SARDINIA	LIBERTY PORT	UNKNOWN
	VMA-331	19DEC70	PORTO SCUDO, SARDINIA	LIBERTY PORT	UNKNOWN

(1) EXERCISE PHIBLEX 6-71 (16-19DEC70) WESTERN MED/PORTO SCUDO AREA.
(2) SUBIC/ZAMBALES TRAINING AREA (7-16DEC70).

TAB 31

[redacted]
UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

[redacted]ASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS (WESTPAC)

16 DECEMBER 1970

RVN

III MAF

HQ, III MAF

1ST MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

HQ 1ST MARDIV (-) (REIN)

1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES
- 1/5 (OPN IMPERIAL LAKE)
- 2/5 (OPN IMPERIAL LAKE)
- 3/5 (OPN IMPERIAL LAKE)

1ST MAW

HQS 1ST MAW (-)

MAG-11
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMO-2 (OV-10A)
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)

MAG-16
- HML-367 (AH-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53D)

FLC

1ST FSR

FLSG-B

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM X CEILING	25,583	1,182
RVN STRENGTH RECAPITULATION		
III MAF		
HQ, III MAF	1,708	82
1ST MAR DIV (-) (REIN)	12,419	679
1ST MAW (-)	6,580	178
FLC	3,812	117
SUB UNIT 1, 1ST ANGLICO	181	6
III MAF TOTAL	24,700	1,062
OTHERS		
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	262	
NAVADVGRU/MACV UNITS	26	
OTHER TOTAL	288	
GRAND TOTAL RVN STRENGTH AS OF 10DEC70.	25,988	1,062

OKINAWA

I MAF (TF-79)

HQ I MAF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79.2)

HQS 3D MAR DIV (-)(REIN)

4TH MARINES
- 1/4 (AT FUJI)
- 2/4 (BLT)
- 3/4

9TH MARINES
- 1/9
- 2/9
- 3/9 (31ST MAU)

1ST MAW (REAR) (TF-79.3)

MAG-36
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A/D)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A/D) (31ST MAU) (1)
- HMM-165 (CH-46D)

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM X CEILING	19,249	934
OKINAWA STRENGTH RECAPITULATION		
I MAF		
HQ, I MAF	123	
3D MAR DIV (-) (REIN)	11,748	710
1ST MAW (REAR) ELEMENTS	2,609	35
I MAF TOTAL	14,480	745
OTHERS		
3D FSR	3,199	50
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF	1,080	25
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS	32	
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS	22	
OTHER TOTAL	4,333	75
GRAND TOTAL OKINAWA STRENGTH AS OF 3DEC70.	18,813	820

JAPAN

1ST MAW (REAR)

HQ 1ST MAW (REAR)

MAG-12
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)
- VMCJ-1 (EA-6A/RF4B)

MAG-15
- VMFA-232 (F-4J)
- VMFA-334) (F-4J)

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM XI CEILING	7,000	73
JAPAN STRENGTH RECAPITULATION		
HQ, 1ST MAW (REAR)	753	25
1ST MAW (REAR)	4,217	25
NON-FMF (2)	1,078	
GRAND TOTAL JAPAN STRENGTH AS OF 3DEC70.	6,048	50

NOTES

(1) LESS ONE MAU.

(2) INCLUDES MCAS IWAKUNI; MB YOKOSUKA, MB SASEBO, MB ATSUGI AND CO "L", MAR SPT BN.

TAB 33

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

LANDING FORCES-7th FLEET

31st MAU*

16 DECEMBER 1970

UNITS EMBARKED TASK GROUP 79.4	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
31ST MAU HQS DET				
COL L. A. MAROUSEK				
BLT 3/9				
(LTCOL F. X. FREY)				
3D BN, 9TH MARINES	35	1127	2	26
F/2/12 MARINES	9	114		2
PLT, CO D, 3D RECON BN	1	23		2
PLT, CO B, 1ST AMTRAC BN	1	41		2
PLT, CO A, 3D SP BN		46		2
PLT, CO A, 3D MT BN		29		
PLT, CO B, 3D TANK BN	1	22		1
PLT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN	1	36		1
PLT, CO B, 3D MED BN		4	1	16
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV	1	6		
LOGISTIC SUPPORT UNIT	1	32		1
DET, 3D SERV BN				
DET, 3D FSR				
DET, 3D DENTAL CO			1	1
DET, BMU #1				
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV		4		
HMM-165	40	142		
(LTCOL H. M. NERTHER)				
DET, HMH-462				
DET, VMO-6				
TOTALS	90	1626	4	54

SHIPPING

USS IWO JIMA (LPH-2)
USS CLEVELAND (LPD-7)
USS TULARE (LKA-112)
USS WESTCHESTER CTY (LST-1167)

AIRCRAFT

14/CH-46D
3/CH-53D
3/UH-1E

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

1 LVTP-5 CMD
10 LVTP-5
5 M48 TANKS
6 105 HOW TD
8 106MM RR
8 81MM MORTAR
33 TRUCK, UTILITY PLATFORM W/O 106 RR, M-274
38 TRUCK, UTILITY, M-151
2 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-83
1 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-62
3 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-109
1 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-124
1 TRUCK, AMBULANCE M-718
2 TRUCK, AMBULANCE M-43
1 TRUCK, CARGO 5T M-54
2 TRUCK, TANK M-49
2 TRUCK, DUMP 5T M-51
4 TRUCK, CARGO 3/4T M-37
40 TRUCK, CARGO 2½T M-35
1 TRUCK, WRECKER 5T M-543
28 TRAILER, CARGO M-416
19 TRAILER, CARGO M-105
1 TRAILER, AMPHIBIOUS M-100
4 TRAILER, CARGO M-101
4 TRAILER, TANK WATER M-149
2 TRACTOR TD-15
1 CRANE M-60
2 CRANE, SHOVEL CRAWLER 2N
1 ROUGH TERRAIN FORK LIFT (3000 LBS)
2 ROUGH TERRAIN FORK LIFT (6000 LBS)
1 STEAM CLEANER
1 WATER PURIFICATION UNIT
1 BATH UNIT
1 HYPOCHLORINATION UNIT
1 GENERATOR PU-357
1 GENERATOR PU-720
2 5 KW LIGHT UNIT

BLT 2/4*

16 DECEMBER 1970

UNITS EMBARKED TASK GROUP 79.5	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 2/4				
(LTCOL W. H. NUTLEY)				
2D BN, 4TH MARINES	31	1020	2	29
BTRY "G", (REIN), 3D BN, 12TH MAR	9	102		
PLT, CO C, 3D RECON BN	1	23		1
PLT, CO C, 1ST AMTRAC BN	1	39		1
PLT, CO C, 3D TANK BN	1	24		1
PLT, CO A, 9TH MT BN	1	29		
PLT, CO C, 3D ENGR BN	1	38		1
PLT, CO C, 3D SP BN	1	37		2
PLT, CO D, 3D MED BN		5	1	17
DET, 3D DENT CO			1	1
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV		6		
DET "F" BMU, NBG				
LOGISTIC SUPPORT UNIT	1	14		1
DET, 3D SERV BN				
DET, 3D FSR				
DET, VMO-6	4	14		
TOTALS	51	1371	4	58

SHIPPING

USS JUNEAU (LPD-10)
USS ST. LOUIS (LKA-116)
USS ALAMO (LSD-33)
USS WHITFIELD CTY (LST-1169)

AIRCRAFT

2/UH-1E

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

1 LVTP-5 CMD
10 LVTP-5
5 M48 TANKS
6 105 HOW TD
8 106MM RR
8 81MM MORTAR
33 TRUCK, UTILITY PLATFORM W/O 106 RR, M-274
30 TRUCK, UTILITY , M-151
4 TRUCK, VAN MRC-109
2 TRUCK, UTILITY M-123
2 TRUCK, UTILITY M-124
1 TRUCK, AMBULANCE M-718
2 TRUCK, AMBULANCE M-43
16 TRUCK, CARGO 2½T M-35
4 TRUCK, CARGO 3/4T M-37
2 TRUCK, TANK M-49
2 TRUCK, DUMP 5T M-51
14 TRUCK, CARGO 5T M-54
1 TRUCK, WRECKER 5T M-543
4 TRAILER, CARGO M-101
6 TRAILER, CARGO 3/4T M-101A1
15 TRAILER, CARGO M-105
4 TRAILER, TANK WATER M-149
27 TRAILER, CARGO M-416
1 30 KW GENERATOR
1 GENERATOR SET PU-720G
1 GENERATOR SET TRAILER MOUNTED PU-692G
1 BATH UNIT
1 WATER PURIFICATION UNIT
2 CONEX BOX
1 STEAM CLEANER

* SEE TAB 31 FOR PRESENT LOCATION

TAB 34

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED
S[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FMF ATLANTIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS*

16 DECEMBER 1970

EAST COAST

FMFLANT

HQ, FMFLANT (NORFOLK)

2nd MAR DIV

HQ, 2D MAR DIV (CAMLEJ)

2D MARINES
- 1/2
- 2/2
- 3/2

6TH MARINES
- 1/6
- 2/6
- 3/6 (LANFORCARIB 3-70)

8TH MARINES
- 1/8
- 2/8 (GTMO DEF FORCE)
- 3/8 (LANFOR6THFLT 3-70)

FORTRPS FMFLANT

HQ, FORTRPS (CAMLEJ)

2nd MAW

HQ, 2D MAW (CHERRY POINT)

MAG-14 (CHERRY POINT)
- VMCJ-2 (RF-4F/EA-6A)
- VMA(AW)-224 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-121 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-332 (A-6A)

MCCRTG-20 (CHERRY POINT)
- VMFAT-201 (F-4B/J)
- VMAT(AW)-202 (A-6A)
- VMT-203 (TA-4F)

MAG-26 (NEW RIVER)
- VMO-1 (UH-1E/OV-10A)
- HMM-162 (CH-46F)
- HMM-261 (CH-46D/F)
- HMM-264 (CH-46D/F)
- HMM-365 (CH-46D/F)
- HMH-461 (CH-53A)
- HMH-362 (CH-53D)

MHTG-40 (NEW RIVER)
- HMHT-401 (CH-53A/D)
- HMMT-402 (CH-46D/F)

MAG-31 (BEAUFORT)
- VMA-331 (A-4E)
- VMFA-333 (F-4J)
- VMFA-451 (F-4J)

MAG-32 (BEAUFORT)
- VMFA-251 (F-4B)
- VMFA-312 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-324 (A-4C/E)
- VMA-513 (CADRE)

FMFLANT STRENGTH RECAPITULATION

HQ, FMFLANT	895	85
2D MAR DIV	14,682	673
FORTRPS	8,013	171
2D MAW	15,608	317
GRAND TOTAL FMFLANT	39,198	1,246

* SOURCE: MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 11NOV70.

TAB 35

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET 3-70*

16 DECEMBER 1970

UNITS EMBARKED TASK GROUP 61/62	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 3/8				
(LTCOL W. H. RICE)				
3D BN, 8TH MAR	49	928	2	20
BTRY C, 1ST BN, 10TH MAR	16	275	1	4
PLT, CO A, 2D SP BN	1	52		
PLT, CO A, 2D RECON BN	1	21		1
PLT, CO B, 2D TANK BN	1	24		
PLT, CO C, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	42		
PLT, CO C, 2D ENGR BN	1	42		
PLT, CO C, 2D MT BN	1	21		
DET, HQBN, 2D MAR DIV	1	22		2
DET, 2D SERVICE BN	1	41		
DET, 2D FSR	1	38		
DET, H&SCO, 2D MED BN		7		11
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
TOTALS	73	1513	4	39

SHIPPING

USS CHILTON
USS AUSTIN
USS ARNEB
USS HERMITAGE
USS TERREBONNE PARRISH

AIRCRAFT

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

6 105MM HOW
11 LVTP
8 106MM RR
8 81MM MORTAR
5 TANK, 90MM GUN
40 TRAILER CARGO
22 TRAILER, CARGO M-105
3 TRAILER, CARGO 3/4T
6 TRAILER, TANK
9 TRAILER, TANK WATER ½T
3 SEMI-TRAILER, 12T
2 DOLLY TRAILER CONVERTER
4 TRUCK UTILITY MRC-83
7 TRUCK UTILITY MRC-109
2 TRUCK UTILITY MRC-124
41 TRUCK UTILITY ¼T
1 TRUCK VAN
1 TRUCK, TRACTOR 5T
4 TRUCK, CARGO 5T
42 TRUCK PLATFORM UTILITY ¼T
5 TRUCK, DUMP 5T
3 TRUCK, AMBULANCE 1½T
2 TRUCK, AMBULANCE ¼T
3 TRUCK, CARGO 3/4T
1 TRUCK, 2½T
39 TRUCK, CARGO 2½T
2 TRUCK, WRECKER 5T
1 TRUCK, LIFT FORK, ROUGH TERRAIN
3 TRUCK, TANK GASOLINE, 1200 GAL
2 CRAWLER CRANE
4 BULLDOZER
1 WHEEL CRANE
1 ELMCO TRACTOR
6 TRACTOR MED
1 AMBULANCE 3/4T
1 JEEP AMBULANCE ¼T
1 FORK LIFT
1 STEAM TRAILER
2 FLOOD LIGHT TRAILER
2 ERDLATOR WATER DIST EQUIP SET 600 GP
2 PUMP, P-350 w/50 FT HOSE
1 FLR 5 KW GENERATOR
2 BLADDERS, 10,000 GALS
2 BATH UNIT
1 GENERATOR SET (DIESEL ENG)

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 3-70 *

16 DECEMBER 1970

UNITS EMBARKED TASK GROUP 45.9 CTG: COL R. M. WILLIAMS	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQ, 36TH MAU				
BLT 3/6				
(LTCOL J. W. DUNCAN)				
3D BN, 6TH MARINES	47	905	1	36
BTRY F, 2D BN, 10TH MAR	10	126	1	2
DET, HQ BTRY, 2D BN, 10TH MAR (SPCP)				
PLT, CO B, 2D RECON BN	1	21		
PLT (REIN), CO A, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	42		
PLT (REIN), CO B, 2D ENGR BN	1	35		
PLT (REIN), CO A, 2D TANK BN	1	24		
PLT (REIN), CO A, 2D MT BN	1	27		
PLT (REIN), CO C, 2D SP BN	1	52		
DET, HQBN, 2D MAR DIV		18		
H&SCO, 2D MED BN		10		12
DET, 2D SERVICE BN	1	40		
DET, 2D FSR	30			
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	51
TOTALS	64	1330	3	51

SHIPPING

USS LASALLE (LPD-3)
USS VERMILION (LKA-107)
USS GRANT (LST-1174)
USS PLYMOUTH ROCK (LSD-29)
USS LORAIN CTY (LST-1177)

AIRCRAFT

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

6 105MM HOW
11 LVTP
8 106MM RR
8 81MM MORTAR
5 M-48 TANKS
30 TRAILER ¼T
16 TRAILER 1½T
1 TRAILER 3/4T
4 TRAILER, WATER
3 TRAILER (M-101) 3/4T
3 SEMI-TRAILER 12T
3 TRUCK UTILITY MRC-83
6 TRUCK UTILITY MRC-109
2 TRUCK UTILITY MRC-124
3 TRUCK, DUMP 5T
3 TRUCK, CARGO 3/4T
35 TRUCK, CARGO 2½T
3 SEMI TRUCK 12T
1 TRUCK, SHOP SET
1 TRUCK 5T
1 AMBULANCE ¼T
1 AMBULANCE 3/4T
30 JEEP ¼T
32 MULES
2 FUEL TANKER
2 TRACTOR 5T
2 WRECKER
1 CRANE M-60
2 CRAWLER CRANE
1 TRUCK CRANE
5 CRAWLER TRACTOR
2 ROUGH TERRAIN FORK LIFT
1 STEAM CLEANING UNIT
1 TRAILER, BATH UNIT
1 FLOODLIGHT SET
1 GENERATOR
2 DOLLY TRAILER CONVERTER

* SEE TAB 31 FOR PRESENT LOCATION.

TAB 36

Unclassified
[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

1970

16 DECEMBER 1970

OPERATION NAME	DATES	UNITS#	CASUALTIES						
			USMC		OTHER		VC/NVA		
			KIA	WIA	KIA	WIA	KIA	PW	WPNS
VICTORY DRAGON XIX	1JAN-	2 ROKMC BNs	0	0	2	5	20	3	12
VICTORY DRAGON XIX-31	11JAN- 17JAN70	1 ROKMC BN	0	0	0	0	40	0	18
GREEN RIVER	19JAN-	4 USA BNs							
VICTORY DRAGON XIX-1	25JAN- 4FEB70	1 ROKMC BN	0	0	0	8	40	0	0
VICTORY DRAGON XIX-21	31JAN- 10FEB70	1 ROKMC	0	0	1	3	1	0	0
VICTORY DRAGON 20-31	4FEB70- 11FEB70	1 ROKMC BN	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
PICKENS FOREST	16JUL- 24AUG70	1 USMC BN	4	51	0	2	99	0	63
BARREN GREEN	24JUL-26JUL70	1 USMC BN	0	9	0	0	18	0	5
LYON VALLEY	16AUG- 24AUG70	1 USMC BN	0	0	0	0	5	0	8
RIPLEY CENTER	13-31AUG70	2 USMC BNs	0	27	0	0	25	8	7
● IMPERIAL LAKE	31AUG-	3 USMC BN							
(3) NEBRASKA RAPIDS	5SEP-8SEP70	1 USMC BN	1	14	0	0	0	0	0
(4) DUBOIS SQUARE	10SEP- 19SEP70	1 USMC BN	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
TULARE FALLS	20CT- 15OCT70	1 USMC BN 1 USA BN 2 ARVN BNs	0	0	0	31	32	0	6
NOBLE CANYON	22OCT-3NOV70	1 USMC BN	0	9	0	0	4	0	0
HOANG DIEU	22OCT-30NOV70	III MAF 2 ARVN CAV BN 1 ARVN REGT 1 RANGER BN	3	62	1 51	1 189	92 498	0	32 135

☆ Battalion or larger sized unit operations resulting in at least 25 enemy KIAs.
\# USMC operation unless otherwise indicated.
● Operation currently in progress.
(1) Included as one operation on 29Feb68. Casualties carried forwarded.
(2) Operation renamed CHATTAHOOCHEE SWAMP.
(3) Operation previously named ROCKCRUSHER.
(4) Operation previously named BALLARD VALLEY.

TAB 42-5

[redacted]
UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

[redacted]

U.S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA

16 DECMBER 1970

DATE	COMBAT	OPERATIONAL	REMARKS
4DEC70		1 AH-1G	BT 0972. A/C while on a surveillance mission, crashed due to unknown causes. 1 killed, 1 injured. RVN.

TAB 44-10

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

U.S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA

16 DECEMBER 1970

DATE	COMBAT	OPERATIONAL	REMARKS

RECAPITULATION OF AIRCRAFT LOSSES

COMBAT			
HELICOPTER		FIXED WING	
254		175	
77	UH-34D	59	A-4C/E
65	UH-1E	59	F-4B
99	CH-46A/D	14	F-8E
8	CH-53A/D	15	A-6A
1	CH-37C	4	EF-10B
4	AH-1G	2	KC-130F
		2	RF-4B
		1	TF-9J
		5	TA-4F
		3	O-1G
		6	OV-10A
		5	F-4J

OPERATIONAL			
HELICOPTER		FIXED WING	
174		83	
74	UH-34D	29	A-4C/E
54	CH-46A/D	22	F-4B/J
33	UH-1E	8	F-8E
7	CH-53A/D	6	O-1B/C/G
6	AH-1G	4	A-6A
		2	C-117D
		2	KC-130F
		1	EF-10B
		4	TA-4F
		1	RF-4B
		1	RF-8A
		3	OV-10A

TAB 44-11

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

16 DECEMBER 1970

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA (EVAC)	WIA (RTD)	MIA/PW
12,880	50,997	36,952	81/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 16DEC70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,640	1,919	12

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
85,156	4,077	22,409

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

COMBINED ACTION UNIT STATISTICS PERIOD 1-30NOV70

STRENGTH

USMC OFF	USMC ENL	USN	PF	RF
12	538	48	712	75

FRIENDLY LOSSES

	KIA	WIA
USMC . . .	2	18
USN . . .	0	1
PF	2	3

TOTAL UNITS

CAG	CAC	CAP
1	5	34

ENEMY LOSSES

KIA	PW/DET	RET	WPNS
12	3/61	0	13

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA

100

- 42 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 58 — Admitted to hospital

→ 58

- 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
- 49 — Evacuated from SVN

→ 49

- 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
- 21 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital

→ 21

- 6 — Treated & returned to full duty
- 7 — Physical disability separation
- 2 — Dies of wounds
- 6 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

TAB 45-1

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Department of Defense

NUMBER OF CASUALTIES INCURRED BY U. S. MILITARY PERSONNEL
IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN VIET-NAM

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through December 5, 1970

16 DECEMBER 1970

	Army	Navy *	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES RESULTING FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	24,158	1,027	11,429	435	37,049
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	3,342	138	1,438	42	4,960
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	91,741	3,970	50,976	742	147,429
Hospital care not required	100,220	5,713	36,941	2,237	145,111
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,528	180	5	376	2,089
b. Returned to control	56	7	6	26	95
c. Current missing	228	113	81	550	972
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	13	-	3	1	17
b. Returned to control	37	3	5	6	51
c. Current captured or interned	59	144	23	236	462
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	82	154	137	664	1,037
Helicopter	1,958	57	422	57	2,494
b. From ground action	27,001	1,134	12,316	133	40,584
TOTAL DEATHS a/	29,041	1,345	12,875	854	44,115
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	149	-	12	22	183
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	231	159	45	244	679
Helicopter	1,551	52	231	18	1,852
b. From other causes	4,191	590	1,362	238	6,381
TOTAL DEATHS	5,973	801	1,638	500	8,912

a/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a and 4a.

*Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

Department of Defense
OASD (Comptroller)
Directorate for Information Operations
December 9, 1970

TAB 45-2

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

16 DECEMBER 1970

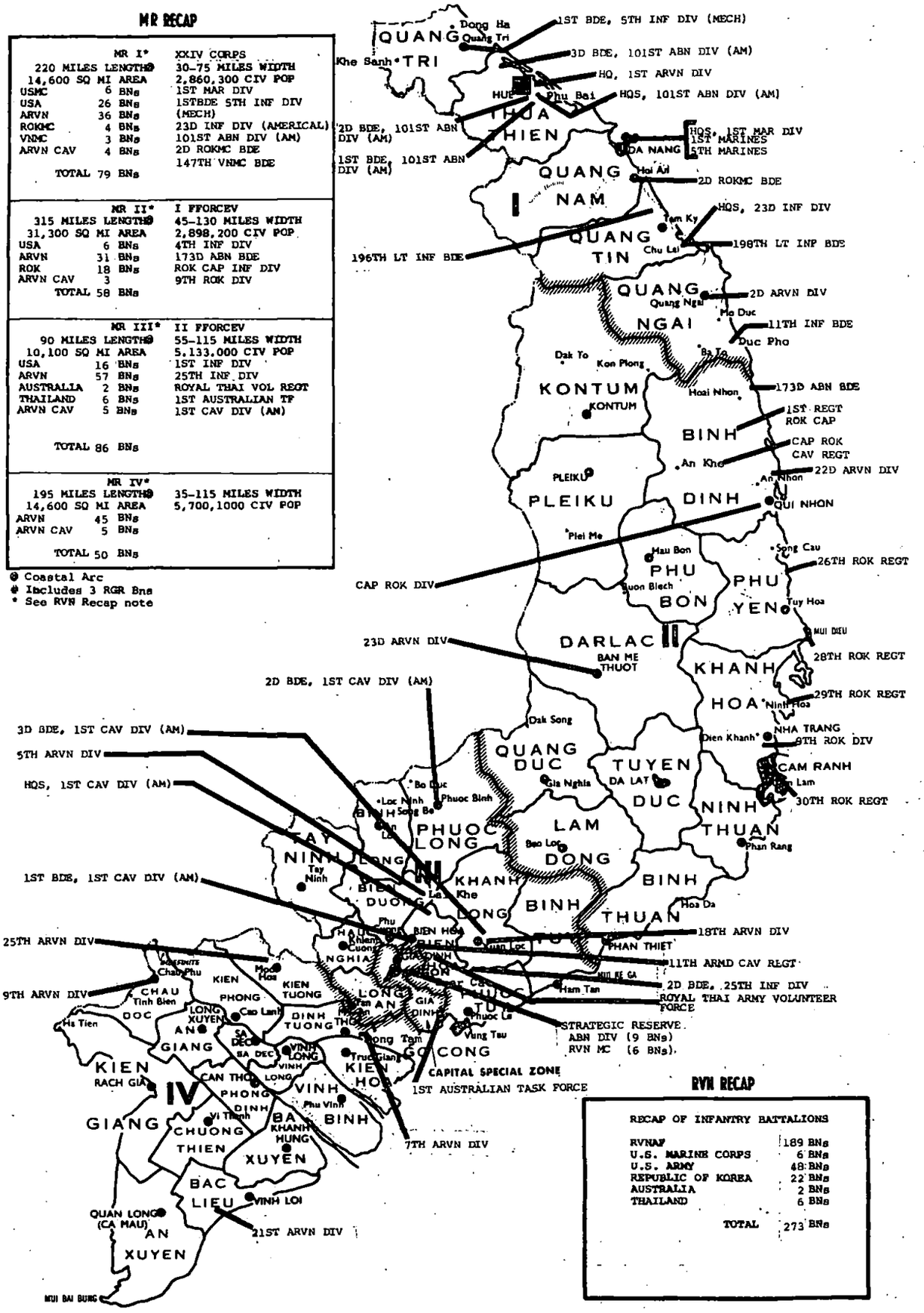
DISPOSITION AND STRENGTH OF MAJOR US AND FW FORCES IN RVN

DISPOSITION

MR RECAP

	MR I*	XXIV CORPS
220 MILES LENGTH@		30-75 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA		2,860,300 CIV POP
USMC	6 BNs	1ST MAR DIV
USA	26 BNs	1STBDE 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
ARVN	36 BNs	23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)
ROKMC	4 BNs	101ST ABN DIV (AM)
VNMC	3 BNs	2D ROKMC BDE
ARVN CAV	4 BNs	147TH VNMC BDE
TOTAL	79 BNs	
	MR II*	I FFORCEV
315 MILES LENGTH@		45-130 MILES WIDTH
31,300 SQ MI AREA		2,898,200 CIV POP
USA	6 BNs	4TH INF DIV
ARVN	31 BNs	173D ABN BDE
ROK	18 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
ARVN CAV	3	9TH ROK DIV
TOTAL	58 BNs	
	MR III*	II FFORCEV
90 MILES LENGTH@		55-115 MILES WIDTH
10,100 SQ MI AREA		5,133,000 CIV POP
USA	16 BNs	1ST INF DIV
ARVN	57 BNs	25TH INF DIV
AUSTRALIA	2 BNs	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
THAILAND	6 BNs	1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
ARVN CAV	5 BNs	1ST CAV DIV (AM)
TOTAL	86 BNs	
	MR IV*	
195 MILES LENGTH@		35-115 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA		5,700,1000 CIV POP
ARVN	45 BNs	
ARVN CAV	5 BNs	
TOTAL	50 BNs	

@ Coastal Arc
# Includes 3 RGR Bns
* See RVN Recap note



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS	
RVNAF	189 BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	6 BNs
U.S. ARMY	48 BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22 BNs
AUSTRALIA	2 BNs
THAILAND	6 BNs
TOTAL	273 BNs

TAB 46-1

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STRENGTHS

16 DECEMBER 1970

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	408,111
NAVY (VNN)	40,164
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	42,615
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	13,679
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	279,334
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	248,432
TOTAL RVNAF	1,032,335

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	258,284
NAVY	16,973
AIR FORCE	43,307
MARINE CORPS	24,988
COAST GUARD	114
TOTAL U.S.	343,666

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	48,506
AUSTRALIA	6,838
PHILIPPINES	76
THAILAND	11,602
NEW ZEALAND	419
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	31
SPAIN	7
TOTAL FWMAF	67,479

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,443,480

★ SOURCE: RVNAF - MACV MONTHLY RPT OF GVN STRENGTH AS OF 31OCT70.

ALL OTHERS - MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 10DEC70.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

TAB 46-2

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

REPUBLIC OF KOREA MARINE CORPS

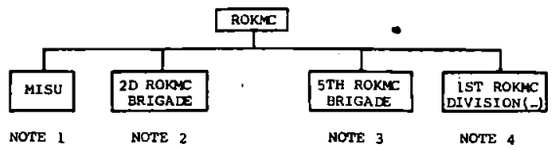
16 DECEMBER 1970

Commandant: General CHUNG, Kwang Ho

Senior Marine Advisor: Colonel Howard T. PITTMAN, USMC

Strength: 31,300 (NOV70)

The Headquarters of the Republic of Korea Marine Corps (ROKMC) is located in Seoul. Marine Barracks are located in Seoul and the major Naval Bases at Inchon, Mokpo, Chejudo, Chinhae, Pusan, and Mukho. The ROKMC Supply and Maintenance Depot as well as the ROK Marine Schools Base are located at Chinhae. The Schools Base offers Recruit Training, NCO School, Supply School, LVT School, Officer Candidate Course, Drill Instructor School, Senior Amphibious Warfare School, English Language Training, and the ROKMC Command and Staff College. The ROK Marine Corps Amphibious Base at Pohang houses the 1st ROKMC Division (-), Special Training Unit to support ROK Marine personnel assigned to the 2d ROKMC Brigade (Blue Dragons) in Vietnam, and an Amphibious Training School. The ROKMC is operationally organized as indicated below:



NOTE 1: Marine Island Security Unit (MISU) is a defense force approximating a reinforced Infantry Battalion in size and weaponry. It is located on the offshore islands of the Westerly extension of the DMZ mandated to the United Nations. Although it is administratively controlled by HQ, ROKMC, it is under the operational control of Commander, ROK Fleet. The organization of the MISU is indicated on Chart 1.

NOTE 2: The 2d ROK Marine Brigade is deployed to the Republic of Vietnam and organization is indicated on Chart 2.

NOTE 3: The 5th ROK Marine Brigade is currently deployed in a defensive role along the DMZ on the Kimpo Peninsula. It is administratively controlled by HQ, ROKMC but is under the operational control of I Corps (Group), Eighth U. S. Army. It is considered the Brigade would be fixed in position in the event of open hostilities in Korea and could not be readily redeployed without major adjustment in combat unit locations within the the United Nation Command during peacetime. The Brigade was initially formed from the assets of the 1st ROKMC Division and represents those units which the division is minus at this time. The current organization of the 5th Brigade is indicated on Chart 3.

NOTE 4: The 1st ROKMC Division (-) located at Pohang is administratively controlled by HQ, ROKMC and under the operational control of Commander, Naval Forces Korea. It is designated as the strategic Reserve for the Defense of the ROK. The organization for the Division (-) is indicated on Chart 4. It should be noted that the Amphibian Tractor Battalion is presently equipped with the LVT-3C.

MARINE ISLAND SECURITY UNIT (MISU)

COMMANDING OFFICER:
COL KIM, Young Ho

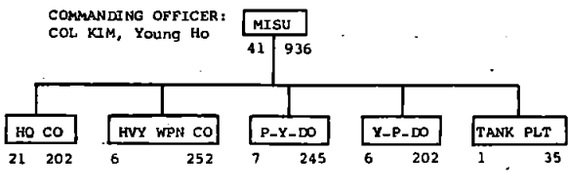


CHART #1

5TH ROK MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL:
BGEN KIM, Suk Ku

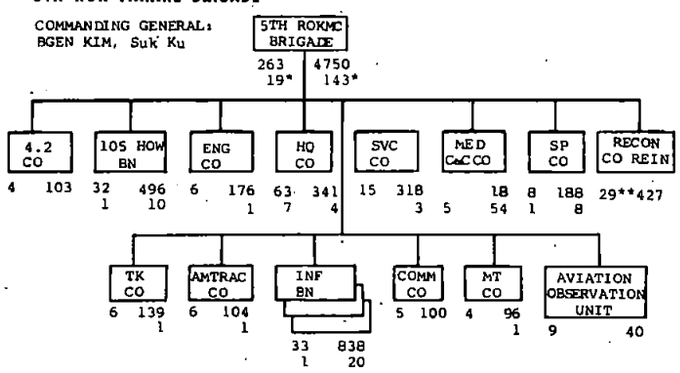


CHART #3

2D ROK MARINE BRIGADE

Strength: 6,133 (DEC70)

COMMANDING GENERAL:
BGEN LEE, Dong Yong

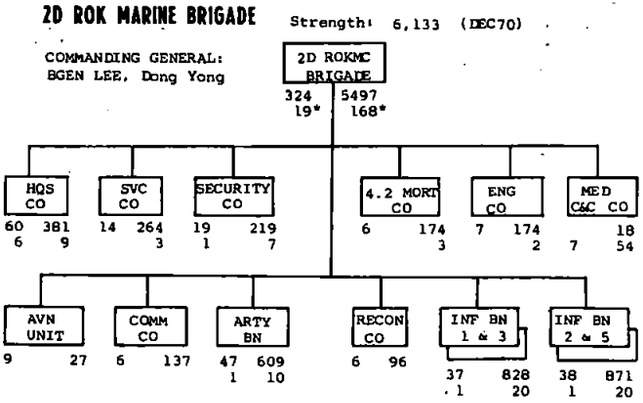


CHART #2

* Second line of figures under each block indicates ROK Navy personnel.
** Includes 23 officers and 310 enlisted from 1st MarDiv (-) Recon Bn.
*** Minus includes 1 Co Tanks assigned 5th Brigade and 1 Platoon Tanks attached MISU.

FIRST ROK MARINE DIVISION (-)

COMMANDING GENERAL:
MGEN LEE, Bong Chool

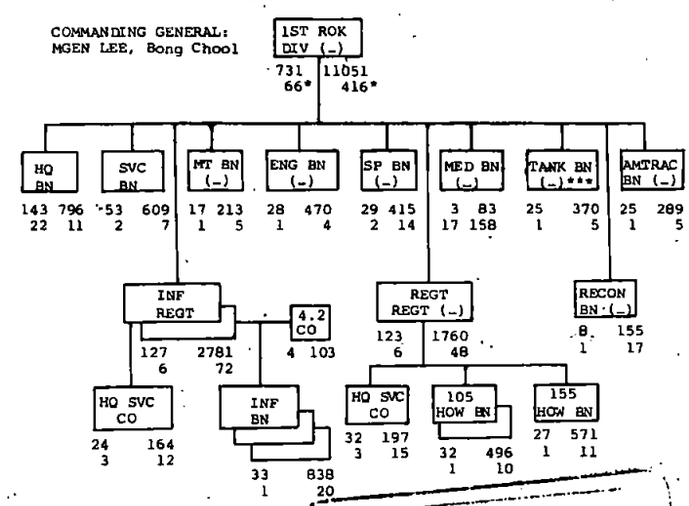


CHART #4

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

TAB 48-1

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

TABLE OF CONTENTS

23 DECEMBER 1970

	*LIST OF EFFECTIVE TABS	DATE OF LATEST CHANGE
SECTION I - MARINE CORPS FORCES - WORLD WIDE		
ALLOCATION OF MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL.	11	16DEC70
SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA.	12	23DEC70
UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS RESERVE.	13 (1-4) (except B-4)	23DEC70
SECTION II - STATUS OF FLEET MARINE FORCES		
STATUS OF FMF UNITS	21 (1-10)	23DEC70
RECAPITULATION OF FMF ACTUAL STRENGTHS.	22	23DEC70
DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT AND AIRCRAFT	23	23DEC70
SECTION III - DISPOSITION OF FLEET MARINE FORCE UNITS		
FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION, DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/ SQUADRON AND MOVEMENTS	31	23DEC70
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS (MIDPAC/EASTPAC) . . .	32	23DEC70
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS, STRENGTHS AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS (WESTPAC)	33	23DEC70
LANDING FORCES -7TH FLEET	34	23DEC70
FMF ATLANTIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS	35	23DEC70
LANDING FORCES - MEDITERRANEAN AND CARIBBEAN.	36	23DEC70
SECTION IV - GENERAL		
CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS.	41 (1,2)	18NOV70
STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF III MAF OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS IN VIETNAM	42 (1-5)	23DEC70
LANDING FORCES - 7TH FLEET; SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS IN RVN. . . .	43 (1-3)	25NOV70
U.S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA	44 (1-11)	23DEC70
USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN AND CUMULATIVE DOD CASUALTY FIGURES ON U.S. MILITARY PERSONNEL IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN RVN.	45 (1,2) (45-1 only)	23DEC70
DISPOSITION AND STRENGTH OF MAJOR U.S. AND FW FORCES IN RVN . .	46 (1,2) (46-2 only)	23DEC70
COMUSMACV STAFF, PRINCIPAL MARINE OFFICERS HQ MACV.	47	18NOV70
REPUBLIC OF KOREA AND REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM MARINE CORPS.	48 (1,2)	16DEC70
VIETNAM GEOGRAPHIC AND CLIMATE DATA	49 (1,2)	18NOV70
CHRONOLOGY OF FMF DEPLOYMENT AND STRENGTH IN RVN.	410 (1-8)	23DEC70
REDEPLOYMENT OF USMC UNITS FROM RVN	411 (1,2)	9DEC70 (FINAL)

NOTES

* FIGURES IN PARENTHESIS, IN THIS COLUMN, DENOTE NUMBER OF PAGES FOR TABS HAVING MORE THAN ONE PAGE.

CONTENTS OF THIS PUBLICATION
DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR
INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
DEC 28 1970
REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

23 DECEMBER 1970

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	252,819 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	116,595	46.11	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	39,179 #	15.49	33.68	
FMF PACIFIC	77,416 #	30.62	66.32	
VIETNAM	25,317 ¢	10.01	21.71	32.70

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT AS OF 31JUL70.
#MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 17DEC70.
¢MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2400, 17DEC70.

AIRCRAFT

23 DECEMBER 1970

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS **	949	661	1,610	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES @	624	507	1,131	70.24	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC @	260	168	428	26.58	37.84	
FMF PACIFIC @	364	339	703	43.66	62.17	
VIETNAM @	72	131	203	12.61	17.95	28.88

SOURCE: ** DC/S AIR STATUS BOARD PHOTO AS OF 18NOV70.
@ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 17DEC70.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

TAB 12

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS RESERVE

23 DECEMBER 1970

IV MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

	AUTHORIZED STRENGTH			ACTUAL STRENGTH			NOTE
	OFF	ENL	TOTAL	OFF	ENL	TOTAL	
4TH MAR DIV	1026	18289	19315	833	17135	17968	3
4TH MAF COMBAT SUPPORT UNITS	541	10190	10731	373	8618	8991	3
4TH MAW	1399	10296	11695	1257	8439	9696	[illegible]
GRAND TOTAL	2966	38775	41741	2463	34192	36655	3
FMF AUGMENT UNITS	209	3222	3431	155	2887	3042	3
ACTIVE FORCE ROUNDOUT UNITS	91	959	1050	68	780	848	3
BS&A	470	5380	5850	387	5257	5644	4

MARINE CORPS RESERVE TOTALS

	AUTHORIZED STRENGTH	ACTUAL STRENGTH			NOTE
		OFF	ENL	TOTAL	
CLASS II (OMCR)	48000	3055	44894	47949	8
CLASS III (READY)		2785	124157	126942	1
CLASS III (STANDBY)		1551	26240	27791	1
FMCR			14834	14834	2
RETIRED RESERVE (DRAWING PAY)		466	72	538	2
GRAND TOTAL	48000				

IV MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

4TH MARINE DIVISION 4TH MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

IV MAF COMBAT SUPPORT UNITS

UNIT	NOTE	LOCATION	AUTHORIZED STRENGTH		ACTUAL STRENGTH				SHORTAGE		REPORT	REPORT
					CL II(3)		CL III					
			OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	TO	BY
4TH MARINE DIVISION												
HQBN		CAMPEN, CALIF.	156	1051	67	699	63	352	26	0	CAMPEN	
HQ CO, DIV HQ		CAMPEN, CALIF.	118	414	43	100	55	314	20	0		M+2
SERV CO		NEW CASTLE, PA	18	201	9	184	4	17	5	0		M+6
COMM CO		CINCINNATI, OHIO	14	311	12	290	1	21	1	0		M+5
MP CO		GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.	6	125	3	125	3	0	0	0		M+5
23D MARINES			153	3644	128	3518	23	126	2	0	CAMPEN	
HQ CO		ALAMEDA, CALIF.	18	200	15	177	2	23	1	0		M+5
1ST BN		HOUSTON, TEXAS	45	1148	33	1126	12	22	0	0		M+8
2D BN		SANTA MONICA, CALIF.	45	1148	37	1096	7	52	1	0		M+7
3D BN		SAN BRUNO, CALIF.	45	1148	43	1119	2	29	0	0		M+9
24TH MARINES			153	3644	139	3549	12	95	1	0	CAMPEN	
HQ CO		KANSAS CITY, MO.	18	200	16	181	2	19	0	0		M+8
1ST BN		DETROIT, MICH.	45	1148	39	1115	5	33	1	0		M+11
2D BN		CHICAGO, ILL.	45	1148	40	1110	4	38	1	0		M+12
3D BN		ST. LOUIS, MO.	45	1148	44	1143	1	5	0	0		M+13
25TH MARINES			153	3644	150	3561	2	83	1	0	CAMPEN	
HQ CO		WORCESTER, MASS.	18	200	18	188	0	12	0	0		M+12
1ST BN		BOSTON, MASS.	45	1148	44	1117	1	31	0	0		M+14
2D BN		GARDEN CITY, N.Y.	45	1148	44	1132	1	16	0	0		M+15
3D BN		CLEVELAND, OHIO	45	1148	44	1124	0	24	1	0		M+16
14TH MARINES			203	2557	172	2425	23	132	8	0	29 PALMS	
HQ BTRY		FORTH WORTH, TEXAS	31	201	21	197	8	4	2	0		M+4
1ST BN		LOS ANGELES, CALIF.	48	622	41	588	6	34	1	0		M+6
2D BN		DALLAS, TEXAS	48	622	39	590	6	32	3	0		M+7
3D BN		PHILADELPHIA, PA.	48	622	44	588	2	34	2	0		M+8
4TH BN		BIRMINGHAM, ALA.	28	490	27	452	1	28	0	0		M+9
8TH TANK BN		SYRACUSE, N.Y.	40	670	24	580	13	90	3	0	29 PALMS	M+7
4TH ENGR BN		BALTIMORE, MD	34	736	32	710	2	26	0	0	CAMPEN	M+4
4TH MED BN		TACOMA, WASH.	3	153	2	145	1	8	0	0	CAMPEN	M+11
4TH SP BN		SEATTLE, WASH.	26	443	26	391	0	52	0	0	CAMPEN	M+10

Unclassified

TAB 13-1

UNCLASSIFI[redacted]T

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

IV MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

23 DECEMBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	LOCATION	AUTHORIZED STRENGTH		ACTUAL STRENGTH				SHORTAGE		REPORT	REPORT
					CL II(3)		CL III					
			OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	TO	BY
4TH MT BN		ATLANTA, GA.	19	273	18	266	1	7	0	0	CAMPEN	M+3
4TH SERV BN		FREEMANSBURG, PA.	54	1035	44	915	9	120	1	0	CAMPEN	M+3
4TH RECON BN		SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS	32	439	31	380	1	59	0	0	CAMPEN	M+18
COMBAT SUPPORT UNITS												
4TH AMTRAC BN		TAMPA, FLA.	37	906	34	881	3	25	0	0	CAMPEN	M+10
4TH BRIDGE CO		FORT CUSTER, MICH.	7	176	6	175	1	1	0	0	CAMPEN	M+19
6TH COMM BN		FORT SCHUYLER, N.Y.	43	702	32	606	4	96	7	0	29 PALMS	M+16
6TH ENGR BN		SOUTH BEND, IND.	46	1050	43	971	3	79	0	0	CAMPEN	M+3
4TH FORCE RECON CO		SAN BERNARDINO, CALIF.	12	142	12	132	0	10	0	0	CAMPEN	M+18
4TH MP BN		PITTSBURGH, PA.	36	610	24	428	1	107	11	75	CAMPEN	M+18
6TH MT BN		MIDDLESEX, N.J.	28	461	26	442	2	19	0	0	CAMPEN	M+7
4TH TANK BN		SAN DIEGO, CALIF.	45	741	30	663	12	78	3	0	29 PALMS	M+14
4TH FAG			47	640	40	568	5	72	2	0	29 PALMS	
HQ BTRY		NORMAN, OKLA.	22	123	16	102	4	21	2	0		M+11
4TH 8" HOW BTRY		EL PASO, TEXAS	11	215	10	194	1	21	0	0		M+12
4TH 155 GUN BTRY (SP)		DENVER, COLO.	7	151	7	133	0	18	0	0		M+13
8TH 155 GUN BTRY (SP)		NORMAN, OKLA.	7	151	7	139	0	12	0	0		M+13
16TH ITT TM		ALAMEDA, CALIF.	4	7	3	7	0	0	1	0	CAMPEN	M+19
18TH ITT TM		LOS ANGELES, CALIF.	4	7	1	6	0	1	3	0		M+19
20TH ITT TM		BROOKLYN, N. Y.	4	7	1	7	0	0	3	0		M+19
22ND ITT TM		MIAMI, FLA.	4	7	1	7	0	0	3	0		M+19
4TH FSR			168	3971	113	3536	38	422	17	13	CAMPEN	
H&S BN		ORLANDO, FLA.	65	1368	54	1269	8	99	3	0		M+2
SUPPLY BN		LITTLE CREEK, VA	60	1443	34	1173	21	257	5	13		M+2
MAINT BN		CHARLOTTE, N.C.	43	1160	25	1094	9	66	9	0		M+4
4TH HOSP CO	5		0	32	0	0	0	0	0	32		M+11
6TH DENTAL CO	5		0	4	0	0	0	0	0	4		M+11
14TH DENTAL CO	5		0	4	0	0	0	0	0	4		M+11
INTERP TMS (6)	6		6	30	0	0	0	0	6	30	CAMPEN	M+19
CI TMS (3)	6		15	33	0	0	0	0	15	33		M+19
SPEC SEC COMM TMS (2)	6		2	10	0	0	0	0	2	10		M+19
ITT TMS (3)	6		12	21	0	0	0	0	12	21		M+19
10TH SEP BULK FUEL CO	7		8	362	0	0	8	362	0	0	CAMPEN	M+19
4TH SEARCH LIGHT BTRY	7		6	111	1	77	5	34	0	0		M+19
FMF AUGMENTATION UNITS												
11TH COMM BN		BROOKLYN, N.Y.	43	702	34	608	2	94	7	0	CAMPEN	M+10
10TH MT BN		PROVIDENCE, R.I.	24	383	20	377	4	6	0	0	CAMPEN	M+10
15TH MT BN		MIDLAND, TEXAS	28	461	25	448	2	13	1	0	CAMPEN	M+10
10TH ENGR BN		PORTLAND, ORE.	46	1050	41	958	3	92	2	0	CAMPEN	M+10
3D ANGLICO		LONG BEACH, CALIF.	34	313	21	251	13	60	0	0	CAMPEN	M+10
4TH ANGLICO		MIAMI, FLA.	34	313	14	243	20	70	0	0	CAMPEN	M+10

Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

TAB 13-2

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

23 DECEMBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	LOCATION	AUTHORIZED STRENGTH		ACTUAL STRENGTH				SHORTAGE		REPORT	REPORT
					CL II(3)		CL III					
			OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	TO	BY
4TH MARINE AIRCRAFT WING		GLENVIEW, ILL.	84	181	75	174	4	7	5	0	EL TORO	M+2
MWHG-4			41	564	36	493	3	71	2	0	EL TORO	M+2
H&HS-4		DETROIT, MICH	23	162	20	151	1	11	2	0		M+2
MWFS-4		GREEN BAY, WISC	6	184	6	177	0	0	0	0		M+2
MWCS-4		CHICAGO, ILL	12	218	10	165	2	53	0	0		M+2
MACG-48			167	1059	146	862	16	197	5	0	EL TORO	
H&HS-48		GLENVIEW, ILL.	48	265	38	186	6	79	4	0		M+25
MASS-4		LOS ALAMITOS, CALIF.	35	161	33	139	2	22	0	0		M+27
MACS-17		WILLOW GROVE, PA.	28	211	24	171	4	40	0	0		M+28
MACS-23		DENVER, COLO.	28	211	26	178	1	33	1	0		M+29
MACS-24		ANDREWS AFB, MD.	28	211	25	188	3	23	0	0		M+30
MWSG-47			56	802	40	587	10	214	6	1	EL TORO	
H&HS-47		SEATTLE, WASH.	45	570	31	390	8	179	6	1		M+20
WERS-47		WYOMING, PA.	11	232	9	197	2	35	0	0		M+20
MAG-41			161	1375	146	1130	6	240	9	5	EL TORO	
H&MS-41		DALLAS, TEXAS	38	294	33	238	2	56	3	0		M+12
MABS-41		MEMPHIS, TENN	20	432	14	323	1	109	5	0		M+12
VMF-112		DALLAS, TEXAS	32	196	31	180	0	16	1	0		M+17
VMF-321		ANDREWS AFB, MD	32	196	32	181	0	15	0	0		M+18
VMF-351		ATLANTA, GA.	32	196	30	181	2	15	0	0		M+19
MATCU-71		MEMPHIS, TENN	7	61	6	27	1	29	0	5		M+15
MAG-42			188	1444	174	1113	3	325	11	6	EL TORO	
H&MS-42		ALAMEDA, CALIF.	38	294	33	227	2	67	3	0		M+9
MABS-42		ALAMEDA, CALIF.	20	432	16	320	1	112	3	0		M+9
VMA-142		JACKSONVILLE, FLA.	41	219	38	[illegible]	0	64	3	0		M+15
VMA-133		ALAMEDA, CALIF.	41	219	39	190	0	29	2	0		M+16
VMA-134		LOS ALAMITOS, CLAIF.	41	219	41	182	0	37	0	0		M+17
MATCU-72		OLATHE, KAN.	7	61	7	39	0	16	0	6		M+16
MAG-43			179	1421	165	1173	7	241	7	7	EL TORO	
H&MS-43		WILLOW GROVE, PA.	38	294	33	266	2	28	3	0		M+15
MABS-43		WILLOW GROVE, PA.	20	432	16	335	1	97	3	0		M+15
VMF-511		WILLOW GROVE, PA.	32	196	28	176	3	20	1	0		M+20
VMA-131		WILLOW GROVE, PA.	41	219	41	197	0	22	0	0		M+21
VMA-322		S. WEYMOUTH, MASS.	41	219	40	167	1	52	0	0		M+22
MATCU-73		WILLOW GROVE, PA.	7	61	7	32	0	22	0	7		M+18
MAG-46			405	2425	386	2083	10	335	9	7	SANTA ANA	
H&MS-46		LOS ALAMITOS, CALIF.	39	302	33	250	2	52	4	0		M+10
MABS-46		LOS ALAMITOS, CALIF.	30	611	23	465	3	146	4	0		M+5
HMM-764		LOS ALAMITOS, CALIF.	59	253	57	231	1	22	1	0		M+10
HMM-768		LAKEHURST, N.J.	59	253	59	234	0	19	0	0		M+12
HMM-772		LAKEHURST, N. J.	59	253	59	235	0	18	0	0		M+12
HMM-776		GLENVIEW, ILL.	59	253	59	221	0	32	0	0		M+12
HMM-777		DALLAS, TEXAS	59	253	58	234	1	19	0	0		M+10
VMO-4		DETROIT, MICH.	34	186	33	177	1	9	0	0		M+10
MATCU-76		S. WEYMOUTH, MASS.	7	61	5	36	2	18	0	7		M+10
VMJ-4		DALLAS, TEXAS	22	119	18	104	2	15	2	0	EL TORO	M+20
VMR-234		GLENVIEW, ILL.	49	242	31	199	7	43	11	0		M+10

Unclassified

TAB 13-3

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

IV MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

23 DECEMBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	LOCATION	AUTHORIZED STRENGTH		ACTUAL STRENGTH				SHORTAGE		REPORT	REPORT
					CL II(3)		CL III					
			OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	TO	BY
4TH LAAM BN			36	644	27	514	9	130	0	0	29 PALMS	
HQ BTRY		FRESNO, CALIF.	20	288	15	238	5	50	0	0		M+2
BTRY A		PASADENA, CALIF.	4	89	3	71	1	18	0	0		M+2
BTRY B		SAN JOSE, CALIF.	4	89	3	70	1	19	0	0		M+2
BTRY C		SAN JOSE, CALIF.	4	89	3	67	1	22	0	0		M+2
BTRY D		PASADENA, CALIF.	4	89	3	68	1	21	0	0		M+2
ACTIVE FORCE ROUNDOUT UNITS												
2D MP BN		NEW ORLEANS, LA.	36	610	22	463	2	75	12	72	CAMPEN	M+10
HQ BTRY, 3RD PAG		SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.	22	123	16	110	5	13	1	0	CAMPEN	M+10
15TH 155 GUN BTRY (SP)		DENVER, COLO.	7	151	7	142	0	9	0	0	29 PALMS	M+10
4TH CAG		WASHINGTON, D. C.	26	75	23	65	2	10	1	0	CAMPEN	M+10

NOTES

1. Reported by MCASC in accordance with MCO 3060R.13 on 24 September 1970.
2. Reported by Retired Reserve Section, MCASC, on 30 November 1970.
3. Reported by MCASC in accordance with MCO 3060R.13 on 24 September 1970. Includes Class II Reservists and Active Duty Assigned personnel.
4. Reported by MCASC in accordance with MCO 3060R.13 on 24 September 1970. Only Class III Reservists are included.
5. 4th Medical Battalion (Rein), Tacoma, Washington, reinforced with personnel to fill Marine billet requirements of the 4th Hospital and the 6th and 14th Dental Companies. These personnel will be transferred to the appropriate companies as the companies are activated at the SIA.
6. OMCR unmanned.
7. Activation from OMCR augmentation personnel.
8. From figures for 31 October 1970 reported on NAVMC 907 (Strength and Drill Report). These include 1122 enlisted on board untrained, 4798 enlisted on initial active duty training, 26 enlisted at OCS and 30 officers at TBS

TAB 13-4

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS *

23 DECEMBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
WESTPAC														
FMFPAC		LTGEN W. K. JONES	HAWAII			C1		1	1	1	1			
HqSBN		COL R. G. LAUFFER	CAMP SMITH	1072	95	C1		1	1	1	1			
HQ SQDN			KANEOHE	61				5	5	5	5			2/UH-34D, 2/US-2B
11TH CIT						C4	N	5	5	5	5			
DET 2, 21ST DENTAL CO		CAPT R. F. NOLF (USN)	CAMP SMITH		8	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST ANGLICO		MAJOR J. B. LEONARD	KANEOHE	147	3	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710501	
SU 1, 1ST ANGLICO		LTCOL E. E. SHOULTS	MACV SAIGON	181	6	C1		1	1	1	1			
SU 2, 1ST RADIO BN		MAJOR L. K. RUSSELL	KANEOHE	124		C4	P	4	1	4	1	C3	710201	
TOTAL HQ FMFPAC				1585	112									
HQ III MAF		LTGEN K.B. McCUTCHEON	DANANG			C1		1	1	1	1			
HqSCO		LTCOL W. J. SPIESEL		530	13	C1		1	1	1	1			4/155 HOW TD, 2/81 MORT
1ST RADIO BN		LTCOL E. D. RESNIK		321		C1		1	1	1	1			
COMM SPT CO, 7TH COMM		MAJOR C. R. PORTER		373		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	701230	
2D CAG		LTCOL J. J. TOLANY	HOI AN	604	48	C1		1	1	1	1			10/81 MORT
5TH IT		CAPT A. B. CROSBY	DANANG	1		C4	P	4	1	1	1	C1	701231	
5TH CIT		CAPT A. J. PAVLIK		13		C3	P	3	1	1	1	C4	710131	
11TH ITT		CAPT C. K. ABLES		13		C1		1	1	1	1			
TOTAL HQ III MAF				1855	61									
1ST MAR DIV (-) (REIN)		MGEN C. F. WIDDECKE	DANANG			C1		1	1	1	1			
HQBN		COL W. M. HERRIN, JR.		1084	31	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710215	8/155 HOW TD, 1/81 MORT
1ST IT		WO F. W. SCHAFFER		2		C4	P	4	1	1	1	C4	701215	
7TH IT		1STLT E. R. HASLAM		3		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	710205	
3D CIT		CAPT W. J. KNIPPER		20		C1		1	1	1	1			
3D ITT		CAPT M. R. LAMB		13		C1		1	1	1	1			
13TH ITT		1STLT L. R. JAMES	THANG BANH LZ BALDY	14		C2	S	1	2	2	1	C1	710215	
2D SSCT		1STLT J. E. MANCUSO	DANANG	11		C3	S	1	3	2	1	C2	710215	
1ST ENGR BN		LTCOL W. F. GLOWICKI	DANANG	771	12	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710215	4/81 MORT
1ST MED BN		CDR W. A. ELLIOT (USN)		125	191	C2	P	2	2	1	1	C1	710215	
1ST MT BN (-)		LTCOL R. B. TALBOT		210	5	C3	P	3	1	1	1	C2	710215	
1ST RECON BN (-)		LTCOL B. E. TRAINOR		378	27	C1		1	1	1	1			8/81 MORT
SU 1, 1ST FORCE RECON		1STLT S. A. ROBNICK												
11TH MT BN		LTCOL C. A. ROSEFELD		382	9	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST MARINES		COL P. X. KELLY	DANANG			C1		1	1	1	1			
HQCO		CAPT H. P. MARTELLO, JR.		257	7	C1		1	1	1	1			3/106MM RR
1ST BN		LTCOL R. P. ROSE		1249	56	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	710115	9/106MM RR, 10/81 MORT
2D BN		LTCOL D. J. NORRIS		1100	51	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	710115	8/106MM RR, 10/81 MORT
3D BN		LTCOL M. A. MOORE		915	44	C1		1	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
5TH MARINES		COL C. V. JUDGE	THANG BANH LZ BALDY			C1		1	1	1	1			
HQCO		CAPT J. E. SILER		284	13	C1		1	1	1	1			2/81 MORT
1ST BN		LTCOL F. A. HART, JR.	DANANG	1108	56	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	710115	9/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2D BN		LTCOL T. M. HAMLIN	THANG BANH LZ BALDY	1104	55	C1		1	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3D BN		LTCOL H. L. JOHNSON, JR.		1111	54	C1		1	1	1	1			7/106MM RR, 10/81 MORT
11TH MARINES (REIN)		COL E. K. RUDZIS	DANANG			C1		1	1	1	1			
HQ BTRY		LTCOL G. L. YENERALL		277	12	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710215	
1ST BN	3	LTCOL B. F. OGDEN		781	17	C1		1	1	1	1			6/M-30 MORT, 18/105 HOW TD, 6/105 HOW SP, 8/155 HOW TD, 1/81 MORT
2D BN	3	MAJOR C. K. McAFEE	THANG BANH LZ BALDY	786	17	C1		1	1	1	1			6/M30 MORT, 18/105 HOW TD, 8/106MM RR, 6/155 HOW SP, 4/155 HOW TD
3D 8" BTRY		MAJOR W. J. McCALLUM	DANANG	238	5	C1		1	1	1	1			4/M51 VTR, 6/8" HOW SP
TOTAL 1ST MAR DIV				12,223	662									

IAB 21-1

Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS *

23 DECEMBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ✡ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
FLC, 1ST FSR		BGEN J. R. JONES	DANANG			C2	S	1	2	2	1	C1	701201	7/M30 MORT, 14/105 HOW TD, 6/155 GUN SP, 1/155 HOW SP, 16/155 HOW TD, 3/155MM GUN, 2/106MM RR, 1/175MM GUN, 4/81 MORT
H&SBN		LTCOL D. J. BURGER		1284	54	C2	S	1	2	2	1	C1	710101	
MAINT BN		LTCOL W. F. SHEEHAN		557	8	C2	X	1	3	2	1	C1	710115	2/M51 VTR
SUPPLY BN		COL C. F. LANGLEY		1131	33	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST MP BN		LTCOL J. COLIA		747	10	C1		1	1	1	1			
TOTAL FLC				3719	105									
1ST MAW		MGEN A. J. ARMSTRONG	DANANG			C2	X	2	2	3	2	C2	701225	
MWHG-1		LTCOL W. R. SMITH				C2	S	2	2	2	1	C2	701225	
H&HS-1		MAJOR F. J. CONE		770	32	C1		1	1	1	1			
MWFS-1		MAJOR J. R. GRIFFIN		144		C2	X	3	2	2	1	C2	701225	
MWCS-1		MAJOR A. J. SIBLEY		214		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C2	710120	
3D SSCT		CAPT W. J. LOVELACE		6		C2	X	4	4	4	1	C2	701231	
11TH FORCE DENTAL CO		CAPT F. GROSSMAN (USN)		7	77	C2	X	1	3	2	1	C2	701230	
MACG-18		LTCOL F. L. DELANEY	DANANG			C2	X	2	2	3	3	C2	710120	
H&HS-18		MAJOR D. V. STOWELL		182	10	C2	X	4	1	2	3	C2	710301	
MASS-3		LTCOL W. C. SIMANIKAS		205	2	C2	X	2	2	4	3	C2	710110	
MASS-4		LTCOL L. H. HOLMES		275	3	C3	T	2	1	3	3	C2	710301	
MAG-11		COL A. C. POMMERENK	DANANG			C2	X	2	2	3	2	C2	701225	
H&MS-11		LTCOL A. R. ANDERSON		714		C2	X	1	2	3	2	C2	710110	1/C-117D, 5/TA-4F
MABS-11		MAJOR D. F. CROWE		507	23	C2	X	1	3	3	1	C2	701225	
VMA-311		LTCOL J. J. HAGEN		211	1	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C2	701220	22/A-4E
VMA(AW)-225		LTCOL J. A. MANZIONE, JR.		293	1	C3	R	1	1	3	2	C3	701225	13/A-6A
VMO-2		LTCOL L. F. JANZ		203	1	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C2	710101	17/OV-10A
VMFA-115		LTCOL M. MURA		329	1	C3	X	2	3	4	2	C3	701225	12/F-4B
MAG-16		COL L. C. STREET	MARBLE MOUNTAIN			C2	X	1	2	3	2	C2	710225	
H&MS-16		LTCOL C. H. PITTMAN		496		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C2	710225	
MABS-16		LTCOL L. M. DEAN		650	26	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	701110	
HML-167		LTCOL R. J. BLANC		258		C2	T	1	2	2	2	C2	710210	31/UH-1E
HML-367		LTCOL C. E. REESE		217	1	C2	R	1	2	2	2	C2	710125	19/AH-1G
HMM-262		LTCOL F. K. WEST, JR.		221	1	C2	P	2	2	1	2	C2	710225	20/CH-46D
HMM-263		LTCOL L. K. KECK		219	1	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	710210	21/CH-46D
HMM-364		LTCOL H. W. STEADMAN		222	1	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C2	701211	22/CH-46D
HMH-463		LTCOL R. R. LEISY		217	1	C2	X	2	2	3	1	C2	710225	18/CH-53D
MATCU-68		MAJOR D. R. BOWEN		74		C2	S	1	2	2	1	C2	710215	
TOTAL 1ST MAW				6634	182									
TOTAL III MAF				24,431	1010									
I MAF		MGEN L. H. WILSON, JR.	CAMP COURTNEY			C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	710105	
HQCO				123										
TOTAL HQCO, I MAF				123										
3D MAR DIV (-) (REIN)		MGEN L. H. WILSON, JR.	CAMP COURTNEY			C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	710105	
HQBN		COL W. D. POMEROY		1325	42	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C1	710102	
9TH CIT		1STLT D. F. LINDER		11		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	701205	
11TH IT		1STLT R. L. HOXSEY	CAMP HANSEN	2		C4	P	4	1	1	3	C4	701205	
17TH ITT		1STLT G. H. JOHNSON, JR.		5		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	710105	
1ST SSCT		CAPT T. L. STROHECKER	CAMP COURTNEY	7		C3	S	1	3	2	1	C1	710105	
7TH ITT		1STLT R. D. SKOW	CAMP HANSEN	8		C3	P	3	1	1	2	C3	710105	
15TH ITT		1STLT E. R. KRAMER		7		C4	P	4	2	1	4	C4	710105	

TAB 21-2

Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS *

23 DECEMBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
4TH MARINES		COL R. T. HANIFIN, JR.	CAMP HANSEN			C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	710105	
HQCO		MAJOR D. D. CLOUGH		217	5	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C2	710105	
1ST BN		LTCOL P. M. JOHNSTON	FUJI	1064	30	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	710105	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2D BN	1	LTCOL W. H. NUTLEY	BLT	1058	26	C1		1	1	1	1			1/LVTP-5 CMD, 10/LVTP-5, 5/M48 TANKS, 6/105 HOW TD, 8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3D BN		LTCOL A. J. CASTELLANA	CAMP HANSEN	1077	29	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	710105	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
9TH MARINES		LTCOL J. V. McLERNAN	CAMP SCHWAB			C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	701205	
HQCO		CAPT M. H. CRAFTON		311	6	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C2	710105	
1ST BN		LTCOL E.W.M. WOODROW, JR.		1019	24	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	710105	6/107 MORT, 8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2D BN		LTCOL F. J. JOHNSON, JR.		1000	24	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	710105	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3D BN	2	LTCOL F. X. FREY	31ST MAU	1162	28	C1		1	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
12TH MARINES (-) (REIN)		COL J. J. SNYDER	CAMP HANSEN			C2	T	2	1	2	2	C2	710105	
HQ BTRY (-)		CAPT D. J. LABOISSIERE		212	10	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	710105	4/155 HOW TD
2D BN		MAJOR W. K. KRAMER		507	15	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	710105	4/155 HOW TD 6/M30 MORT, 18/105 HOW TD
3D BN		MAJOR C. A. HENRY		511	15	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C1	710105	18/105 HOW TD
4TH BN		LTCOL H. U. CARPENTER		426	13	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C2	710105	18/155 HOW TD
3D PLT, 1ST 8"HOW BTRY	4													2/8" HOW SP
3D MED BN (-) (REIN)		LCDR N. E. DENISON (USN)	CAMP COURTNEY	125	187	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C2	710105	
3D DENTAL CO		CAPT W. J. KENNEDY, JR. (USN)		4	69	C1		1	1	1	1			
3D SERV BN (-)		COL D. J. HUNTER	CAMP HANSEN	662	18	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C1	710305	
3D MT BN (-)		MAJOR J. F. SHERRY, JR.	CAMP SCHWAB	185	6	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	710105	
3D TANK BN (-)		LTCOL C. R. STIFFLER	CAMP HANSEN	617	11	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C2	710105	50/M48 TANKS, 7/M51 VTR, 6/M67 TANKS
3D RECON BN (-)		LTCOL L. ROGERS	CAMP SCHWAB	333	22	C2	T	2	1	2	2	C2	710105	
3D ENGR BN (-) (REIN)		LTCOL D. D. CREWS, JR.		749	9	C2	R	2	1	2	2	C2	710105	
CO D (REIN), 7TH ENGR														
DET, 1ST BRIDGE CO														
3D SP BN (-)		MAJOR J. W. MIZELL	CAMP HAGUE	320	25	C2	R	2	1	2	2	C1	710105	
1ST AMTRAC BN (-)		MAJOR M. R. STIAVELLI	CAMP SCHWAB	572	11	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	710105	5/LVTE-1, 12/LVTH-6, 79/LVTP-5, 9/LVTP-5 CMD, 3/LVTR
7TH COMM BN (-)		LTCOL C. A. KING		391	6	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	701205	
9TH MT BN (-)		MAJOR J. R. TRAYLOR	CAMP HANSEN	295	7	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	710105	
1ST HOSPITAL CO		LT S. A. HESS (USN)		25	49	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	710105	
TOTAL 3D MAR DIV				14,207	687									
3D FSR		LTCOL R. E. ROEDER, JR.	CP FOSTER OKINAWA			C2	S	1	2	2	1	C1	701218	
H&SBN		LTCOL J. B. HARRIS		858	21	C2	S	1	2	2	1	C1	701218	
SUPPLY BN		LTCOL J. W. FRIBERG		1301	27	C2	T	1	1	1	2			
MAINT BN		LTCOL H. I. FREY		983		C2	S	1	2	2	1	C1	701218	2/LVTE-1, 1/106MM RR, 1/81 MOR
NOP, 3D FSR		CAPT D. L. WOODSON		45		C1		1	1	1	1			
TOTAL 3D FSR				3199	48									
1ST MAW (REAR) (OKINAWA)			OKINAWA			C1	R	3	3	3	3	C1	701225	
MAG-36		COL R. T. MILLER	FUTEMA			C4	P	4	2	4	3	C3	710130	
H&MS-36		MAJOR N. E. LEWIS		533		C1	P	3	2	3	3	C2	710105	1/C-117D, 13/CH-46D, 5/CH-53D
MABS-36		MAJOR B. C. DARR		485	19	C4	P	4	2	4	2	C3	710201	
MATCU-66		CAPT W. S. ROGERS	IWAKUNI	43		C4	P	4	2	3	4	C3	710101	
MACS-8		LTCOL M. S. JOLLY, JR.	FUTEMA	239	2	C4	R	2	3	4	4	C3	710228	
HMM-164		LTCOL R. G. MILLER		180	1	C4	P	4	4	4	2	C3	710115	4/CH-46A, 14/CH-46D
HMM-165		LTCOL H. M. HERTHER	31ST MAU	264	3	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C2	701210	14/CH-46D, 3/CH-53D, 3/UH-1E
HMH-462		LTCOL R. E. DYER	FUTEMA	146		C4	T	3	3	4	4	C3	710201	3/CH-53A, 13/CH-53D
VMO-6		LTCOL A. J. KOHANOWICH		201		C4	P	4	2	4	1	C3	710301	9/OV-10A, 6/UH-1E
VMGR-152		LTCOL D. L. RICE		356	2	C3	P	3	2	3	3	C2	710228	6/KC-130F

TAB 21-3

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS *

23 DECEMBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
MWSG-17		COL T. E. MULVIHILL	IWAKUNI			C4	P	4	2	4	3	C3	710115	
H&MS-17		MAJOR J. V. PLEASANTS		359	5	C4	P	4	2	4	3	C2	710115	2/C-117D, 1/C-54R
WERS-17 (-)		MAJOR C. R. PERRY		252		C4	R	3	1	4	3	C4	710115	
SU 1, WERS-17		CAPT R. C. CLAUSEN		56										
TOTAL 1ST MAW (REAR) (OKI)				3114	32									
HQ 1ST MAW (REAR) (JAPAN)		BGEN R. F. CONLEY	IWAKUNI			C3	P	3	3	3	3	C3	701201	
H&HS-1 (REAR)		LTCOL P. S. FRAPPOLLO		619	31	C4	R	1	3	4	3	C3	701230	
MACG-18		COL C. T. WESTCOTT				C4	R	2	3	4	4	C3	710201	
H&HS-18 (REAR)		MAJOR J. F. KEANE, JR.		75		C4	S	2	4	4	3	C3	710122	
MAG-15		COL W. C. STEWART, JR.	IWAKUNI			C3	R	2	2	3	3	C3	710125	
H&MS-15 (-)		MAJOR J. B. AGEY		517		C3	R	1	2	3	3	C3	710130	1/C-117D, 3/TA-4F
SU 2, H&MS-15		CAPT J. A. WILDER		44		C2	X	2	3	3	2	C1	710207	
MABS-15		MAJOR L. K. GRISSETT		339	27	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C4	710115	
MASS-2 (-)		MAJOR L. D. WOODY		160	1	C3	X	2	3	3	4	C2	710315	
VMFA-232		LTCOL J. S. ROSENTHAL		348	1	C4	T	2	1	3	4	C3	710217	16/F-4J
VMFA-334		LTCOL D. G. KEAST		336		C4	R	2	1	4	4	C3	710201	16/F-4J
MATCU-60		CAPT B. W. COOPER		37		C4	P	4	2	2	4	C4	710222	
7TH CIT		CAPT A. G. WILSON		19		C1		1	1	1	1			
MAG-12		COL R. L. McELROY	IWAKUNI			C4	R	2	2	4	3	C3	710101	
H&MS-12		MAJOR C. C. HEJDE		514		C3	R	2	2	3	2	C3	701031	4/TA-4F
MABS-12		LTCOL D. G. GASCOIGNE		325		C3	R	3	2	3	3	C3	710115	
VMA-211		LTCOL J. R. EDDY		194		C3	R	2	2	3	3	C3	701115	12/A-4E
VMA(AW)-533		LTCOL G. L. RUTLEDGE		320	1	C4	R	2	2	4	4	C3	710101	12/A-6A
VMCJ-1		LTCOL C. E. SMITH		432	1	C4	R	3	2	4	2	C3	710117	6/EA-6A, 6/RF-4B
MATCU-62		1STLT W. E. CLAWSON		55		C4	R	3	3	4	3	C4	710210	
TOTAL 1ST MAW (REAR)(JAPAN)				4334	62									
TOTAL I MAF				24,977	829									
EASTPAC														
5TH MAB		BGEN R. T. DWYER	CAMPEN			C4	P	4	2	2	4	C4	710401	
H&SCO (REIN)		LTCOL W. M. CLELLAND		1367	36	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST CIT		1STLT C. B. TURNEY		4		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	710101	
15TH IT		CAPT E. J. CROGHAN, III		3		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	701231	
17TH IT						C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	701231	
19TH IT						C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	701231	
21ST IT						C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	701231	
5TH ITT		CAPT A. D. BREWIN		10		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	701231	
9TH ITT		CAPT D. S. RANDALL, JR.		10		C1		1	1	1	1			
19TH ITT		CAPT E. J. CROGHAN, III		7		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	701231	
23D ITT		CAPT R. D. TONLIN		10		C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	701230	
25TH ITT		CAPT H. K. LEE		9		C3	P	3	1	1	3	C3	701231	
13TH CIT		CAPT D. D. JAMES		15		C1		1	1	1	1			
9TH SSCT		CAPT L. A. POLLMILLER		7		C1		1	1	1	1			
21ST ITT		CAPT P. R. BADGER		8		C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	710228	
13TH IT						C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	701231	
DET, HQBN, 1ST MAR DIV														
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GROUP		MAJOR W. T. MACY		54	2	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	710201	
3D MARINES (-) (REIN)		COL W. A. BUTCHER	CAMPEN			C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	710101	
HQCO (-)		CAPT W. O. MOORE, JR.		220	6	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710101	
2D BN		LTCOL R. R. BURRITT		919	38	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	710101	8/105 HOW SP, 7/106NM RR, 8/81 MORT
3D BN		LTCOL R. J. MILLER		935	36	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C3	710101	8/105 HOW SP, 8/106NM RR, 8/81 MORT

TAB 21-4

Unclassified [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS *

23 DECEMBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ✡ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
7TH MARINES		LTCOL K. L. CHRISTENSEN	CAMPEN			C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	710101	
HQCO		1STLT L. A. CRAIG		72	7	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	710101	2/81 MORT
1ST BN		MAJOR J. J. SHERIDAN		529	6	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	710131	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2D BN		MAJ. T.G. McFARLAND, JR.		44	1	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	710101	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3D BN		MAJOR D. J. O'CONNOR		53		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	710101	8/106MM RR, 6/81 MORT
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN		MAJOR R. K. MILLER	CAMPEN	390		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	701231	
SENSOR CONTROL AND MGMT PLT		CAPT A. L. SELLECK, JR.		38		C4	R	2	4	4	3	C3	710131	
CO A (-) (REIN), 3D RECON BN		CAPT J. W. PARRISH		47	2	C2	T	2	1	2	2	C1	710101	
CO B (-) (REIN), 3D ENGR BN		1STLT L. H. PROSSER		91	2	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	710401	
1ST BN (-) (REIN), 12TH MAR		LTCOL B. F. STEWART		608	17	C1		1	1	1	1			6/M30 MORT, 1/M51 VTR, 12/105 HOW TD 6/105 HOW SP, 6/155 HOW TD
3D BN, 11TH MAR		MAJOR H. E. DAVISON		170	2	C4	X	4	4	4	4	C3	710531	6/M30 MORT, 18/105 HOW TD, 2/155 HOW TD
1ST TANK BN		MAJOR G. E. BERBAUM		647	12	C2	R	2	1	2	2	C1	710115	17/M103 TK, 35/M48 TK, 30/M50 ONTOS, 4/M51 VTR, 9/M67 TK, 3/105 HOW SP, 3/81 MORT
3D AMTRAC BN		MAJOR D. W. MAILLER		623	17	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	710131	6/LVTE-1, 6/LVTH-6, 99/LVTP-5, 9/LVTP-5 CMD, 3/LVTR, 2/81 MORT
1ST FORCE RECON CO (-)		1STLT J. G. BAKER, III		27	1	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	710415	
7TH MT BN (REIN)		LTCOL J. J. DOWD, JR.		306	4	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	710301	
CO B (-) (REIN), 3D MT BN		1STLT J. C. MERING		56	1	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	710301	
CO B (REIN), 9TH MT BN		CAPT A. D. BELIGOTTI		89	1	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	710301	
CO C, 1ST MT BN		CAPT M. A. SELBY		105	1	C3	T	1	1	2	3	C2	710101	
1ST SP BN (-) (REIN)		LTCOL T. F. GRAY		272	17	C3	T	2	2	2	3	C2	701231	
CO B (-) (REIN), 3D SP BN		1STLT J. O. ALBERS		46		C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	701231	
7TH ENGR BN (-) (REIN)		LTCOL J. P. KRAYNAK		503	13	C4	P	4	1	4	4	C3	710201	
1ST BRIDGE CO (CADRE)		1STLT W. S. McCUE		56		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	710201	
1ST SERV BN		COL G. K. REID		964	19	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	710501	
CO C (-) (REIN), 3D MED BN		LT D. B. COLLIDGE (USN)		26	52	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C4	701231	
CO C, 1ST MED BN		LT(JG) L. A. DAVIS (USN)		5	1	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	710401	
3D HOSPITAL CO		LT M. R. STOLTZ (USN)		45	42	C4	P	4	1	3	4	C3	710101	
1ST DENTAL CO (-)		CAPT J. A. KOCK (USN)		4	47	C1		1	1	1	1			
DET 3, 21ST DENTAL CO						C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	710301	
CO C, 1ST RECON BN		1STLT A. K. LAW		10		C4	X	4	4	4	4	C4	710101	
CO D, 1ST RECON BN		1STLT A. E. ANDERSON		11		C4	X	4	4	4	4	C3	710115	
7TH SEP BULK FUEL CO, (CADRE)						C4	P	4	4	4	4			
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO, (CADRE)						C4	P	4	4	4	4			
1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY, (CADRE)						C4	P	4	4	4	4			
TOTAL 5TH MAB				9,415	383									
FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC		BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN	29 PALMS			C4	P	4	2	1	1	C3	710115	
HQCO		MAJOR E. L. ROTTSOLK		198	24	C4	N	5	5	5	5	C4	710201	
NOP, 1ST FSR		1STLT W. H. STEELE		19		C2	X	2	1	1	1	C3	701116	
NOP, 5TH FSR		CAPT T. R. GERIES		46		C1		1	1	1	1			
9TH COMM BN (-)		LTCOL D. J. GARRETT		451	12	C3	X	3	1	2	3	C2	710101	
17TH CIT		CAPT D. W. BLEDSOE		21		C1		1	1	1	1			
21ST DENTAL CO (-)		CAPT J. W. WALTER (USN)		3	20	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST FAG		LTCOL R. O. GILLICK		19		C4	P	4	3	3	4	C3	710101	6/155 HOW SP
HQ BTRY		CAPT G. C. KINSLOW		199	8	C3	P	3	2	2	2	C2	710101	
4TH BN, 11TH MAR		LTCOL J. A. HAMILTON		61	1	C4	P	4	3	4	4	C3	710401	6/155 HOW SP
1ST 8" HOW BTRY SP		CAPT J. O. FERRARI		60		C4	P	4	1	4	4	C3	710115	1/M51 VTR, 4/8" HOW SP
CO A (REIN), 7TH ENGR BN		MAJOR G. R. FIBAUM		267	8	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST 175MM GUN BTRY SP		CAPT G. E. HODGE		16		C4	P	4	3	4	4	C3	710115	1/M51 VTR, 7/175MM GUN
3D 175MM GUN BTRY SP		MAJ. L. J. SZAFRANSKI, JR.		56		C4	P	4	3	4	4	C3	710115	1/M51 VTR, 6/175MM GUN
5TH FSR		COL H. C. REED	CAMPEN			C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	710101	
H&SBN		MAJOR R. E. JOHNSON		352	18	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	701215	
SUPPLY BN		MAJOR R. J. WEBB		460	17	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	710101	
MAINT BN		MAJOR F. J. COX, JR.		478		C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	710101	2/LVTR, 2/M51 VTR
TOTAL FORCE TROOPS, FMFPAC				2,706	108									

TAB 21-5

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS *

23 DECEMBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	I	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
3D MAW		MGEN R. [illegible] OWENS	EL TORO			C3	T	3	2	3	3	C2	710301	
MWHG-3		COL [illegible] L. LILLICH				C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	710201	
HaHS-3		LTCOL F. E. GRAHAM		635	97	C1		1	1	1	1			
6TH CIT		CAPT W. C. HOWEY		17		C1		1	1	1	1			
23D IT		CAPT R. G. CIRKA		7		C1		1	1	1	1			
4TH SSCT		CAPT H. [illegible] WHITE		7		C1		1	1	1	1			
27TH ITT						C4	N	4	4	4	4	C4	701231	
MWFS-3		MAJOR J. S. LOOP		127		[illegible]	X	3	2	2	2	C1	710301	
MWCS-3		MAJOR G. P. HOWLE		248		C2	S	1	2	2	2	C1	710201	
MWSG-37		COL R. A. SAVAGE	EL TORO			C3	X	4	3	2	3	C2	710201	
HaMS-37 (-)		LTCOL K. E. SMITH		536	2	C2	R	2	2	2	2	C1	701201	3/C-117D, 1/C-54P, 1/C-54Q
SU 1, HaMS-37		LTCOL H. C. IVY, JR.		55		C1		1	1	1	1			
WERS-37		LTCOL N. PALLAI		208		C3	P	3	2	2	2	C2	710201	
VMGR-352		LTCOL [illegible] F. MANN		279	2	C3	X	4	3	2	4	C2	710201	9/KC-130F
MACG-38		LTCOL J. W. DRURY	EL TORO			C2	S	2	2	2	2	C1	710101	
HaHS-38 (-)		MAJOR L. O. WAYMIRE		245		C2	R	1	2	2	2	C1	710101	
SU 1, HaHS-38		MAJOR E. D. CHANEY		71		C2	S	1	2	2	2	C1	710101	
2D LAAM BN		MAJOR L. A. SOLLBERGER		709	11	C3	S	2	3	2	1	C2	710101	
1ST REDEYE PLT		2DLT K. E. ROWE		45		C1		1	1	1	1			
3D REDEYE PLT		2DLT J. B. DOWLING, JR.		46		C1		1	1	1	1			
MACS-7		LTCOL J. O. GREGERSON		270	3	C3	P	3	1	2	2	C2	710130	
MACS-1 (-)		MAJOR W. H. ALLEN	YUMA	245		C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	710101	
NWS, SU 1, MACS-1		CAPT R. P. PITTS		71		C2	X	1	2	2	1	C1	710201	
MAG-13		LTCOL L. J. STEIN	EL TORO			C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	710101	
HaMS-13		LTCOL R. M. CHAPIN		705	2	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710101	20/F-4B, 4/TA-4F, 4/A-6A
MABS-13		MAJOR M. J. FIBICH		549	3	C2	P	2	2	2	1	C1	710101	
VMA-214		LTCOL R. J. REID		165		C3	T	3	3	1	3	C2	710101	13/A-4E
VMA-223		LTCOL J. W. LAZZO		125	2	C4	S	4	4	4	4	C3	701215	12/A-4F
VMA(AW)-242		LTCOL M. S. NEWBILL		54		C4	S	4	4	4	4	C3	710101	2/A-6A
VMFA-314		MAJOR A. G. BARTEL		14		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	710101	17/F-4B
VMFA-323		LTCOL J. L. WALDVOGEL		244		C4	P	4	3	4	4	C3	710101	15/F-4B
VMFA-531		LTCOL J. L. THATCHER		240	1	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	710430	16/F-4B
VMCJ-3		LTCOL R. E. PERCIVAL		284	1	C4	P	4	2	3	2	C3	701220	10/RF-4B
MATCU-65		CAPT R. D. MOORHEAD	YUMA	50		C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	710101	
MATCU-67		1STLT G. B. QUEEN	EL TORO	13		C4	P	4	2	4	4	C3	710201	
MATCU-77 (CADRE)						C4	N	4	4	4	4	C3	701231	
13TH FORCE DENTAL CO		CAPT J. R. EVANS (USN)			47	C4	P	4	1	1	1	C2	710101	
MAG-56		COL M. B. PORTER	SANTA ANA			C3	T	2	2	3	3	C2	710331	
HaMS-56 (-)		LTCOL G. H. DUNN		391		C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	710101	24/CH-53A
SU 1, HaMS-56		CAPT W. J. KEOUGH	CAMPEN	113		C1		1	1	1	1			
MABS-56		LTCOL B. T. LADD	SANTA ANA	463		C3	P	3	2	2	2	C2	710331	
MATCU-74		CAPT G. V. BROWN		47		C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	710301	
MATCU-75		CAPT D. D. HAINES	CAMPEN	40		C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	701231	
HML-267		LTCOL J. M. MORIARTY		234	8	C4	R	2	3	4	2	C2	710331	7/OV-10A, 16/UH-1E
HMM-161		LTCOL R. G. COURTNEY		218		C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	710301	
HMM-163		LTCOL F. A. MATHEWS		201		C3	P	3	3	1	2	C2	710301	21/CH-46F
HMH-361		LTCOL E. W. RAWLINS		143		C4	P	4	3	4	4	C3	710101	12/CH-53A
HMH-363		LTCOL A. F. RIBBECK, JR.		191		C3	P	3	1	2	2	C2	710201	18/CH-53A
MWTG-30		COL A. F. GARROTTO	SANTA ANA			C1		1	1	1	1			
HaMS-30		LTCOL E. W. GILBERT		226	1	C1		1	1	1	1			7/CH-46F, 4/CH-53A
HMMT-301		MAJOR D. A. DALRYMPLE		109		C1		1	1	1	1			9/CH-53A
HMMT-302		LTCOL T. S. REAP		136		C1		1	1	1	1			13/CH-46F

TAB 21-6

Unclassified [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS *

23 DECEMBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS* CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
MCCRTG-10		COL R. B. SINCLAIR	YUMA			C3	R	1	3	3	1	C2	710101	
H&MS-10		MAJOR L. E. REID		486	3	C1		1	1	1	1			
VMFAT-101		LTCOL R. R. NORTON		405	1	C4	R	1	3	4	2	C3	710101	20/F-4B
VMAT-102		LTCOL R. D. REID		302	1	C3	X	2	3	3	4	C3	710101	20/A-4E
VMT-103		LTCOL B. H. FREEMAN		236	4	C1		1	1	1	1			19/TA-4F
TOTAL 3D MAW				10,205	192									
MIDPAC														
1ST MARINE BRIGADE		BGEN V. A. ARMSTRONG	KANEOHE			C3	P	3	2	3	3	C3	710101	
H&SCO		MAJOR R. F. HALLETT		231	15									
1ST ITT		CAPT T. E. NADOLSKI		6		C1		1	1	1	1			
DET 1, 21ST DENTAL CO		CDR J. D. CRAWFORD (USN			57	C1		1	1	1	1			
3D IT				8		C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST BN (REIN), 3D MAR		LTCOL H. W. WAHFELD		1428	64	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C3	701214	6/M30 MORT, 6/105 HOW TD, 8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
CO A, 9TH ENGR BN		CAPT R. I. EDWARDS		140		C4	R	2	2	4	2	C4	710201	
CO A (REIN), 1ST AMTRAC BN		MAJOR K. R. BURNS		206		C2	R	2	1	2	2	C1	710401	44/LVTP-5, 4/LVTP-5 CMD, 1/LVTR
PROV SERV BN		LTCOL R. E. NICHOLSON		262		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C4	710101	
MAG-24		COL K. C. PALMER	KANEOHE			C3	X	4	2	3	4	C3	710115	
H&MS-24		LTCOL C. L. PHILLIPS		502		C3	S	2	3	3	2	C2	710301	1/C-117D, 6/CH-46A, 3/TA-4F
MABS-24		LTCOL A. B. COLBERT		475	27	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710201	
MATCU-70		CAPT G. P. KASSON		51		C3	S	3	2	3	3	C2	701230	
VMFA-212		LTCOL J. M. MOORE		204		C3	X	4	2	3	4	C2	710101	14/F-4J
VMFA-235		LTCOL L. A. MADERA		244		C4	P	4	1	3	4	C3	710102	14/F-4J
VMFA-122		MAJOR R. C. CHAINSON		123	1	C4	P	4	2	4	4	C4	701215	12/F-4B
MACS-2		LTCOL R. D. MILLER		217		C4	R	3	3	4	3	C3	710301	
TOTAL 1ST MARINE BRIGADE				4,097	164									
EAST COAST														
FMFLANT		LTGEN F. E. LEEK	NORFOLK			C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	710101	
H&SBN				816	85	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710101	
HQS SQDN				79		C4	N	5	5	5	5			
TOTAL HQ FMFLANT				895	85									
2d MAR DIV		MGEN M. P. RYAN	CAMLEJ			C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	710331	
HQBN		COL G. R. HERSHEY		1825	48	C2	R	1	2	2	2	C1	711231	
2D MARINES		COL D. M. TWOMEY	CAMLEJ			C3	P	3	1	1	2	C4	710131	
HQCO		CAPT G. M. SCHILTY		259	13	C2	S	1	2	2	1	C1	701231	
1ST BN		LTCOL W. J. SWIGERT		688	28	C4	P	4	1	1	1	C3	710301	6/105MM HOW TD, 8/M48 TANK, 6/105 HOW TD, 8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2D BN		LTCOL D. V. HOLLES		986	34	C1		1	1	1	1			10/LVTP-5, 1/LVTP CMD, 5/M48 TANK, 6/105 HOW TD, 8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3D BN		LTCOL T. J. WILLIS		719	28	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	710131	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
6TH MARINES		COL F. R. KRAINCE	CAMLEJ			C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	710131	
HQCO		CAPT B. N. MATHEWS		245	12	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	701231	
1ST BN		LTCOL T. F. QUALLS		456	30	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	710131	6/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2D BN		MAJOR C. D. FOREMAN		384	11	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	710331	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3D BN	6	LTCOL J. W. DUNCAN		825	37	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C2	710331	8/81 MORT
CO L, 3D BN		1STLT M. H. MEYER		65										
8TH MARINES		COL L. C. SHEPARD, III	CAMLEJ			C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	710331	
HQCO		CAPT J. L. ELLER		262	13	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	701231	
1ST BN		LTCOL M. H. IVINS		758	21	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	710331	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2D BN (-)		LTCOL R. W. BOLVES	GTMO	674	22	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	710331	5/M-103 TK, 2/M67 TK, 8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3D BN	7	LTCOL W. H. RICE	MED	1477	34	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	701215	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
CO B, 2D BN		CAPT C. P. BARKER	CAMLEJ	269	7	C4	N	5	5	5	5			
SU 1, H&SCO, 3D BN		CAPT T. W. ARNOLD		40										

TAB 21-7

Unclassified [redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS *

23 DECEMBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	F	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
10TH MARINES		COL T. J. HOLT	CAMLEJ			C2	S	2	1	1	1	C1	710331	
HQ BTRY		1STLT J. E. REIER		284	15	C2	S	1	2	2	1	C1	701231	
1ST BN		LTCOL R. W. HEESCH		516	10	C1		1	1	1	1			17/105 HOW TD
2D BN		MAJOR J. W. ROSS		421	10	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	710331	18/105 HOW TD
3D BN		LTCOL D. E. COOMBE		473	11	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	710331	18/105 HOW TD
4TH BN		LTCOL T. A. McPHEETERS		368	8	C3	P	3	2	2	1	C2	710331	18/155 HOW SP, 1/M51 VTR
2D SERV BN		COL S. DAVIS	CAMLEJ	913	27	C2	P	2	2	2	1	C1	710331	
2D MT BN		LTCOL H. S. GERICHTEN		217	6	C1		1	1	1	1			
2D ENGR BN		MAJOR F. E. PAIGE		671	10	C3	P	2	2	2	2	C1	710228	
2D RECON BN		LTCOL C. W. SCHREINER,JR		337	16	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	710331	
2D SP BN		LTCOL S. S. HASKINS		426	18	C2	P	2	2	2	1	C1	710331	
2D MED BN		LCDR S. STEVENSON (USN)		132	124	C4	N	4	3	2	3	C3	710301	
2D DENTAL CO		CAPT A. P. GIAMMISSO (USN)		75	3	C3	R	1	2	3	1	C2	701231	
TOTAL 2D MAR DIV				14,690	668									
FORTRPS, FMFLANT		BGEN J. C. FEGAN, JR.	CAMLEJ			C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	710101	
HQCO		MAJOR K. E. CARLSON		456	4	C1		1	1	1	1			
2D FSR		COL E. C. DRESBACH, JR.	CAMLEJ			C3	P	3	2	2	3	C4	710301	
H&SBN		LTCOL J. W. WITTA		676	18	C3	P	3	2	2	2	C2	710228	
SUPPLY BN		LTCOL D. J. BEARD		781	8	C3	P	3	2	1	3	C4	710301	
MAINT BN		LTCOL C. L. BOOTH		847		C3	X	4	2	2	2	C4	710301	1/LVTP-5, 3/VTR, 1/M103 TK, 1/M48 TK, 1/M50 ONTOS, 4/M51 TK, 1/M67 TK
2D FAG		COL W. W. HIXSON	CAMLEJ			C2	S	1	2	2	1	C1	710228	
HQ BTRY		CAPT D. A. ARTHUR		174	7	C1		1	1	1	1			
2D 8 HOW BTRY		MAJOR G. R. GAUMONT, JR.		199		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710228	1/M51 VTR, 6/8" HOW SP
5TH 175MM GUN BTRY		MAJOR R. R. WRIGHT		142		C3	S	1	3	3	1	C1	710228	1/M51 VTR, 6/175MM GUN SP
2D 155MM GUN BTRY		CAPT G. L. TELFER		29		C4	N	5	5	5	5			1/M51 VTR, 6/155MM GUN SP
2D TANK BN		COL G. F. TUBLEY	CAMLEJ	619	10	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C2	710301	12/M103 TK, 33/M48 TK, 4/M51 VTR
2D AMTRAC BN		MAJOR E. E. GERDING		900	15	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C1	710101	7/LVTE-1, 132/LVTP-5, 11/LVTP-5 CMD, 4/LVTR
8TH COMM BN		LTCOL R. E. HAISLIP		689	10	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710101	
8TH ENGR BN		LTCOL W. G. VIERS, JR.		771	10	C4	P	4	2	2	3	C2	710201	
8TH MT BN		LTCOL C. W. TONNACLIFF		375	4	C1		1	1	1	1			
2D RADIO BN		LTCOL J. T. BRASSFIELD		373	3	C2	R	2	1	2	2	C1	710101	
2D ANGLICO		LTCOL R. SCHUELER		286	11	C4	P	4	2	2	2	C4	701230	
2D FORCE RECON CO		MAJOR B. A. GREENE		140	3	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	701231	
2D TOPO CO		CAPT J. E. BUNTING		90	1	C3	P	3	2	2	2	C2	710101	
2D BRIDGE CO		CAPT A. E. MORRISON		128	1	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	710101	
2D HOSPITAL CO		CAPT C. LIGON (USN)		25	18	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	710201	
22D DENTAL CO		CAPT W. H. HAGERMAN(USN)		4	37	C4	P	4	1	1	1	C2	710301	
2D SEP SURG CO (CADRE)		LCDR L. H. WEBB (USN)		7	13	C4	N	5	5	5	5			
2D CIT		CAPT J. B. HALL		21		C1		1	1	1	1			
2D ITT		CAPT R. G. WILMES		11		C1		1	1	1	1			
4TH ITT		CAPT J. L. McINTIRE		11		C1		1	1	1	1			
6TH ITT		CAPT P. R. YOUNG				C1		1	1	1	1			
4TH DENTAL CO (CADRE)						C4	N	5	5	5	5			
TOTAL FORTRPS, FMFLANT				7,754	143									
2D MAW		MGEN G. C. AXTELL	CHERPT			C3	X	4	2	3	3	C3	710301	
MWHG-2		LTCOL D. G. SWINFORD	CHERPT	1026	78	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710301	
H&HS-2		MAJOR G. HARLAN		560	23	C1		1	1	1	1			
MWFS-2		MAJOR D. T. SITES		139		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	701231	
MWCS-2		MAJOR J. C. RIVERA, JR.		312		C3	R	1	2	3	1	C2	710201	
12TH FORCE DENTAL CO		CAPT J. H. SMITH (USN)		1	58	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	701231	
8TH CIT		CAPT E. E. FLETCHER		19		C1		1	1	1	1			
6TH SSCT		1STLT V. E. STROTE		6		C4	S	1	4	4	1	C1	710401	

TAB 21-8

Unclassified [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS *

23 DECEMBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	S	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
MWSG-27		COL R. M. WILLIAMS	CHERPT			C3	P	4	1	3	2	C3	710518	
H&MS-27 (-)		LTCOL E. J. HEISE		783	12	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	701120	2/C-117D, 3/TA-4E, 1/C-54S
WERS-27		LTCOL S. M. WILLIAM		227		C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	710201	
VMGR-252		LTCOL M. V. STATZER		293	2	C3	X	4	3	4	4	C3	701218	8/C-130F
SU 1, H&MS-27		CAPT K. D. McCURRY		47		C1		1	1	1	1			
MACG-28		COL J. W. LASETER	CHERPT			C2	T	2	2	2	2	C2	710115	
H&HS-28		LTCOL G. W. GLAUSER		303	1	C3	T	2	2	2	3	C2	710131	
MASS-1		MAJOR H. F. SAEGER		253		C3	R	2	2	3	2	C2	710211	
MACS-5		MAJOR E. JARVIS	NEW RIVER	224		C3	T	2	2	3	3	C3	710101	
MACS-6		MAJOR A. M. YOUNGER		195		C4	T	3	2	2	4	C3	710315	
MACS-9		LTCOL A. L. BLAIR	BEAUFORT	276		C2	R	2	2	2	2	C1	701231	
3D LAAM BN		LTCOL J. C. DIXON	CHERPT	592	8	C2	R	2	2	2	2	C2	710301	
2D REDEYE PLT		1STLT G. G. COCHRAN		37		C2	S	1	2	1	2	C1	710215	
MAG-14		COL G. H. KELLER, JR.	CHERPT			C4	P	4	1	4	3	C4	710401	
H&MS-14		LTCOL J. D. DUNN		574		C3	P	3	1	3	2	C3	710501	1/C-117D, 3/TA-4F
MABS-14 (-)		LTCOL K. L. BATT		342	18	C4	P	4	1	4	1	C4	710601	
MATCU-61		CAPT H. D. HOLLIS	BOGUE	63		C4	R	2	1	4	3	C4	710517	
VMCJ-2		LTCOL J. L. GREEN	CHERPT	511	4	C3	R	1	1	3	3	C3	701231	13/EA-6A, 13/RF-4B
VMA(AW)-224		LTCOL V. B. BRANDON		207	2	C4	P	4	1	4	3	C3	710414	13/A-6A
VMA(AW)-121		LTCOL T. P. BAKER		200	1	C3	P	3	1	3	2	C4	701216	12/A-6A
VMA(AW)-332		LTCOL P. R. JONES, JR.		187	2	C4	P	4	1	4	4	C3	710228	14/A-6A
SU 1, MABS-14		MAJOR B. L. MEEK	BOGUE, NC	243		C1		1	1	1	1			
MCCRTG-20		COL T. G. ELDER	CHERPT			C3	P	3	2	3	3	C3	710207	
H&MS-20		LTCOL R. C. BARRETT		566		C4	P	4	1	1	3	C4	710201	
VMFAT-201		LTCOL R. H. SCHULTZ		415	3	C3	X	2	1	4	3	C3	710507	8/F-4B, 16/F-4J
VMAT(AW)-202		LTCOL [illegible] G. LAWSON		301	3	C3	R	3	2	3	2	C3	710115	14/A-6A, 2/TC-4C
VMT-203		LTCOL [illegible] P. WILLIAMS, JR.		208	3	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C4	710207	21/TA-4F
MAG-26		COL G. R. HUNTER	NEW RIVER			C3	P	3	2	3	2	C3	710215	
H&MS-26 (-)		LTCOL D. E. WEBB		585		C3	P	3	1	1	1	C2	710430	1/C-117D, 15/CH-46F, 5/CH-53A
MABS-26		MAJOR Z. V. LAMASCUS		609	44	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C3	701231	1/C-117D
MATCU-64		CAPT A. E. PETERS		50		C4	P	4	1	1	1	C4	710201	
VMO-1		LTCOL R. D. MYERS		274	1	C4	R	3	3	4	2	C4	710115	17/OV-10A, 9/UH-1E
HMM-162		LTCOL J. A. ROBERTS		200	1	C4	R	3	3	4	2	C2	710110	19/CH-46F
HMM-261		MAJOR D. R. ALLEN		195	1	C4	P	4	1	3	1	C4	710105	18/CH-46F
HMM-264		LTCOL R. K. GOFORTH		202	1	C2	R	1	2	2	1	C1	710115	6/CH-46F
HMM-362		MAJOR R. F. WILEY		176		C4	P	4	2	4	3	C3	710101	16/CH-53D
HMM-365		LTCOL R. H. NELSON		249	3	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	710102	24/CH-46F, 4/CH-53D, 2/UH-1E
HMH-461		LTCOL R. E. SKINNER		173		C4	P	4	1	4	4	C3	710110	16/CH-53A, 5/CH-53D
SU 1, H&MS-26				80		C4	N	5	5	5	5			
MHTG-40		COL R. B. ENGESSER	NEW RIVER			C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710115	
H&MS-40		MAJOR J. P. KIZER		244	1	C1		1	1	1	1			
HMHT-401		LTCOL J. G. WALKER		132		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710331	10/CH-53D
HMHT-402		LTCOL J. L. FELTER		177	1	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710115	8/CH-46D, 18/CH-46F
MAG-31		COL V. J. PEEBLES	BEAUFORT			C4	P	4	1	3	4	C4	710131	
H&MS-31		MAJOR G. B. FERRINGTON		524		C4	P	4	1	2	2	C4	701231	1/A-4E, 2/C-117D, 3/TA-4E
MABS-31		MAJOR M. E. MIXSON		365	17	C4	P	4	1	1	2	C4	710309	
MATCU-69		CAPT P. W. NICOLAI		44		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	710309	
VMA-331	8	LTCOL F. T. SULLIVAN		243	3	C2	S	1	2	1	1	C2	710228	18/A-4E
VMFA-333		LTCOL J. A. HERBER		217	1	C4	P	4	1	3	4	C4	701231	19/F-4J
VMFA-451		LTCOL R. J. WEISS		225	1	C4	P	4	1	4	4	C4	710131	8/F-4J

TAB 21-9

Unclassified [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS

23 DECEMBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
MAG-32		COL H. HUNTER, JR.	BEAUFORT			C3	X	4	2	4	4	C3	710301	
H&MS-32		MAJOR R. L. UPCHURCH		599		C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	710301	1/C-117D, 1/C47H, 3/TA-4F
MABS-32		MAJOR H. R. PALMATEER		439	16	C3	X	4	2	2	1	C3	710131	
MATCU-63		MAJOR J. A. LABRIE		36		C3	X	4	1	2	1	C3	710131	
VMFA-251		LTCOL R. PLANT		257	1	C3	X	4	2	4	2	C3	710501	14/F-4B
DET, 2D MAW NAS, KEY WEST			KEY WEST	35		C1		1	1	1	1			3/F-4J
VMFA-312		LTCOL C. J. EVERSOLE	BEAUFORT	215	1	C3	X	4	2	4	4	C3	710101	14/F-4B
VMA-324		LTCOL W. C. SINGLETARY		168	1	C3	X	3	2	3	4	C3	710501	18/A-4E
VMA-513 (CADRE)		CAPT T. W. GRIGGS		17		C4	N	5	5	5	5	C3	710701	
TOTAL 2D MAW				15,840	314									

☆ UNIT READINESS RATING CATEGORIES

C-1 FULLY COMBAT READY
C-2 SUBSTANTIALLY COMBAT READY
C-3 MARGINALLY COMBAT READY
C-4 NOT COMBAT READY

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P PERSONNEL READINESS
S SUPPLIES/EQUIPMENT ON HAND
R EQUIPMENT READINESS
T TRAINING READINESS
X COMMANDERS SUBJECTIVE JUDGEMENT
N RESOURCE ALLOCATION BY COGNIZANT SERVICE DOES NOT PERMIT A HIGHER C-RATING

NOTES

1. BLT 2/4 BREAKDOWN ON TAB 34.
2. 31ST MAU BREAKDOWN ON TAB 34.
3. L/4/11 AND K/4/11 ARE OPCON/ADCON TO 1/11 AND 2/11 RESPECTFULLY.
4. ASSIGNED I MAF.
5. UNASSIGNED
6. LANFORCARIB 3-70 BREAKDOWN ON TAB 36.
7. LANFORSTHFLT 3-70 BREAKDOWN ON TAB 36.
8. ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62).

* SOURCE: MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 17DEC70.

TAB 21-10

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

RECAPITULATION OF FMF ACTUAL STRENGTHS *

PACIFIC

23 DECEMBER 1970

UNIT	GROUND		AIR		GRAND TOTAL	
	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
WESTPAC						
III MAF						
HQ III MAF	1,855	61			1,855	61
1ST MARDIV	12,223	662			12,223	662
1ST MAW			6,634	182	6,634	182
FLC	3,719	105			3,719	105
TOTAL III MAF	17,797	828	6,634	182	24,431	1,010
I MAF						
I MAF (OKINAWA)						
HQCO, I MAF	123				123	
3D MARDIV	14,207	687			14,207	687
1ST MAW (REAR)			3,114	32	3,114	32
3D FSR	3,199	48			3,199	48
TOTAL I MAF (OKINAWA)	17,529	735	3,114	32	20,643	767
I MAF (JAPAN)						
1ST MAW (REAR)			4,334	62	4,334	62
TOTAL I MAF (JAPAN)			4,334	62	4,334	62
(1) **MAU's, 7th FLEET**						
31ST MAU	1,397	63	264	3	1,661	66
BLT 2/4	1,126	56	18		1,144	56
TOTAL MAU's, 7th FLEET	2,523	119	282	3	2,805	122
TOTAL I MAF	17,529	735	7,448	94	24,977	829
TOTAL WESTPAC	35,326	1,563	14,082	276	49,408	1,839
MIDPAC						
HQ, FMFPAC	1,524	112	61		1,585	112
1ST MAR BDE	2,281	136	1,816	28	4,097	164
TOTAL MIDPAC	3,805	248	1,877	28	5,682	276
EASTPAC						
5TH MAB	9,415	383			9,415	383
FORTRPSPAC	1,416	61			1,416	61
3D MAW			10,205	192	10,205	192
5TH FSR	1,290	47			1,290	47
TOTAL EASTPAC	12,121	491	10,205	192	22,326	683
TOTAL FMFPAC	51,252	2,302	26,164	496	77,416	2,798

ATLANTIC

EAST COAST						
HQ FMFLANT	895	85			895	85
2D MARDIV	14,690	668			14,690	668
2D MAW			15,840	314	15,840	314
FORTRPSLANT	7,754	143			7,754	143
TOTAL EAST COAST	23,339	896	15,840	314	39,179	1,210
CARIBBEAN						
GTMO DEF FORCE	1,024	26			1,024	26
LANFORCARIB	1,269	54			1,269	54
(2) **TOTAL CARIBBEAN**	2,293	80			2,293	80
MEDITERRANEAN						
LANFOR6THFLT	1,882	52			1,882	52
6TH FLT SQDN			243	3	243	3
(2) **TOTAL MEDITERRANEAN**	1,882	52	243	3	2,125	55
TOTAL FMFLANT	23,339	896	15,840	314	39,179	1,210

TOTAL FMF	74,591	3,198	42,004	810	116,595	4,008

NOTES
(1) STRENGTH INCLUDED IN I MAF OKINAWA
(2) STRENGTH INCLUDED IN EAST COAST

* SOURCE: MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 17DEC70.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

TAB 22

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT AND AIRCRAFT

GROUND EQUIPMENT *

16 DECEMBER 1970

EQUIPMENT	NOTE	TOTAL EQUIP	RVN	JAPAN	OKI	MAU s	MIDPAC	EAST PAC	CAM LEJ	GTMO	MED	CARIB	OTHER
81MM MORTAR M29		237	64	8	24	16	8	45	48	8	8	8	
106MM RR M40A1C		213	55	8	24	16	8	40	46	8	8		
107MM MORTAR M30		50	20		12		6	12					
105MM HOW TD M101A1		181	50		30	6	6	30	59				
175MM GUN SP		20	1					13	6				
155MM GUN SP M53		45	9		18			12	6				
155MM HOW SP M109		31	7					6	18				
8" HOW SP M110		18	6		2			4	6				
90MM GUN TANK M48		118			48	5		35	25		5		
120MM GUN TANK M103		30						17	8	5			
FLAME TANK M67A2		22			5			9	6	2			
VTR/LVTR M51		46	3		7		1	15	20				
ONTOS		31						30	1				
LVTP-5		312			8	11	48	108	126		11		
LVTE-1		15			5			5	5				
LVTP-6		69			69								
155MM HOW TD M114A1		52	38		8			6					
105MM HOW SP		25	6					19					
LVTH-6		18			12			6					

AIRCRAFT **

23 DECEMBER 1970

AIRCRAFT	NOTE	TOTAL A/C	RVN	JAPAN	OKI	MAU s	MID PAC	EAST PAC	CH PT BEAU	NEW RIVER	MED	CARIB	OTHER
FIXED WING													
C-117D		19	3	1	3		1	3	6	2			
KC-130		22			6			9	8				
C-47H		1							1				
C-54P/Q/R/S		7			1			2	4				
TA-4F		68	5	7			3	23	30				
TC-4C		2							2				
A-6A		73	13	12				6	42				
RF-4B		29		6				10	13				
F-4B		138	12				12	88	26				
F-4J	2	106		32			28		43				3
A-4E	1	104	22	12				33	19		18		
A-4F		12						12					
OV-10A		50	17		9			7		17			
EA-6A		32		6					26				
US-2B		2					2						
HELICOPTERS													
UH-1E		10			4		6						
CH-46D		112	63		27	14				8			
CH-46F		141						41		100			
CH-53A		91			3			67		21			
CH-53D		74	18		18	3				35			
CH-46A	3	60	31		6	3		16		2			2
AH-1G		19	19										

NOTES
1. ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)
2. DET, 2D MAW, NAS, KEY WEST, FLORIDA.
3. 2 UH-34D IN "OTHER" ONLY.

SOURCE:
*MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 11NOV70.
**MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 17DEC70.

Unclassified

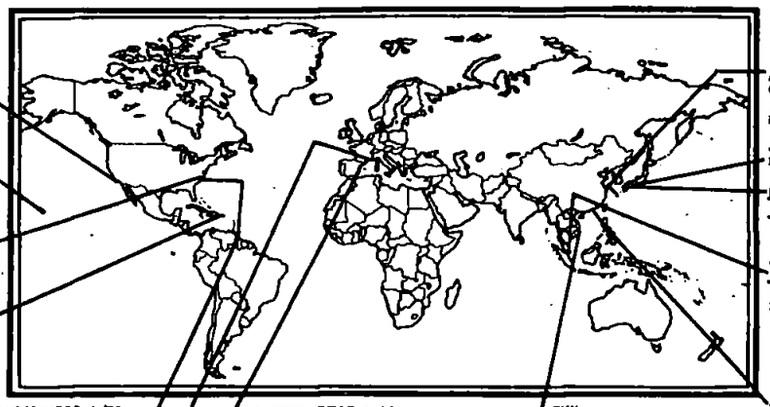
UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

TAB 23

[redacted] MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION

23 DECEMBER 1970



3D MAW
FORTRPS, FMFPAC
5TH MAB

HQ, FMFPAC
1ST MAR BDE
1ST BN(REIN),
3D MAR
MAG-24

HQ, FMFLANT
2D MAR DIV
FORTRPS, FMFLANT
2D MAW

OTHO BN
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B, 1/10
2 PLTS, 2D TANK BN
DET, FSR

I MAF
OKINAWA
3D MAR DIV
MAG-36

JAPAN
HQ, 1ST MAW(REAR)

FUJI TRAINING
BLT 1/4
AT FUJI

LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLT
31ST MAU
BLT 3/9
HMM-165
AT SINGAPORE

BLT 2/4
AT HONG KONG

LANFORCARIB 3/70
BLT 3/6
AT CAMLEJ, N.C.

LANFOR6THFLT 3-70
BLT 3/8
BARCELONA, SPAIN

RVN
III MAF
1ST MAR DIV (-) (REIN)
1ST MAW
FLC

VMA-331 (ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)
AT CANNES, FRANCE

DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/SQUADRON

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	12	3	2	2	1	5	2	2	2	1
RVN OKI/JAPAN LANDING FORCE	(6) (4) (2)	(1) (2)	(1) (1)	(1) (1)	(1)	(3) (1) (1)	(1) (1)	(2)	(1) (1)	(1)
MIDPAC	1	3								
HAWAII	(1)	(3)								
EASTPAC	5	3	2	1	1	3	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(5)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(3)	(2)	(1)		(1)
ATLANTIC	8	4	1	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST CARIB	(7) (1)	(4)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(4)	(2)		(1)	(1)
EUROPE	1		1							
	(1)		(1)							
GRAND TOTAL	27	13	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

FLEET MARINE FORCE MOVEMENTS

UNIT	ETD/ATD	FROM	DESTINATION	ETA/ATA
MOVEMENTS 17 - 23 DECEMBER 1970				
31ST MAU	7DEC70	SUBIC	SINGAPORE	21DEC70
BLT 2/4	16DEC70	SUBIC	HONG KONG	19DEC70
LANFOR6THFLT 3-70	19DEC70	PORTO SCUDO, SARDINIA	BARCELONA, SPAIN	21DEC70
VMA-331	20DEC70	PORTO SCUDO, SARDINIA	CANNES, FRANCE	21DEC70
PROJECTED MOVEMENTS 24 - 30 DECEMBER 1970				
31ST MAU	26DEC70 30DEC70	SINGAPORE ANDAMAN SEA	ANDAMAN SEA SOUTH CHINA SEA	28DEC70 31DEC70
VMA-331	26DEC70	CANNES, FRANCE	AFLOAT MED	26DEC70

TAB 31

[redacted] Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS*
(MIDPAC/EASTPAC)

23 DECEMBER 1970

MIDPAC

FMFPAC

HQ, FMFPAC

1st MAR BDE

HQ, 1ST MAR BDE (KANEOHE)

1ST BN(REIN), 3D MAR

MAG-24
- VMFA-212 (F-4J)
- VMFA-235 (F-4J)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)

MIDPAC STRENGTH RECAPITULATION

HQ, FMFPAC	1,585	112
HQ, 1ST MAR BDE	245	72
1ST BN(REIN), 3D MAR	2,036	64
MAG-24	1,816	28
GRAND TOTAL MIDPAC	5,682	276

EASTPAC

5th MAB

HQ, 5TH MAB (CAMP PENDLETON)

3D MARINES
- 2/3
- 3/3

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

FORTRPS FMFPAC

HQ, FORTRPS FMFPAC (29 PALMS)

3D MAW

HQ, 3D MAW (EL TORO)

MCCRTG-10
- VMFAT-101 (F-4B)
- VMAT-102 (A-4E)
- VMT-103 (TA-4F)

MAG-33
- VMA-223 (A-4F)
- VMCJ-3 (RF-4B)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA-214 (A-4C/E)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)
- VMFA-531 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)

MHTG-30 (SANTA ANA)
- HMHT-301 (CH-53A)
- HMMT-302 (CH-46D)

MAG-56 (SANTA ANA)
- HMH-361 (CH-53A)
- HML-267 (OV-10A/UH-1E)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)
- HMM-163 (CH-46F)
- HMM-363 (CH-53A)

5TH MAB	9,415	383
FORTRPS, FMFPAC	1,416	61
5TH FSR	1,290	47
3D MAW	10,205	192
GRAND TOTAL EASTPAC	22,326	683

* SOURCE: MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 17DEC70.

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

Unclassified

TAB 32

S[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS (WESTPAC)

23 DECEMBER 1970

RVN

III MAF (OPN HONG DIEU 101)
HQS III MAF

1ST MAR DIV (-) (REIN)
HQ 1ST MARDIV (-) (REIN)

1ST MARINES
- 1/1 (OPN HONG DIEU 101)
- 2/1 (OPN HONG DIEU 101)
- 3/1 (OPN HONG DIEU 101)

5TH MARINES
- 1/5 (OPN IMPERIAL LAKE)
- 2/5 (OPN IMPERIAL LAKE)
- 3/5 (OPN IMPERIAL LAKE)

1ST MAW
HQS 1ST MAW (-)

MAG-11
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMO-2 (OV-10A)
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)

MAG-16
- HML-367 (AH-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53D)

FLC
1ST FSR

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM X CEILING	25,583	1,182
RVN STRENGTH RECAPITULATION		
III MAF		
HQ, III MAF	1,699	69
1ST MAR DIV (-) (REIN)	12,503	662
1ST MAW (-)	6,442	175
FLC	4,209	109
SUB UNIT 1, 1ST ANGLICO	184	9
III MAF TOTAL	25,037	1,024
OTHERS		
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	254	
NAVADVGRU/MACV UNITS	26	
OTHER TOTAL	280	
GRAND TOTAL RVN STRENGTH AS OF 17DEC70.	25,317	1,024

OKINAWA

I MAF (TF-79)
HQS I MAF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79.2)
HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

4TH MARINES
- 1/4 (AT FUJI)
- 2/4 (BLT)
- 3/4

9TH MARINES
- 1/9
- 2/9
- 3/9 (31ST MAU)

1ST MAW (REAR) (TF-79.3)

MAG-36
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A/D)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A/D) (31ST MAU)(1)
- HMM-165 (CH-46D)

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM X CEILING	19,249	934
OKINAWA STRENGTH RECAPITULATION		
I MAF		
HQ, I MAF	123	
3D MAR DIV (-) (REIN)	11,791	710
1ST MAW (REAR) ELEMENTS	2,609	35
I MAF TOTAL	14,523	745
OTHERS		
3D FSR	3,199	50
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF	1,012	25
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS	29	
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS	18	
OTHER TOTAL	4,258	75
GRAND TOTAL OKINAWA STRENGTH AS OF 10DEC70.	18,781	820

JAPAN

1ST MAW (REAR)
HQ 1ST MAW (REAR)

MAG-12
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)
- VMCJ-1 (EA-6A/RF4B)

MAG-15
- VMFA-232 (F-4J)
- VMFA-334 (F-4J)

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM XI CEILING	7,000	73
JAPAN STRENGTH RECAPITULATION		
HQ, 1ST MAW (REAR)	753	25
1ST MAW (REAR)	4,158	25
NON-FMF (2)	1,078	
GRAND TOTAL JAPAN STRENGTH AS OF 10DEC70.	5,989	50

NOTES
(1) LESS ONE MAU.
(2) INCLUDES MCAS, IWAKUNI; MB YOKOSUKA, MB SASEBO, MB ATSUGI AND CO "L", MAR SPT BN.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified [redacted]

TAB 33

[redacted]ASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

LANDING FORCES-7th FLEET

31st MAU*

23 DECEMBER 1970

UNITS EMBARKED TASK GROUP 79.4	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
31ST MAU HQS DET	8	16		
COL L. A. MAROUSEK				
BLT 3/9				
(LTCOL F. X. PREY)				
3D BN, 9TH MARINES	32	973	2	32
F/2/12 MARINES	8	124	1	2
PLT, CO D, 3D RECON BN	1	23		2
PLT, CO B, 1ST AMTRAC BN	1	41		1
PLT, CO A, 3D SP BN	1	37		2
PLT, CO A, 3D MT BN	1	20		
PLT, CO B, 3D TANK BN	1	24		1
PLT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN	1	36		
PLT, CO B, 3D MED BN		4	1	16
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV	1	6		
LOGISTIC SUPPORT UNIT	1	33		1
DET, 3D SERV BN				
DET, 3D FSR				
DET, 3D DENTAL CO			1	1
DET, BMU #1				
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV		4		
HMM-165	51	213	1	2
(LTCOL H. M. HERTHER)				
DET, HMH-462				
DET, VMO-6				
TOTALS	107	1554	6	60

SHIPPING

USS IWO JIMA (LPH-2)
USS CLEVELAND (LPD-7)
USS TULARE (LKA-112)
USS WESTCHESTER CTY (LST-1167)

AIRCRAFT

14/CH-46D
3/CH-53D
3/UH-1E

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

1 LVTP-5 CMD
10 LVTP-5
5 M48 TANKS
6 105 HOW TD
8 106MM RR
8 81MM MORTAR
33 TRUCK, UTILITY PLATFORM W/O 106 RR, M-274
38 TRUCK, UTILITY, M-151
2 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-83
1 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-62
3 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-109
1 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-124
1 TRUCK, AMBULANCE M-718
2 TRUCK, AMBULANCE M-43
1 TRUCK, CARGO 5T M-54
2 TRUCK, TANK M-49
2 TRUCK, DUMP 5T M-51
4 TRUCK, CARGO 3/4T M-37
40 TRUCK, CARGO 2½T M-35
1 TRUCK, WRECKER 5T M-543
28 TRAILER, CARGO M-416
19 TRAILER, CARGO M-105
1 TRAILER, AMPHIBIOUS M-100
4 TRAILER, CARGO M-101
4 TRAILER, TANK WATER M-149
2 TRACTOR TD-15
1 CRANE M-60
2 CRANE, SHOVEL CRAWLER 2N
1 ROUGH TERRAIN FORK LIFT (3000 LBS)
2 ROUGH TERRAIN FORK LIFT (6000 LBS)
1 STEAM CLEANER
1 WATER PURIFICATION UNIT
1 BATH UNIT
1 HYPOCHLORINATION UNIT
1 GENERATOR PU-357
1 GENERATOR PU-720
2 5 KW LIGHT UNIT

BLT 2/4*

23 DECEMBER 1970

UNITS EMBARKED TASK GROUP 79.5	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 2/4				
(LTCOL W. H. NUTLEY)				
2D BN, 4TH MARINES	29	1029	2	24
BTRY "G", (REIN), 3D BN, 12TH MAR	8	110	1	2
PLT, CO C, 3D RECON BN	1	23		2
PLT, CO C, 1ST AMTRAC BN	1	41		1
PLT, CO C, 3D TANK BN	1	24		1
PLT, CO A, 9TH MT BN	1	29		
PLT, CO C, 3D ENGR BN	1	38		1
PLT, CO C, 3D SP BN	1	44		2
PLT, CO D, 3D MED BN		5	1	17
DET, 3D DENT CO			1	1
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV		6		
DET "F" BMU, NBG				
LOGISTIC SUPPORT UNIT	1	33		
DET, 3D SERV BN				
DET, 3D FSR				
DET, VMO-6	4	14		
TOTALS	48	1096	5	51

SHIPPING

USS JUNEAU (LPD-10)
USS ST. LOUIS (LKA-116)
USS ALAMO (LSD-33)
USS WHITFIELD CTY (LST-1169)

AIRCRAFT

2/UH-1E

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

1 LVTP-5 CMD
10 LVTP-5
5 M48 TANKS
6 105 HOW TD
8 106MM RR
8 81MM MORTAR
33 TRUCK, UTILITY PLATFORM W/O 106 RR, M-274
30 TRUCK, UTILITY , M-151
4 TRUCK, VAN MRC-109
2 TRUCK, UTILITY M-123
2 TRUCK, UTILITY M-124
1 TRUCK, AMBULANCE M-718
2 TRUCK, AMBULANCE M-43
16 TRUCK, CARGO 2½T M-35
4 TRUCK, CARGO 3/4T M-37
2 TRUCK, TANK M-49
2 TRUCK, DUMP 5T M-51
14 TRUCK, CARGO 5T M-54
1 TRUCK, WRECKER 5T M-543
4 TRAILER, CARGO M-101
6 TRAILER, CARGO 3/4T M-101A1
15 TRAILER, CARGO M-105
4 TRAILER, TANK WATER M-149
27 TRAILER, CARGO M-416
1 30 KW GENERATOR
1 GENERATOR SET PU-720G
1 GENERATOR SET TRAILER MOUNTED RU-692G
1 BATH UNIT
1 WATER PURIFICATION UNIT
2 CONEX BOX
1 STEAM CLEANER

* SEE TAB 31 FOR PRESENT LOCATION

TAB 34

Unclassified
[redacted]
UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FMF ATLANTIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS*

23 DECEMBER 1970

EAST COAST

FMFLANT

HQ, FMFLANT (NORFOLK)

2nd MAR DIV

HQ, 2D MAR DIV (CAMLEJ)

2D MARINES
- 1/2
- 2/2
- 3/2

6TH MARINES
- 1/6
- 2/6
- 3/6 (LANFORCARIB 3-70)

8TH MARINES
- 1/8
- 2/8 (GTMO DEF FORCE)
- 3/8 (LANFOR6THFLT 3-70)

FORTRPS FMFLANT

HQ, FORTRPS (CAMLEJ)

2nd MAW

HQ, 2D MAW (CHERRY POINT)

MAG-14 (CHERRY POINT)
- VMCJ-2 (RF-4F/EA-6A)
- VMA(AW)-224 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-121 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-332 (A-6A)

MCCRTG-20 (CHERRY POINT)
- VMFAT-201 (F-4B/J)
- VMAT(AW)-202 (A-6A)
- VMT-203 (TA-4F)

MAG-26 (NEW RIVER)
- VMO-1 (UH-1E/OV-10A)
- HMM-162 (CH-46F)
- HMM-261 (CH-46D/F)
- HMM-264 (CH-46D/F)
- HMM-365 (CH-46D/F)
- HMH-461 (CH-53A)
- HMH-362 (CH-53D)

MHTG-40 (NEW RIVER)
- HMHT-401 (CH-53A/D)
- HMMT-402 (CH-46D/F)

MAG-31 (BEAUFORT)
- VMA-331 (A-4E)
- VMFA-333 (F-4J)
- VMFA-451 (F-4J)

MAG-32 (BEAUFORT)
- VMFA-251 (F-4B)
- VMFA-312 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-324 (A-4C/E)
- VMA-513 (CADRE)

FMFLANT STRENGTH RECAPITULATION

HQ, FMFLANT	895	85
2D MAR DIV	14,690	668
FORTRPS	7,754	14[illegible]
2D MAW	15,840	314
GRAND TOTAL FMFLANT	39,179	1,210

* SOURCE: MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 17DEC70.

TAB 35

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET 3-70*

23 DECEMBER 1970

UNITS EMBARKED TASK GROUP 61/62	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 3/8				
(LTCOL W. H. RICE)				
3D BN, 8TH MAR	61	1382	4	30
BTRY C, 1ST BN, 10TH MAR	6	114		2
PLT, CO A, 2D SP BN	1	52		
PLT, CO A, 2D RECON BN	1	22		1
PLT, CO B, 2D TANK BN	1	24		
PLT, CO C, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	42		
PLT, CO C, 2D ENGR BN	1	42		
PLT, CO C, 2D MT BN	1	21		
DET, HQBN, 2D MAR DIV		22		2
DET, 2D SERVICE BN	1	41		
DET, 2D FSR	1	38		
DET, H&SCO, 2D MED BN		7		11
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
TOTALS	75	1807	5	47

SHIPPING

USS CHILTON
USS AUSTIN
USS ARNEB
USS HERMITAGE
USS TERREBONNE PARRISH

AIRCRAFT

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

6 105MM HOW
11 LVTP
8 106MM RR
8 81MM MORTAR
5 TANK, 90MM GUN
40 TRAILER CARGO
22 TRAILER, CARGO M-105
3 TRAILER, CARGO 3/4T
6 TRAILER, TANK
9 TRAILER, TANK WATER ½T
3 SEMI-TRAILER, 12T
2 DOLLY TRAILER CONVERTER
4 TRUCK UTILITY MRC-83
7 TRUCK UTILITY MRC-109
2 TRUCK UTILITY MRC-124
41 TRUCK UTILITY ¼T
1 TRUCK VAN
1 TRUCK, TRACTOR 5T
4 TRUCK, CARGO 5T
42 TRUCK PLATFORM UTILITY ¼T
5 TRUCK, DUMP 5T
3 TRUCK, AMBULANCE 1¼T
2 TRUCK, AMBULANCE ¼T
3 TRUCK, CARGO 3/4T
1 TRUCK, 2½T
39 TRUCK, CARGO 2½T
2 TRUCK, WRECKER 5T
1 TRUCK, LIFT FORK, ROUGH TERRAIN
3 TRUCK, TANK GASOLINE, 1200 GAL
2 CRAWLER CRANE
4 BULLDOZER
1 WHEEL CRANE
1 ELMCO TRACTOR
6 TRACTOR MED
1 AMBULANCE 3/4T
1 JEEP AMBULANCE ¼T
1 FORK LIFT
1 STEAM TRAILER
2 FLOOD LIGHT TRAILER
2 ERDLATOR WATER DIST EQUIP SET 600 GP
2 PUMP, P-350 w/50 FT HOSE
1 FLR 5 KW GENERATOR
2 BLADDERS, 10,000 GALS
2 BATH UNIT
1 GENERATOR SET (DIESEL ENG)

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 3-70 *

23 DECEMBER 1970

UNITS EMBARKED TASK GROUP 45.9 CTG: COL R. M. WILLIAMS	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQ, 36TH MAU				
BLT 3/6				
(LTCOL J. W. DUNCAN)				
3D BN, 6TH MARINES	40	785	2	35
BTRY F, 2D BN, 10TH MAR	10	126	1	2
DET, HQ BTRY, 2D BN 10TH MAR (SFCP)				
PLT, CO B, 2D RECON BN	1	23		1
PLT (REIN), CO A, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	42		
PLT (REIN), CO B, 2D ENGR BN	1	35		
PLT (REIN), CO A, 2D TANK BN	1	24		
PLT (REIN), CO A, 2D MT BN	1	27		
PLT (REIN), CO C, 2D SP BN	1	52		
DET, HQBN, 2D MAR DIV		18		
H&SCO, 2D MED BN		10		12
DET, 2D SERVICE BN	1	40		
DET, 2D FSR		30		
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
TOTALS	57	1212	4	51

SHIPPING

USS LASALLE (LPD-3)
USS VERMILION (LKA-107)
USS GRANT (LST-1174)
USS PLYMOUTH ROCK (LSD-29)
USS LORAIN CTY (LST-1177)

AIRCRAFT

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

6 105MM HOW
11 LVTP
8 106MM RR
8 81MM MORTAR
5 M-48 TANKS
30 TRAILER ¼T
16 TRAILER 1¼T
1 TRAILER 3/4T
4 TRAILER, WATER
3 TRAILER (M-101) 3/4T
3 SEMI-TRAILER 12T
3 TRUCK UTILITY MRC-83
6 TRUCK UTILITY MRC-109
2 TRUCK UTILITY MRC-124
3 TRUCK, DUMP 5T
3 TRUCK, CARGO 3/4T
35 TRUCK, CARGO 2½T
3 SEMI TRUCK 12T
1 TRUCK, SHOP SET
1 TRUCK 5T
1 AMBULANCE ¼T
1 AMBULANCE 3/4T
30 JEEP ¼T
32 MULES
2 FUEL TANKER
2 TRACTOR 5T
2 WRECKER
1 CRANE M-60
2 CRAWLER CRANE
1 TRUCK CRANE
5 CRAWLER TRACTOR
2 ROUGH TERRAIN FORK LIFT
1 STEAM CLEANING UNIT
1 TRAILER, BATH UNIT
1 FLOODLIGHT SET
1 GENERATOR
2 DOLLY TRAILER CONVERTER

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

* SEE TAB 31 FOR PRESENT LOCATION.

TAB 36

[redacted]

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED 1970

23 DECEMBER 1970

OPERATION NAME	DATES	UNITS#	CASUALTIES						
			USMC		OTHER		VC/NVA		
			KIA	WIA	KIA	WIA	KIA	PW	WPNS
VICTORY DRAGON XIX	1JAN-	2 ROKMC BNs		0	2	5	20	3	12
VICTORY DRAGON XIX-31	11JAN- 17JAN70	1 ROKMC BN	0	0	0	0	40	0	18
GREEN RIVER	19JAN-	4 USA BNs							
VICTORY DRAGON XIX-1	25JAN- 4FEB70	1 ROKMC BN	0	0	0	8	40	0	0
VICTORY DRAGON XIX-21	31JAN- 10FEB70	1 ROKMC	0	0	1	3	1	0	0
VICTORY DRAGON 20-31	4FEB70- 11FEB70	1 ROKMC BN	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
PICKENS FOREST	16JUL- 24AUG70	1 USMC BN	4	51	0	2	99	0	63
BARREN GREEN	24JUL-26JUL70	1 USMC BN	0	9	0	0	18	0	5
LYON VALLEY	16AUG- 24AUG70	1 USMC BN	0	0	0	0	5	0	8
RIPLEY CENTER	13-31AUG70	3 USMC BNs	0	27	0	0	25	8	7
● IMPERIAL LAKE	31AUG-	3 USMC BN							
(3) NEBRASKA RAPIDS	5SEP-8SEP70	1 USMC BN	1	14	0	0	0	0	0
(4) DUBOIS SQUARE	10SEP- 19SEP70	1 USMC BN	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
TULARE FALLS	20OCT- 15OCT70	1 USMC BN 1 USA BN 2 ARVN BNs	0	0	0	31	32	0	6
NOBLE CANYON	22OCT-3NOV70	1 USMC BN	0	9	0	0	4	0	0
HOANG DIEU	22OCT-30NOV70	III MAF 2 ARVN CAV BN 1 ARVN REGT 1 RANGER BN	3	62	1 51	1 189	92 498	0	32 135
● HOANG DIEU 101	18DEC-	III MAF 1 ROKMC BDE 1 ARVN ARM BDE 1 ARVN REGT 1 RGR GRP 2 ARVN RGR BN							

☆ Battalion or larger sized unit operations resulting in at least 25 enemy KIAs.
\# USMC operation unless otherwise indicated.
● Operation currently in progress.
(1) Included as one operation on 29Feb68. Casualties carried forwarded.
(2) Operation renamed CHATTAHOOCHEE SWAMP.
(3) Operation previously named ROCKCRUSHER.
(4) Operation previously named BALLARD VALLEY.

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

TAB 42-5

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

U.S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA

23 DECEMBER 1970

DATE	COMBAT	OPERATIONAL	REMARKS
4DEC70		1 AH-1G	BT 0972. A/C while on a surveillance mission, crashed due to unknown causes. 1 killed, 1 injured. RVN.
17DEC70	1 F-4B		XD 5747. A/C had engine explode due to suspected enemy fire. Both crew members ejected and recovered uninjured. RVN.
19DEC70	1 CH-46D		AT 982364. A/C landed short of zone, loss engine power due to enemy fire. Helo destroyed by fire. 11 WIA(E), 9 WIA(M). RVN.

UNCLASSIFIED

TAB 44-10

Unclassified [redacted]

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

U.S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA

23 DECEMBER 1970

DATE	COMBAT	OPERATIONAL	REMARKS

RECAPITULATION OF AIRCRAFT LOSSES

COMBAT			
HELICOPTER 255		FIXED WING 176	
77	UH-34D	58	A-4C/E
65	UH-1E	60	F-4B
100	CH-46A/D	24	F-8E
8	CH-53A/D	15	A-6A
1	CH-37C	4	EF-10B
4	AH-1G	2	KC-130F
		2	RF-4B
		1	TF-9J
		5	TA-4F
		3	O-1G
		6	OV-10A
		5	F-4J

OPERATIONAL			
HELICOPTER 174		FIXED WING 83	
74	UH-34D	29	A-4C/E
54	CH-46A/D	22	F-4B/J
33	UH-1E	8	F-8E
7	CH-53A/D	6	O-1B/C/G
6	AH-1G	4	A-6A
		2	C-117D
		2	KC-130F
		1	EF-10B
		4	TA-4F
		1	RF-4B
		1	RF-8A
		3	OV-10A

TAB 44-11

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

23 DECEMBER 1970

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA (EVAC)	WIA (RTD)	MIA/PW
12,881	51,024	36,963	81/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 23DEC70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,640	1,919	12

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
85,222	4,077	22,428

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

COMBINED ACTION UNIT STATISTICS PERIOD 1 - 30NOV70

STRENGTH

USMC OFF	USMC ENL	USN	PF	RF.
12	538	48	712	75

FRIENDLY LOSSES

	KIA	WIA
USMC . . .	2	18
USN . . .	0	1
PF	2	3

TOTAL UNITS

CAG	CAC	CAP
1	5	34

ENEMY LOSSES

KIA	PW/DET	RET	WPNS
12	3/61	0	13

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA

100

- 42 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 58 — Admitted to hospital

→ 58

- 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
- 49 — Evacuated from SVN

→ 49

- 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
- 21 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital

→ 21

- 6 — Treated & returned to full duty
- 7 — Physical disability separation
- 2 — Dies of wounds
- 6 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

TAB 45-1

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Department of Defense

NUMBER OF CASUALTIES INCURRED BY U. S. MILITARY PERSONNEL
IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN VIET-NAM

23 Dec 70

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through December 12, 1970

	Army	Navy *	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES RESULTING FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	24,178	1,027	11,433	436	37,074
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	3,344	138	1,439	42	4,963
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	91,926	3,972	50,994	742	147,634
Hospital care not required	100,380	5,714	36,951	2,238	145,283
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,529	180	5	376	2,090
b. Returned to control	56	7	6	26	95
c. Current missing	222	113	81	552	968
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	13	-	3	1	17
b. Returned to control	37	3	5	6	51
c. Current captured or interned	59	144	23	236	462
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	82	154	137	665	1,038
Helicopter	1,960	57	423	57	2,497
b. From ground action	27,022	1,134	12,320	133	40,609
TOTAL DEATHS a/	29,064	1,345	12,880	855	44,144
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	136	-	12	17	165
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	232	159	45	249	685
Helicopter	1,558	52	231	18	1,859
b. From other causes	4,207	591	1,364	238	6,400
TOTAL DEATHS	5,997	802	1,640	505	8,944

a/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a and 4a.

*Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

Department of Defense
OASD (Comptroller)
Directorate for Information Operations
December 16, 1970

Unclassified

TAB 45-2

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted] MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

23 DECEMBER 1970

STRENGTHS

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	408,111
NAVY (VNN)	40,164
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	42,615
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	13,679
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	279,334
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	248,432
TOTAL RVNAF	1,032,335

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	253,839
NAVY	16,693
AIR FORCE	43,252
MARINE CORPS	25,317
COAST GUARD	110
TOTAL U.S.	339,211

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	48,527
AUSTRALIA	6,761
PHILIPPINES	76
THAILAND	11,611
NEW ZEALAND	416
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	31
SPAIN	7
TOTAL FWMAF	67,429

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN	1,438,975

★ SOURCE: RVNAF - MACV MONTHLY RPT OF GVN STRENGTH AS OF 31OCT70.

ALL OTHERS - MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 17DEC70.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

TAB 46-2

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

TABLE OF CONTENTS

30 DECEMBER 1970

	*LIST OF EFFECTIVE TABS	DATE OF LATEST CHANGE
SECTION I - MARINE CORPS FORCES - WORLD WIDE		
ALLOCATION OF MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL.	11	16DEC70
SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA.	12	30DEC70
UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS RESERVE.	13 (1-4) only 13-1	30DEC70
SECTION II - STATUS OF FLEET MARINE FORCES		
STATUS OF FMF UNITS	21 (1-10 only 21-1, 21-7 and 21-10)	30DEC70
RECAPITULATION OF FMF ACTUAL STRENGTHS.	22	23DEC70
DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT AND AIRCRAFT	23	30DEC70
SECTION III - DISPOSITION OF FLEET MARINE FORCE UNITS		
FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION, DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/ SQUADRON AND MOVEMENTS	31	30DEC70
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS (MIDPAC/EASTPAC) . . .	32	23DEC70
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS, STRENGTHS AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS (WESTPAC)	33	30DEC70
LANDING FORCES -7TH FLEET	34	30DEC70
FMF ATLANTIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS	35	23DEC70
LANDING FORCES - MEDITERRANEAN AND CARIBBEAN.	36	23DEC70
SECTION IV - GENERAL		
CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS.	41 (1,2)	30DEC70
STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF III MAF OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS IN VIETNAM	42 (1-5)	23DEC70
LANDING FORCES - 7TH FLEET; SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS IN RVN. . . .	43 (1-3)	25NOV70
U.S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA	44 (1-11)	23DEC70
USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN AND CUMULATIVE DOD CASUALTY FIGURES ON U.S. MILITARY PERSONNEL IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN RVN.	45 (1,2) (45-1 only)	30DEC70
DISPOSITION AND STRENGTH OF MAJOR U.S. AND FW FORCES IN RVN . .	46 (1,2) (46-2 only)	30DEC70
COMUSMACV STAFF, PRINCIPAL MARINE OFFICERS HQ MACV.	47	18NOV70
REPUBLIC OF KOREA AND REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM MARINE CORPS.	48 (1,2)	16DEC70
VIETNAM GEOGRAPHIC AND CLIMATE DATA	49 (1,2)	18NOV70
CHRONOLOGY OF FMF DEPLOYMENT AND STRENGTH IN RVN.	410 (1-8)	23DEC70
REDEPLOYMENT OF USMC UNITS FROM RVN	411 (1,2)	9DEC70 (FINAL)

NOTES

* FIGURES IN PARENTHESIS, IN THIS COLUMN, DENOTE NUMBER OF PAGES FOR TABS HAVING MORE THAN ONE PAGE.

CONTENTS OF THIS PUBLICATION
DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR
INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified [redacted]

MARINE CORPS
[redacted]
DEC 31 1970
REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

30 DECEMBER 1970

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	252,819 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	116,595	46.11	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	39,179 #	15.49	33.68	
FMF PACIFIC	77,416 #	30.62	66.32	
VIETNAM	25,594 ¢	10.12	21.95	33.06

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT AS OF 31JUL70.
#MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 17DEC70.
¢MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2400, 24DEC70.

AIRCRAFT

23 DECEMBER 1970

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS **	949	661	1,610	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES @	624	507	1,131	70.24	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC @	260	168	428	26.58	37.84	
FMF PACIFIC @	364	339	703	43.66	62.17	
VIETNAM @	72	131	203	12.61	17.95	28.88

SOURCE: ** DC/S AIR STATUS BOARD PHOTO AS OF 18NOV70.
@ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 17DEC70.

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

TAB 12

[redacted]

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS RESERVE

30 DECEMBER 1970

IV MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

	AUTHORIZED STRENGTH			ACTUAL STRENGTH			NOTE
	OFF	ENL	TOTAL	OFF	ENL	TOTAL	
4TH MAR DIV	1026	18289	19315	833	17135	17968	3
4TH MAF COMBAT SUPPORT UNITS	541	10190	10731	373	8618	8991	3
4TH MAW	1399	10296	11695	1257	8439	9696	3
GRAND TOTAL	2966	38775	41741	2463	34192	36655	3
FMF AUGMENT UNITS	209	3222	3431	155	2887	3042	3
ACTIVE FORCE ROUNDOUT UNITS	91	959	1050	68	780	848	3
BS&A	470	5380	5850	387	5257	5644	4

MARINE CORPS RESERVE TOTALS

	AUTHORIZED STRENGTH	ACTUAL STRENGTH			NOTE
		OFF	ENL	TOTAL	
CLASS II (OMCR)	48000	3055	44894	47949	8
CLASS III (READY)		2785	124157	126942	1
CLASS III (STANDBY)		1551	26240	27791	1
FMCR			14834	14834	2
RETIRED RESERVE (DRAWING PAY)		466	72	538	2
GRAND TOTAL	48000				

IV MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

4TH MARINE DIVISION 4TH MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

IV MAF COMBAT SUPPORT UNITS

UNIT	NOTE	LOCATION	AUTHORIZED STRENGTH		ACTUAL STRENGTH				SHORTAGE		REPORT	REPORT
					CL II(3)		CL III					
			OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	TO	BY
4TH MARINE DIVISION												
HQBN		CAMPEN, CALIF.	156	1051	67	699	63	352	26	0	CAMPEN	
HQ CO, DIV HQ		CAMPEN, CALIF.	118	414	43	100	55	314	20	0		M+2
SERV CO		NEW CASTLE, PA	18	201	9	184	4	17	5	0		M+6
COMM CO		CINCINNATI, OHIO	14	311	12	290	1	21	1	0		M+5
MP CO		GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.	6	125	3	125	3	0	0	0		M+5
23D MARINES			153	3644	128	3518	23	126	2	0	CAMPEN	
HQ CO		ALAMEDA, CALIF.	18	200	15	177	2	23	1	0		M+5
1ST BN		HOUSTON, TEXAS	45	1148	33	1126	12	22	0	0		M+8
2D BN		SANTA MONICA, CALIF.	45	1148	37	1096	7	52	1	0		M+7
3D BN		SAN BRUNO, CALIF.	45	1148	43	1119	2	29	0	0		M+9
24TH MARINES			153	3644	139	3549	12	95	2	0	CAMPEN	
HQ CO		KANSAS CITY, MO.	18	200	16	181	2	19	0	0		M+8
1ST BN		DETROIT, MICH.	45	1148	39	1115	5	33	1	0		M+11
2D BN		CHICAGO, ILL.	45	1148	40	1110	4	38	1	0		M+12
3D BN		ST. LOUIS, MO.	45	1148	44	1143	1	5	0	0		M+13
25TH MARINES			153	3644	150	3561	2	83	1	0	CAMPEN	
HQ CO		WORCESTER, MASS.	18	200	18	188	0	12	0	0		M+12
1ST BN		BOSTON, MASS.	45	1148	44	1117	1	31	0	0		M+14
2D BN		GARDEN CITY, N.Y.	45	1148	44	1132	1	16	0	0		M+15
3D BN		CLEVELAND, OHIO	45	1148	44	1124	0	24	1	0		M+16
14TH MARINES			203	2557	172	2425	23	132	8	0	29 PALMS	
HQ BTRY		FORT WORTH, TEXAS	31	201	21	197	8	4	2	0		M+4
1ST BN		LOS ANGELES, CALIF.	48	622	41	588	6	34	1	0		M+6
2D BN		DALLAS, TEXAS	48	622	39	590	6	32	3	0		M+7
3D BN		PHILADELPHIA, PA.	48	622	44	588	2	34	2	0		M+8
4TH BN		BIRMINGHAM, ALA.	28	490	27	462	1	28	0	0		M+9
8TH TANK BN		SYRACUSE, N.Y.	40	670	24	580	13	90	3	0	29 PALMS	M+7
4TH ENGR BN		BALTIMORE, MD	34	736	32	710	2	26	0	0	CAMPEN	M+4
4TH MED BN		TACOMA, WASH.	3	153	2	145	1	8	0	0	CAMPEN	M+11
4TH SP BN		SEATTLE, WASH.	26	443	26	391	0	52	0	0	CAMPEN	M+10

Unclassified

TAB 13-1

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

30 DECEMBER 1970

STRENGTHS

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	408,111
NAVY (VNN)	40,164
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	13,679
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	279,334
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	248,432
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	
TOTAL RVNAF	1,032,335

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	252,410
NAVY	16,653
AIR FORCE	43,124
MARINE CORPS	25,594
COAST GUARD	104
TOTAL U.S.	337,886

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	48,478
AUSTRALIA	6,793
PHILIPPINES	74
THAILAND	11,606
NEW ZEALAND	416
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	31
SPAIN	7
TOTAL FWMAF	67,405

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN	1,437,626

★ SOURCE: RVNAF - MACV MONTHLY RPT OF GVN STRENGTH AS OF 31OCT70.

ALL OTHERS - MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 24DEC70.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

TAB 46-2

[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS (WESTPAC)

30 DECEMBER 1970

RVN

III MAF (OPN HOANG DIEU 101)
HQS III MAF

1ST MAR DIV (-) (REIN)
HQ 1ST MARDIV (-) (REIN)

1ST MARINES
- 1/1 (OPN HOANG DIEU 101)
- 2/1 (OPN HOANG DIEU 101)
- 3/1 (OPN HOANG DIEU 101)

5TH MARINES
- 1/5 (OPN IMPERIAL LAKE)
- 2/5 (OPN IMPERIAL LAKE)
- 3/5 (OPN IMPERIAL LAKE)

1ST MAW
HQS 1ST MAW (-)

MAG-11
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMO-2 (OV-10A)
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)

MAG-16
- HML-367 (AH-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53D)

FLC
1ST FSR

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM X CEILING	25,583	1,182
RVN STRENGTH RECAPITULATION		
III MAF		
HQ, III MAF	1,753	69
1ST MAR DIV (-) (REIN)	12,659	662
1ST MAW (-)	6,439	175
FLC	4,286	109
SUB UNIT 1, 1ST ANGLICO	186	9
III MAF TOTAL	25,323	1,024
OTHERS		
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	245	
NAVADVGRU/MACV UNITS	26	
OTHER TOTAL	271	
GRAND TOTAL RVN STRENGTH AS OF 24DEC70.	25,594	1,024

OKINAWA

I MAF (TF-79)
HQS I MAF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79.2)
HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

4TH MARINES
- 1/4 (AT FUJI)
- 2/4 (BLT)
- 3/4

9TH MARINES
- 1/9
- 2/9
- 3/9 (31ST MAU)

1ST MAW (REAR) (TF-79.3)

MAG-36
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A/D)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A/D) (31ST MAU)(1)
- HMM-165 (CH-46D)

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM X CEILING	19,249	934
OKINAWA STRENGTH RECAPITULATION		
I MAF		
HQ, I MAF	123	
3D MAR DIV (-) (REIN)	11,160	687
1ST MAW (REAR) ELEMENTS	3,114	32
I MAF TOTAL	14,397	719
OTHERS		
3D FSR	3,199	48
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF	1,074	25
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS	31	
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS	12	
OTHER TOTAL	4,316	83
GRAND TOTAL OKINAWA STRENGTH AS OF 17DEC70.	18,613	792

JAPAN

1ST MAW (REAR)
HQ 1ST MAW (REAR)

MAG-12
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)
- VMCJ-1 (EA-6A/RF4B)

MAG-15
- VMFA-232 (F-4J)
- VMFA-334) (F-4J)

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM XI CEILING	7,000	73
JAPAN STRENGTH RECAPITULATION		
HQ, 1ST MAW (REAR)	694	31
1ST MAW (REAR)	4,112	31
NON-FMF (2)	1,175	
GRAND TOTAL JAPAN STRENGTH AS OF 17DEC70.	5,981	62

UNCLASSIFIED

NOTES
(1) LESS ONE MAU.
(2) INCLUDES MCAS, IWAKUNI; MB YOKOSUKA, MB SASEBO, MB ATSUGI AND CO "L", MAR SPT BN.

Unclassified

TAB 33

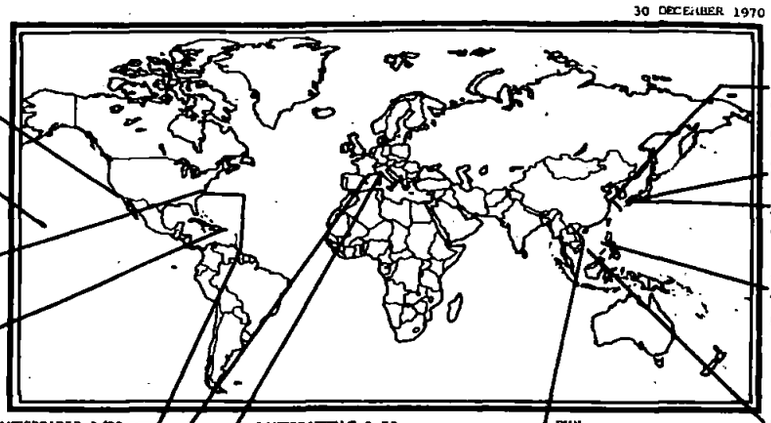
[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION

30 DECEMBER 1970



3D MAW
FORTRPS, FMFPAC
5TH MAB

HQ, FMFPAC
1ST MAR DIV
1ST BN(REIN),
3D MAR
MAG-24

HQ, FMFLANT
2D MAR DIV
FORTRPS, FMFLANT
2D MAW

OTHO BN
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B, 1/10
2 PLTS, 2D TANK BN
DET, FSR

I MAF
OKINAWA
3D MAR DIV
MAG-36

JAPAN
HQ, 1ST MAW(REAR)

FUJI TRAINING
BLT 1/4
AT FUJI

LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLT
31ST MAU
BLT 3/9
HMM-165
ENR SUBIC

BLT 2/4
OFF RVN OP AREA.

LANFORCARIB 3/70
BLT 3/6
AT CAMLEJ, N.C.

LANFOR6THFLT 2-70
BLT 3/8
ENR GENOA, ITALY.
ETA 31DEC70

RVN
III MAF
1ST MAR DIV (-) (REIN)
1ST MAW
FLC

VMA-331 (ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)
AT CANNES, FRANCE

DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/SQUADRON

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	12	3	2	2	1	5	2	2	2	1
RVN OKI/JAPAN LANDING FORCE	(6) (4) (2)	(1) (2)	(1) (1)	(1) (1)	(1)	(3) (1) (1)	(1) (1)	(2)	(1) (1)	(1)
MIDPAC	1	3								
HAWAII	(1)	(3)								
EASTPAC	5	3	2	1	1	3	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(5)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(3)	(2)	(1)		(1)
ATLANTIC	8	4	1	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST CARIB	(7) (1)	(4)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(4)	(2)		(1)	(1)
EUROPE	1		1							
	(1)		(1)							
GRAND TOTAL	27	13	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

FLEET MARINE FORCE MOVEMENTS

UNIT	ETD/ATD	FROM	DESTINATION	ETA/ATA
MOVEMENTS 24 - 30 DECEMBER 1970				
31ST MAU	26DEC70	SINGAPORE	SUBIC BAY	31DEC70
LANFOR6THFLT 3-70	29DEC70	BARCELONA, SPAIN	GENOA, ITALY	31DEC70
BLT 2/4	28DEC70	HONG KONG	SUBIC BAY	5JAN71
PROJECTED MOVEMENTS 31 DECEMBER 1970 - 6 JANUARY 1971				
VMA-331	1JAN71	CANNES, FRANCE	AFLOAT MED	1JAN71
BLT 1/4	2JAN71	FUJI, JAPAN	OKINAWA	UNKNOWN
3D RECON BN	2JAN71	OKINAWA	FUJI, JAPAN	UNKNOWN

TAB 31

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS *

30 DECEMBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
WESTPAC														
FMFPAC		LTGEN W. K. JONES	HAWAII			C1		1	1	1	1			
H&SBN		COL R. G. LAUFFER	CAMP SMITH	1072	95	C1		1	1	1	1			
HQ SQDN			KANEOHE	61				5	5	5	5			2/UH-34D, 2/US-2B
11TH CIT						C4	N	5	5	5	5			
DET 2, 21ST DENTAL CO		CAPT R. F. NOLF (USN)	CAMP SMITH		8	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST ANGLICO		MAJOR J. B. LEONARD	KANEOHE	147	3	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710501	
SU 1, 1ST ANGLICO		LTCOL E. E. SHOULTS	MACV SAIGON	181	6	C1		1	1	1	1			
SU 2, 1ST RADIO BN		MAJOR L. K. RUSSELL	KANEOHE	124		C4	P	4	1	4	1	C3	710201	
TOTAL HQ FMFPAC				1585	112									
HQ III MAF		LTGEN D. J. ROBERTSON	DANANG			C1		1	1	1	1			
H&SCO		LTCOL W. J. SPIESEL		530	13	C1		1	1	1	1			2/155 HOW TD, 2/81 MORT
1ST RADIO BN		LTCOL E. D. RESNIK		321		C1		1	1	1	1			
COMM SPT CO, 7TH COMM		MAJOR C. R. PORTER		373		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	701230	
2D CAG		LTCOL J. J. TOLANY	HOI AN	604	48	C1		1	1	1	1			10/81 MORT
5TH IT		CAPT A. B. CROSBY	DANANG	1		C4	P	4	1	1	1	C1	701231	
5TH CIT		CAPT A. J. PAVLIK		13		C3	P	3	1	1	1	C4	710131	
11TH ITT		CAPT C. K. ABLES		13		C1		1	1	1	1			
TOTAL HQ III MAF				1855	61									
1ST MAR DIV (-) (REIN)		MGEN C. F. WIDDECKE	DANANG			C1		1	1	1	1			
HQBN		COL W. M. HERRIN, JR.		1084	31	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710215	8/155 HOW TD, 1/81 MORT
1ST IT		WO F. W. SCHAFFER		2		C4	P	4	1	1	1	C4	701215	
7TH IT		1STLT E. R. HASLAM		3		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	710205	
3D CIT		CAPT W. J. KNIPPER		20		C1		1	1	1	1			
3D ITT		CAPT M. R. LAMB		13		C1		1	1	1	1			
13TH ITT		1STLT L. R. JAMES	THANG BANH LZ BALDY	14		C2	S	1	2	2	1	C1	710215	
2D SSCT		1STLT J. E. MANCUSO	DANANG	11		C3	S	1	3	2	1	C2	710215	
1ST ENGR BN		LTCOL W. F. GLOWICKI	DANANG	771	12	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710215	2/81 MORT
1ST MED BN		CDR W. A. ELLIOT (USN)		125	191	C2	P	2	2	1	1	C1	710215	
1ST MT BN (-)		LTCOL R. B. TALBOT		210	5	C3	P	3	1	1	1	C2	710215	
1ST RECON BN (-)		LTCOL B. E. TRAINOR		378	27	C1		1	1	1	1			8/81 MORT
SU 1, 1ST FORCE RECON		1STLT S. A. ROBNICK												
11TH MT BN		LTCOL C. A. ROSEFELD		382	9	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST MARINES		COL P. X. KELLY	DANANG			C1		1	1	1	1			
HQCO		CAPT H. P. MARTELLO, JR.		257	7	C1		1	1	1	1			3/106MM RR
1ST BN		LTCOL R. P. ROSE		1249	56	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	710115	9/106MM RR, 10/81 MORT
2D BN		LTCOL D. J. NORRIS		1100	51	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	710115	8/106MM RR, 10/81 MORT
3D BN		LTCOL M. A. MOORE		915	44	C1		1	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
5TH MARINES		COL C. V. JUDGE	THANG BANH LZ BALDY			C1		1	1	1	1			
HQCO		CAPT J. E. SILER		284	13	C1		1	1	1	1			2/81 MORT
1ST BN		LTCOL F. A. HART, JR.	DANANG	1108	56	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	710115	9/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2D BN		LTCOL T. M. HAMLIN	THANG BANH LZ BALDY	1104	55	C1		1	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3D BN		LTCOL H. L. JOHNSON, JR.		1111	54	C1		1	1	1	1			7/106MM RR, 10/81 MORT
11TH MARINES (REIN)		COL E. K. RUDZIS	DANANG			C1		1	1	1	1			
HQ BTRY		LTCOL G. L. VENERALL		277	12	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710215	
1ST BN	3	LTCOL B. F. OGDEN		781	17	C1		1	1	1	1			6/M-30 MORT, 18/105 HOW TD, 6/105 HOW SP, 8/155 HOW TD, 1/81 MORT
2D BN	3	MAJOR C. K. McAFEE	THANG BANH LZ BALDY	786	17	C1		1	1	1	1			6/M30 MORT, 18/105 HOW TD, 8/106MM RR, 6/155 HOW SP, 4/155 HOW TD
3D 8" BTRY		MAJOR W. J. McCALLUM	DANANG	238	5	C1		1	1	1	1			1/M51 VTR, 6/8" HOW SP
TOTAL 1ST MAR DIV				12,223	662									

TAB 21-1

Unclassified

[redacted]UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS *

30 DECEMBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ✡ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
MCCRTG-10		COL R. B. SINCLAIR	YUMA			C3	R	1	3	3	1	C2	710101	
H&MS-10		MAJOR L. E. REID		486	3	C1		1	1	1	1			
VMFAT-101		LTCOL R. R. NORTON		405	1	C4	R	1	3	4	2	C3	710101	20/F-4B
VMAT-102		LTCOL R. D. REID		302	1	C3	X	2	3	3	4	C3	710101	20/A-4E
VMT-103		LTCOL B. H. FREEMAN		236	4	C1		1	1	1	1			19/TA-4F
TOTAL 3D MAW				10,205	192									
MIDPAC														
1ST MARINE BRIGADE		BGEN V. A. ARMSTRONG	KANEOHE			C3	P	3	2	3	3	C3	710101	
H&SCO		MAJOR R. P. HALLETT		231	15									
1ST ITT		CAPT T. E. NADOLSKI		6		C1		1	1	1	1			
DET 1, 21ST DENTAL CO		CDR J. D. CRAWFORD (USN)			57	C1		1	1	1	1			
3D IT				8		C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST BN (REIN), 3D MAR		LTCOL H. W. WAHFELD		1428	64	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C3	701214	6/M30 MORT, 6/105 HOW TD, 8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
CO A, 9TH ENGR BN		CAPT R. I. EDWARDS		140		C4	R	2	2	4	2	C4	710201	
CO A (REIN), 1ST AMTRAC BN		MAJOR K. R. BURNS		206		C2	R	2	1	2	2	C1	710401	44/LVTP-5, 4/LVTP-5 CMD, 1/LVTR
PROV SERV BN		LTCOL R. E. NICHOLSON		262		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C4	710101	
MAG-24		COL K. C. PALMER	KANEOHE			C3	X	4	2	3	4	C3	710115	
H&MS-24		LTCOL C. L. PHILLIPS		502		C3	S	2	3	3	2	C2	710301	1/C-117D, 6/CH-46A, 3/TA-4F
MABS-24		LTCOL A. B. COLBERT		475	27	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710201	
MATCU-70		CAPT G. P. KASSON		51		C3	S	3	2	3	3	C2	701230	
VMFA-212		LTCOL J. W. MOORE		204		C3	X	4	2	3	4	C2	710101	14/F-4J
VMFA-235		LTCOL L. A. MADERA		244		C4	P	4	1	3	4	C3	710101	14/F-4J
VMFA-122		MAJOR R. C. CHAIMSON		123	1	C4	P	4	2	4	4	C4	701215	12/F-4B
MACS-2		LTCOL R. D. MILLER		217		C4	R	3	3	4	3	C3	710301	
TOTAL 1ST MARINE BRIGADE				4,097	164									
EAST COAST														
FMFLANT		LTGEN F. E. LEEK	NORFOLK			C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	710101	
H&SBN				816	85	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710101	
HQS SQDN				79		C4	N	5	5	5	5			
TOTAL HQ FMFLANT				895	85									
2d MAR DIV		MGEN M. P. RYAN	CAMLEJ			C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	710331	
HQBN		COL G. R. HERSHEY		1825	48	C2	R	1	2	2	2	C1	711231	
2D MARINES		COL D. M. TWOMEY	CAMLEJ			C3	P	3	1	1	2	C4	710131	
HQCO		CAPT G. M. SCHILTY		259	13	C2	S	1	2	2	1	C1	701231	
1ST BN		LTCOL W. S. SWIGERT		688	28	C4	P	4	1	1	1	C3	710301	6/105MM HOW TD, 8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2D BN		LTCOL D. V. HOLLES		986	34	C1		1	1	1	1			10/LVTP-5, 1/LVTP CMD, 5/M48 TANK, 6/105 HOW TD, 8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3D BN		LTCOL T. J. WILLIS		719	28	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	710131	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
6TH MARINES		COL P. R. KRAINCE	CAMLEJ			C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	710131	
HQCO		CAPT B. M. MATHEWS		245	12	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	701231	
1ST BN		LTCOL T. F. QUALLS		456	30	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	710131	6/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2D BN		MAJOR C. D. FOREMAN		384	11	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	710331	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3D BN	6	LTCOL J. W. DUNCAN		825	37	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	710331	8/81 MORT
CO L, 3D BN		1STLT M. H. MEYER		65										
8TH MARINES		COL L. C. SHEPARD, III	CAMLEJ			C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	710331	
HQCO		CAPT J. L. ELLER		262	13	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	701231	
1ST BN		LTCOL M. H. IVINS		758	21	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	710331	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2D BN (-)		LTCOL R. W. BOLVES	GTMO	674	22	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	710331	5/M-103 TK, 2/M67 TK, 8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3D BN	7	LTCOL W. H. RICE	MED	1477	34	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	701215	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
CO E, 2D BN		CAPT C. P. BARKER	CAMLEJ	269	7	C4	N	5	5	5	5			
SU 1, H&SCO, 3D BN		CAPT T. W. ARNOLD		40										

TAB 21-7

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT AND AIRCRAFT

GROUND EQUIPMENT *

30 DECEMBER 1970

EQUIPMENT	NOTE	TOTAL EQUIP	RVN	JAPAN	OKI	MAU s	MIDPAC	EAST PAC	CAM LEJ	GTMO	MED	CARIB	OTHER
81MM MORTAR M29		273	91	8	33	16	8	45	56	8	8		
106MM RR M40A1C		228	62	8	33	16	8	39	46	8	8		
107MM M30		49	19		12		6	12					
105MM HOW TD M101A1		195	52		36	6	6	30	65				
175MM GUN SP		20	1					13	6				
155MM GUN SP M53		33	9		18				6				
155MM HOW SP M109		37	7					12	18				
8" HOW SP M110		18	6		2			4	6				
90MM GUN TANK M48		123			50	5		35	28		5		
120MM GUN TANK M103		30						17	8	5			
FLAME TANK M67A2		24			6			9	7	2			
VTR/LVTR M51		48	3		10		1	15	19				
ONTOS		31						30	1				
LVTP-5		341			19	11	48	108	144		11		
LVTE-1		20			7			6	7				
LVTP-6		69			69								
155MM HOW TD M114A1		52	36		8			8					
105MM HOW SP		31	6					25					
LVTH-6		18			12			6					

AIRCRAFT *

23 DECEMBER 1970

AIRCRAFT	NOTE	TOTAL A/C	RVN	JAPAN	OKI	MAU s	MID PAC	EAST PAC	CH PT BEAU	NEW RIVER	MED	CARIB	OTHER
FIXED WING													
C-117D		19	3	1	3		1	3	6	2			
KC-130		22			6			9	8				
C-47H		1							1				
C-54P/Q/R/S		7			1			2	4				
TA-4F		68	5	7			3	23	30				
TC-4C		2							2				
A-6A		73	13	12				6	42				
RF-4B		29		6				10	13				
F-4B		138	12				12	88	26				
F-4J	2	106		32			28		43				3
A-4E	1	104	22	12				33	19		18		
A-4F		12						12					
OV-10A		50	17		9			7		17			
EA-6A		32		6					26				
US-2B		2					2						
HELICOPTERS													
UH-1E		10			4		6						
CH-46D		112	63		27	14				8			
CH-46F		141						41		100			
CH-53A		91			3			67		21			
CH-53D		74	18		18	3				35			
CH-46A	3	60	31		6	3		16		2			2
AH-1G		19	19										

NOTES
1. ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE
2. DET, 2D MAW, NAS, KEY WEST, FLORIDA.
3. 2 UH-34D IN "OTHER" ONLY.

SOURCE:
*\MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 17DEC70.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

TAB 23

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

30 DECEMBER 1970

DATES	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
	JORDAN		VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD THE USS INDEPENDENCE ACHIEVED AN INCREASED READINESS POSTURE AND REMAINED IN THE GENERAL AREA OF CRETE THROUGH THE ENTIRE CRISIS IN SUPPORT OF CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS.
21SEP70	RVN	CAG-1 CAG-3 CAG-4	COMBINED ACTION GROUPS WERE DEACTIVATED THIS DATE. OF THE 4 CAGS PREVIOUSLY ACTIVE ONLY CAG-2 WILL CONTINUE OPERATIONS.
21OCT70	LUZON, RP	SLF A BLT 2/9 HMM-164	AT 1900 ON 21 OCT 70 ARG/SLF "A" COMMENCED DISASTER RELIEF OPERATIONS IN SE LUZON, PHILIPPINES, TO ASSIST VICTIMS OF TYPHOON JOAN. IN SUPPORT OF RELIEF OPERATIONS, WHICH TERMINATED ON 25 OCT 70, HMM-164 DELIVERED ~~A TOTAL OF 675,715~~ LBS OF RELIEF MATERIAL.
24DEC70	RVN	III MAF	LTGEN K. B. McCUTCHEON RELIEVED AS CG, III MAF BY LTGEN D. J. ROBERTSON.
24DEC70	RVN		THE GOVERNMENT OF RVN PROCLAIMED A CHRISTMAS TRUCE ON THE WHOLE TERRITORY OF RVN, FROM 1800 HOURS ON 24DEC70 TO 1800 HOURS 25DEC70.

UNCLASSIFIED

TAB 41-2

Unclassified [redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

30 DECEMBER 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA (EVAC)	WIA (RTD)	MIA/PW
12,883	51,043	36,984	81/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 30DEC70

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1.641	1,920	12

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
85,271	4,079	22,457

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

COMBINED ACTION UNIT STATISTICS PERIOD 1-30NOV70

STRENGTH

USMC OFF	USMC ENL	USN	PF	RF
12	538	48	712	75

FRIENDLY LOSSES

	KIA	WIA
USMC . . .	2	18
USN . . .	0	1
PF	2	3

TOTAL UNITS

CAG	CAC	CAP
1	5	34

ENEMY LOSSES

KIA	PW/DET	RET	WPNS
12	3/61	0	13

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA

100

- 42 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 58 — Admitted to hospital

→ 58

- 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
- 49 — Evacuated from SVN

→ 49

- 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
- 21 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital

→ 21

- 6 — Treated & returned to full duty
- 7 — Physical disability separation
- 2 — Dies of wounds
- 6 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

TAB 45-1

[redacted]